

# STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

FORM NO. CAA.3

[Pursuant to Section 230(5) and Rule 8 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements & Amalgamations) Rules of the Companies Act, 2013]

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013;

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('First Applicant Company' or 'Transferor Company' or 'SW WAAREE') with and into Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('Second Applicant Company' or 'Transferee Company' or 'SW SOLAR') and their respective Shareholders

**Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited,** }  
a Company Incorporated under the provisions }  
of Companies Act, 2013 having its registered }  
office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, }  
P.L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), }  
Mumbai 400 043 }  
**CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571** }

..... First Applicant Company  
(Transferor Company)

To  
**Registrar of Companies**  
100, Everest,  
Marine Drive  
Mumbai - 400002

Notice is hereby given in pursuance of sub section (5) of section 230 of the Companies Act, 2013, that, as directed Mumbai Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal, at Mumbai by an order delivered on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2020 under sub-section (1) of section 230 of the Act, meeting of the equity shareholders of the First Applicant Company has been dispensed with in light of consent

# STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

affidavits given by equity shareholders of the First Applicant Company and the meeting of unsecured creditors of the First Applicant Company is dispensed as per the directions of National Company Law Tribunal as stipulated in Para 9 of the order.

You are hereby informed that representations, if any, in connection with the proposed Scheme may be made to the National Company Law Tribunal, Bench, at Mumbai within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of this notice. The address of the Hon'ble Tribunal is MTNL Exchange Building, Near G. D. Somani School, C. D. Somani Marg, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai- 400005. Copy of the representation may simultaneously be sent to the Company.

In case no representation is received within the stated period of thirty (30) days, it shall be presumed that you have no representation to make on the proposed scheme



  
**Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.**  
(Authorised Signatory)

Dated: 9<sup>th</sup> October, 2020

Place: Mumbai

Enclosed

1. Copy of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited with and into Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited;
2. Copy of application in relation to C.A. (CAA) 1062/MB/2020 filed with the National Company Law Tribunal; and
3. Copy of Minutes of Order delivered on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2020.

**SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION  
(By Absorption)**

**UNDER SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND  
OTHER APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND  
RULES FRAMED THEREUNDER**

**OF**

**STERLING & WILSON – WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED  
(TRANSFEROR COMPANY)**

**AND**

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED  
(TRANSFeree COMPANY)**

**AND**

**THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS**

**A. PREAMBLE AND PURPOSE OF THE SCHEME**

1. This Scheme of Amalgamation (by Absorption) (herein after referred to as the "Scheme") is presented for the amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ("SW WAAREE" or "Transferor Company") with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("SW SOLAR" or "Transferee Company"), pursuant to provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and other rules and regulations made thereunder.
2. This Scheme seeks to amalgamate and consolidate the business of SW Waree with that of SW Solar, being 100% holding Company of SW Waree. The Board of Directors of SW Waree and SW Solar have resolved that the merger by way of absorption of SW Waree with and into SW Solar would be in the interests of all the stakeholders of the SW Waree as well as SW Solar, as it would result in increased operational efficiencies, bring economies of scale and result in synergetic integration of businesses presently being carried on by each entity independently.
3. As on 15 March 2020, SW Solar holds the entire share capital of SW Waree.
4. This Scheme also provides for various other matters consequential or otherwise integrally connected therewith.

**B. DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANIES**

1. Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited incorporated on December 16, 2016 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 is a private limited company, limited by shares, bearing Corporate Identity No. U93000MH2016PTC288571 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043 and is inter alia engaged in the business of Design, Engineer, Supply, Erect, Commission, Operate, Maintain – solar power plant, repair, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad. The PAN of SW Waree is AAXCS9584K and email id of its authorised representative is bahadur.dastoor@sterlingwilson.com.
2. Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited was incorporated as a private limited company in the state of Maharashtra on March 09, 2017 as 'Rashmika Energy Private Limited'. The name of the transferee





company was changed to 'Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited' on April 24, 2018. Vide certificate dated January 25, 2019, the name of the company was subsequently changed to 'Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited' on conversion from private limited company to public limited company pursuant to section 18 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company, limited by shares, is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange, bearing Corporate Identity No. U74999MH2017PLC292281 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043 and is, inter alia, engaged in setting up of green field Solar Plants of various sizes, envisaging, identifying and acquiring and selling suitable land, developing the site for Solar Parks; design, engineer, supply erect, commission and, or operate and maintain the plants, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions; Sell or otherwise dispose of part or whole of the Solar Plants, both in India and abroad. The PAN of SW Solar is AAICR1703J and email id of its authorised representative is jagannadha.rao@sterlingwilson.com.

### C. RATIONALE

SW WAAREE - a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR, was set up as a special purpose vehicle for execution of 9 MW project in Niger awarded by the Ministry of Energy and Petroleum, Niger ("said project"). The Board of Directors of SW SOLAR, at its meeting held on March 27, 2019, had approved that on completion of all activities pertaining to the said project, SW WAAREE be merged with SWSOLAR with the prior approval of, inter alia, the Board of Directors of SW Solar and SW Waree at the relevant point in time. The Board of Directors of SW WAAREE with SW SOLAR believe that the amalgamation would have the following benefits:

- i. The Transferor and Transferee Company are engaged in the similar line of business. The resources available with both the companies could be pooled together and the Transferee Company will be able to effectively utilize the same for the benefit of the Transferee Company on a larger scale.
- ii. Elimination of multiple entities.
- iii. Reducing the multiplicities of legal and regulatory compliances.
- iv. The operational costs will be reduced and the management will be able to operate and run the Transferee Company and the Transferor Company as a single unit more effectively and economically resulting in better turnover and profits.
- v. There will be operational synergy in terms of procurement benefits, common license and reduction of administrative work etc., for the Transferee Company.
- vi. Will lead to pooling of financial resources leading to more effective and centralized management of funds, greater economies of scale, stronger base for future growth.
- vii. The Transferee Company will have benefit of combined assets, man-power and cash flows of the both the companies.
- viii. It will improve and consolidate internal controls and functional integration at various levels of the organization such as information technology, human resources, finance, legal and general management leading to an efficient organization capable of responding swiftly to volatile and rapidly changing market scenarios.

The Scheme is in the interest of the shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies. It is not prejudicial to the interests of shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies.

### D. GENERAL

This Scheme is divided into the following parts:





- (a) **Part I:** deals with definitions and interpretations, and sets out the share capital of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company;
- (b) **Part II:** deals with the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company; and
- (c) **Part III:** deals with general terms and conditions applicable to the Scheme.

#### **E. TREATMENT OF THE SCHEME FOR THE PURPOSES OF INCOME TAX ACT, 1961**

The provisions of this Scheme have been drawn up to comply with the conditions relating to "Amalgamation" as defined under section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. If, at a later date, any of the terms or provisions of the Scheme are found or interpreted to be inconsistent with the provisions of section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, including as a result of an amendment of law or enactment of new legislation or any other reason whatsoever, the provisions of section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, or a corresponding provisions of any amended or newly enacted law, shall prevail and the Scheme shall stand modified to the extent determined necessary to comply with section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Such modifications will, however, not affect the other provisions of the Scheme.

### **PART I**

#### **1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS**

- 1.1 In this Scheme, unless inconsistent with the subject or context, the following expressions shall have the following meanings:
- 1.2 "**1956 Act**" means the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules and regulations made there under, and includes any alterations, modifications, amendments made thereto;
- 1.3 "**2013 Act**" means the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules and regulations made there under, and includes any alterations, modifications, amendments made thereto and/or any reenactment thereof;
- 1.4 "**Amalgamation**" means merger by absorption of Transferor Company and Transferee Company in accordance with Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act read with Section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, in terms of Part II of the Scheme;
- 1.5 "**Applicable Law**" means any statute, notification, bye laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, rule of common law, policy, code, directives, ordinance, orders or instructions having the force of law enacted or issued by any Appropriate Authority in India, including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force.
- 1.6 "**Appointed Date**" means April 01, 2020 or such other date as may be approved by NCLT or any other competent authority for the purposes of Amalgamation of SW Waree with and into SW Solar;
- 1.7 "**Appropriate Authority**" means any applicable central, state or local government, legislative body, regulatory, administrative or statutory authority, agency or commission or department or public or judicial body or authority, including but not limited to Securities and Exchange Board of India, Stock Exchanges, Registrar of Companies, Competition Commission of India, National Company Law Tribunal (to be constituted under the Companies Act, 2013), Reserve Bank of India and the High Court(s).





- 1.8 **"Board"** or **"Board of Directors"** in relation to the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, as the case may be means the Board of Directors of such company, and shall include a Committee of Directors or any person authorized by the Board or such committee of Directors duly constituted and authorized for the purposes of matters pertaining to this Scheme and/or any other matter relating thereto."
- 1.9 **"Effective Date"** means the last of the dates on which the conditions specified in Clause 17 are complied with. Any references in this Scheme to the date of "coming into effect of this Scheme" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or "Scheme taking effect" shall mean the Effective Date.
- 1.10 **"Income Tax Act"** means the Income Tax Act, 1961, including any statutory modifications re-enactments or amendments thereof for the time being in force;
- 1.11 **"NCLT"** means the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench as constituted and authorized as per the provisions of the 2013 Act for approving any scheme of arrangement, compromise or reconstruction of the companies under Section 230-232 of the 2013 Act;
- 1.12 **"Parties"** means the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, collectively.
- 1.13 **"Party"** means the Transferor Company or the Transferee Company, individually.
- 1.14 **"**. <<Not required since no shares are issued by Transferee Co>>
- 1.15 **"Scheme" or "the Scheme" or "this Scheme"** means this scheme of amalgamation in its present form or as modified by an agreement between the Parties, submitted to the NCLT or any other appropriate Authority in the relevant jurisdictions with any modification thereof as the High Court(s) or any other Appropriate Authority may direct.
- 1.16 **"Taxation" or "Tax" or "Taxes"** means all forms of taxes and statutory, governmental, state, provincial, local government or municipal impositions, duties, contribution and levies and whether levied by reference to income, profit, book profits, gains, net wealth, asset values, turnover, added value or otherwise and shall further include payments in respect of or on account of Tax, whether by way of deduction at source, advance tax, minimum alternate tax or otherwise or attributable directly or primarily to SW Solar and SW Waree, as the case may be or any other person and all penalties , charges, costs and interest relating thereto.
- 1.17 **"Tax Laws"** means all the applicable laws, acts, rules and regulations dealing with Taxes including but not limited to the any tax liability under the Income-tax Act, 1961, Customs Act 1962, Central Excise Act, 1944, Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, State Value Added Tax laws, Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 or other applicable laws/ regulations dealing with taxes/ duties/ levies of similar nature.
- 1.18 **"Transferor Company" or "Amalgamating Company"** means Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited, incorporated on December 16, 2016 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 is a private limited company, limited by shares, bearing Corporate Identity No. U93000MH2016PTC288571 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043.
- 1.19 **"Transferee Company" or "Amalgamated Company"** means Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, incorporated on March 01, 2017 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, is a public listed limited company, limited by shares, bearing Corporate Identity No. U74999MH2017PLC292281 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043.





1.20 "Undertaking" shall mean and include the whole of the undertaking of the Transferor Company, as a going concern, including their businesses, all secured and unsecured debts, liabilities, duties and obligations and all the assets, properties, rights, titles and benefits, whether movable or immovable, real or personal, in possession or reversion, corporeal or in corporeal, tangible or intangible, present or contingent and including but without being limited to land and building (whether owned, leased, licensed), all fixed and movable plant and machinery, vehicles, fixed assets, work-in-progress, current assets, investments, reserves, provisions, funds, licenses, registrations, copyrights, patents, trade names, trademarks and other rights and licenses in respect thereof, applications for copyrights, patents, trade names, trademarks, pre-qualifications, track record, experience, goodwill and all other rights, leases, licenses, tenancy rights, premises, ownership flats, hire purchase and lease arrangements, lending arrangements, benefits of security arrangements, computers, office equipment, telephones, telexes, facsimile connections, internet connections, communication facilities, equipment and installations and utilities, electricity, water and other service connection, benefit of agreements, contracts and arrangements, powers, authorities, permits, allotments, approvals, consents, privileges, liberties, advantages, easements and all the right, title, interest, goodwill, benefit and advantage, deposits, reserves, provisions, advances, receivables, deposits, funds, cash, bank balances, accounts and all other rights, benefits of all agreements, subsidies, grants, tax credits (including but not limited to credits in respect of income tax, sales tax, goods and service tax, value added tax, octroi, excise duty, turnover tax, service tax, MAT etc.), software license, Domain / Websites etc. in connection / relating to the Transferor Company and other claims and powers, of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situated by the Transferor Company, as on the Appointed Date.

1.21 In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires:

1.20.1 Words denoting singular shall include plural and vice versa;

1.20.2 headings and bold typeface are only for convenience and shall be ignored for the purposes of interpretation;

1.20.3 references to the word "include" or "including" shall be construed without limitation;

1.20.4 a reference to an article, clause, section, paragraph or schedule is, unless indicated to the contrary, a reference to an article, clause, section, paragraph or schedule of this Scheme;

1.20.5 unless otherwise defined, the reference to the word "days" shall mean calendar days;

1.20.6 references to dates and times shall be construed to be references to Indian dates and times;

1.20.7 reference to a document includes an amendment or supplement to, or replacement or novation of, that document;

1.20.8 word(s) and expression(s) elsewhere defined in the Scheme will have the meaning(s) respectively ascribed to them under the 1956 Act or 2013 Act or any other Applicable Law; and

1.20.9 references to a person include any individual, firm, body corporate (whether incorporated), government, state or agency of a state or any joint venture, association, partnership, works council or employee representatives' body (whether or not having separate legal personality).

## 2. SHARE CAPITAL

2.1 The share capital of Transferor Company, as on 15 March 2020 is as under:

A	Authorised Share Capital	Rs.
	50 Equity Class A Shares of Rs. 1,000 each with voting rights	50,000
	50 Equity Class B Share of Rs. 1,000 each with differential voting rights	50,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,00,000</b>
B	<b>Issued Subscribed and fully Paid up</b>	
	49 Equity Shares of Rs. 1,000 each with voting rights	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49,000</b>





- 2.2 The share capital of the Transferee Company, as on December 31, 2019 is as under:

A	Authorised Share Capital	Rs.
	50,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each	50,00,00,000
	10,00,000 Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each	1,00,000,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>60,00,00,000</b>
B	Issued, Subscribed and fully Paid up	
	1,60,360,000 Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each	1,60,360,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,60,360,000</b>

Subsequent to above, there has been no change in the issued, subscribed and paid up capital of SW Solar.

### 3. DATE OF TAKING EFFECT AND OPERATIVE DATE

The Scheme as set out herein in its present form or with any modification(s), as may be approved or imposed or directed by the NCLT, shall become effective from the Appointed Date as defined under Section 232 (6) of the Act but shall become operative from the Effective Date. Any references in the Scheme to 'upon the Scheme becoming effective' or 'effectiveness of the Scheme' or 'upon coming into effect of this Scheme' shall mean the Effective Date.

## PART II

### AMALGAMATION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY WITH THE TRANSFEE COMPANY

### 4. TRANSFER AND VESTING OF UNDERTAKING

- 4.1 Upon the Scheme being effective and subject to the provisions of this Scheme, the transfer and vesting of the entire Undertaking of the Transferor Company shall, pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme by the NCLT under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act and other provisions of the 2013 Act, as applicable without any further act, instrument or deed, be and stand transferred to and vested in and/or be deemed to have been and stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company as a going concern basis so as to become, on and from the Appointed Date, the estate, assets, rights, title, interest and authorities of the Transferee Company, subject however, to all charges, liens, mortgages, affecting the same or any part thereof, provided always that the Scheme shall not operate to enlarge the scope of security for any loan, deposit or facility created by or available to the Transferor Company which shall vest in the Transferee Company by virtue of amalgamation and the Transferee Company shall not be obliged to create any further or additional security therefore after coming into effect of this Scheme or otherwise except in case where the required security has not been created and in such case if the terms thereof require, the Transferee Company will create the security in terms of the scheme of arrangement in relation thereto.
- 4.2 With respect to the assets of the Undertaking of the Transferor Company that are movable in nature or are otherwise capable of being transferred by manual/physical delivery or by paying over or endorsement and/or delivery, the same may be so transferred by the Transferor Company, and shall, upon such transfer, become the property, estate, assets, rights, title, interest and authorities of the Transferee Company as an integral part of its Undertaking on and from the Appointed Date.





- 4.3 With respect to the assets of the Undertaking of the Transferor Company other than those referred to in clause 4.2 above, the same shall, without any further act, instrument or deed, be transferred to and vested in and/or be deemed to be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company on the Appointed Date pursuant to the provisions of the 2013 Act. It is hereby clarified that all the investments made by the Transferor Company and all the rights, title and interests of the Transferor Company in any freehold, leasehold properties in relation to the Undertaking of the Transferor Company shall without any further act or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company.
- 4.4 All the intellectual property rights of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to intangible assets appertaining to the Transferor Company, whether or not provided in books of accounts of the Transferor Company, shall under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act, as applicable, and all other provisions of applicable law, if any, without any further act, instrument or deed, cost or charge and without any notice or other intimation to any third party for the transfer of the same, be and stand transferred and vested in the Transferee Company as a part of the transfer of the Undertaking as a going concern, so as to become, as and from the Appointed Date, the intellectual property of the Transferee Company.
- 4.5 All intangible assets including various business or commercial rights, pre-qualification for past projects / sales, customer-base, etc. belonging to but not recorded in books of the Transferor Company shall be transferred to and vested with the Transferee Company and shall include all letters of intent, request for proposal, prequalification, permits, registrations, bid acceptances, tenders, technical experience (including experience in executing projects), goodwill earned in execution of the projects, technical know-how, contracts, deeds, memorandum of understanding, bonds, agreements, track record and all other rights claims, powers in relation to or enjoyed by or granted in favour of the Demerged Company, and the historical financial strength including turnover, profitability, performance, market share, net-worth, liquid/ current assets and reserves of the previous years of SW Waree and all empanelments, accreditations, recognitions as approved vendors for undertaking any jobs;
- 4.6 All taxes (including but not limited to advance tax, tax deducted at source, tax collected at source, minimum alternate tax credits, securities transaction tax, taxes withheld/paid in a foreign country, Value Added Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Excise Duty, Goods and Service Tax, etc.) payable by or refundable to or being the entitlement of the Transferor Company, including all and any refunds or claims shall be treated as the tax liability or refunds/credits/claims, as the case may be, of the Transferee Company, and any tax incentives, advantages, privileges, exemptions, waivers, credits, tax holidays, remissions, reductions, as would have been available to the Transferor Company, shall pursuant to this Scheme becoming effective, be available to the Transferee Company. Benefit of tax losses including brought forward business loss, unabsorbed depreciation, etc., up to Appointed Date, shall be available to the Transferee Company w.e.f. from Appointed Date.
- 4.7 The Transferee Company shall be entitled to claim refunds or credits, including Input Tax Credits, with respect to taxes paid by, for, or on behalf of, the Transferor Company under applicable laws, including but not limited to sales tax, value added tax, service tax, excise duty, goods and service tax, or any other tax, whether or not arising due to any inter se transaction, even if the prescribed time limits for claiming such refunds or credits have lapsed. For the avoidance of doubt, Input Tax Credits already availed of or utilized by the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company in respect of inter se transactions shall not be adversely impacted by the cancellation of inter se transactions pursuant to this Scheme.
- 4.8 All statutory rights and obligations of Transferor Company would vest on/accrue to the Transferee Company. Hence, obligation of the Transferor Company, prior to the effective Date, to issue or receive any statutory declaration or any other Forms by whatever name called, under the Goods





and Service Tax Act, State VAT Acts or the Central Sales Tax Act or any other act for the time being in force, would be deemed to have been fulfilled if they are issued or received by Transferee Company and if any Form relating to the period prior to the said Effective Date is received in the name of the Transferor Company, it would be deemed to have been received by the Transferee Company in fulfillment of its obligations.

- 4.9 Benefits of any and all corporate approvals as may have already been taken by the Transferor Company, whether being in the nature of compliances or otherwise, shall under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act, all other provisions of applicable law, if any, without any further act, instrument or deed, cost or charge and without any notice or other intimation to any third party for the transfer of the same, be and stand transferred and vested in the Transferee Company as part of the transfer of the Undertaking as a going concern, and the said corporate approvals and compliances shall be deemed to have originally been taken /complied with by the Transferee Company.
- 4.10 For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that upon coming into effect of this Scheme, in accordance with the provisions of relevant laws, consents, permissions, licenses, certificates, authorities (including for the operation of bank accounts), powers of attorneys given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Transferor Company, and the rights and benefits under the same shall, and all quality certifications and approvals, trademarks, brands, patents and domain names, copy rights, industrial designs, trade secrets and other intellectual property and all other interests relating to the goods or services being dealt with by the Transferor Company, be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company.
- 4.11 In so far as the various incentives, indirect tax benefits, subsidies, grants, special status and other benefits or privileges enjoyed, granted by any Government body, local authority or by any other person, or availed of by the Transferor Company are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, vest with and be available to the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions on and from the Appointed Date.
- 4.12 All debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Transferor Company as on the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Appointed Date and all other debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Transferor Company which may accrue or arise from the Appointed Date but which relate to the period up to the day immediately preceding the Appointed Date, shall become the debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of the Transferee Company.
- 4.13 All loans advanced and other facilities sanctioned to the Transferor Company by its bankers / financial institutions prior to the Appointed date, which are partly drawn / utilized shall be deemed to be the loans / advances sanctioned to the Transferee Company and the said loans and advances shall be drawn / utilized, either partly or fully by the Transferor Company from the appointed date to the effective date and all loans / advances or other facilities made available to the Transferor Company shall on the effective date be treated as the advances/ loans or facilities made available to the Transferee Company and any balance of in the said accounts shall be transferred to the Transferee Company and all the obligations of the Transferor Company under any loan agreement shall be construed as and shall become the obligation of the Transferee Company without any further act or deed or instrument or document on the part of the Transferor Company.
- 4.14 The Transferor Company may at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required, under any Applicable law or otherwise, execute deeds of confirmation, in favour of any of the secured creditors of the Transferor Company or in favour of any other party to any contract or arrangement to which they are party or any writings as may be necessary to be executed in order to give formal effect to the above provisions. The Transferee Company shall under the provisions of the Scheme be deemed to be authorized to execute any such





writings on behalf of the Transferor Company and to implement or carry out all such formalities or compliance referred to above on their part to be carried out or performed.

- 4.15 Where any of the liabilities and obligations attributed to Transferor Company on the Appointed Date has been discharged by it after the Appointed Date but prior to the Effective Date, such discharge shall be deemed to have been for and on behalf of the Transferee Company. Where after the Appointed Date, Transferor Company has taken any further loans, liabilities or obligations such further loan shall also be deemed to have been for and on behalf of the Transferee Company and the Transferee Company will assume liability for the same.
- 4.16 Without prejudice to the provisions of the foregoing Clauses, and upon the Scheme becoming effective, Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall execute any instruments or documents or do all the acts and deeds as may be required, including filing of necessary particulars and/or modification(s) of charge, with the concerned Registrar of Companies to give formal effect to the above provisions, if required.
- 4.17 If and to the extent there are loans, deposits or balances inter se between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, the obligations in respect thereof shall, on and from the Appointed Date, come to an end and suitable effect shall be given in the books of Transferee Company. For removal of doubts, it is hereby clarified that from the Appointed Date, there would be no accrual of interest or other charges in respect of any such loans, deposits or balances inter-se between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.
- 4.18 With effect from the Appointed Date, there would be no accrual of income or expense on account of any transactions, including inter alia any transactions in the nature of sale or transfer of any goods, materials or services between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.
- 4.19 Any tax liabilities under the Income Tax Act, Fringe Benefit Tax laws, Customs Act, 1962, Central Excise Act, 1944, Value Added Tax Act, Goods and Service Tax Act, applicable to any State in which the Transferor Company operates, Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, any other State Sales Tax / Value Added Tax laws, or Service Tax, or other applicable laws/ regulations dealing with taxes/ duties/ levies/cess (hereinafter in this Clause referred to as "Tax Laws") to the extent not provided for or covered by tax provision in the Accounts made as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. Any surplus in the provision for taxation/ duties/ levies account including advance tax and TDS as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date will also be transferred to the account of and belong to the Transferee Company.
- 4.20 Any refund under the Tax Laws due to Transferor Company consequent to the assessment and for which no credit is taken in the accounts as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall also belong to and be received by the Transferee Company.
- 4.21 Without prejudice to the generality of the above, all benefits including under income tax, excise (including Cenvat), sales tax (including deferment of sales tax), goods and service tax etc., to which Transferor Company are entitled to in terms of the applicable Tax Laws of the Union and State Governments, local authorities shall be available to and vest in the Transferee Company with effect from the Appointed Date.
- 4.22 Without prejudice to the provisions of Clauses 4.1 to 4.14 above, with effect from the Appointed Date, all inter-party transactions amongst the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall be considered as intra-party transactions for all purposes. Further, if any tax has been paid by the Transferor Company, consequential refund of taxes so paid on these intra-party transactions, in terms of applicable law, would be available to the Transferee Company.

## 5. CONTRACTS, DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS





5.1. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from Appointed Date and subject to the other provisions of the Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements and other instruments of whatsoever nature to which any of the Transferor Company are party subsisting or having effect on or immediately before the Effective Date shall remain in full force and effect against or in favour of the Transferee Company and shall be binding on and be enforceable by and against the Transferee Company as fully and effectually as if the Transferee Company had at all material times been a party thereto. Any inter-se contracts between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled and cease to operate in the Transferee Company from the Effective Date upon coming into effect of this Scheme.

4.23 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Undertaking occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferee Company may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, take such actions and execute such deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmations or other writings or tripartite arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement to which the Transferor Company is a party or any writings as may be necessary in order to give formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme. The Transferee Company shall under the provisions of this Part of the Scheme, be deemed to be authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of Transferor Company to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Transferor Company, as the case may be, to be carried out or performed.

## 6. PERMITS, CONSENTS AND LICENSES

All the licenses, permits, quotas, approvals, incentives, subsidies, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, rehabilitation schemes, special status and other benefits or privileges enjoyed or conferred upon or held or availed of by and all rights and benefits that have accrued to the Transferor Company, pursuant to the provisions of Section 232(4) of the Act, shall without any further act, instrument or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in and be available to the Transferee Company so as to become from the Appointed Date, the estates, assets, rights, title, interests and authorities of the Transferee Company and shall remain valid, effective and enforceable on the same terms and conditions to the extent permissible in law. Upon the Effective Date and until the licences, permits, quotas, approvals, incentives, subsidies, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, rehabilitation schemes, special status are transferred, vested, recorded, effected and / or perfected, in the records of the Appropriate Authority, in favor of the Transferee Company, the Transferee Company is authorized to carry on business in the name and style of the Transferor Company and under the relevant licence and or permit and / or approval, as the case may be, and the Transferee Company shall keep a record of such transactions.

## 7. STAFF AND EMPLOYEES

7.1 Upon the Scheme coming into effect, all permanent staff and employees of the Transferor Company in service on the Effective Date, shall deemed to have become the staff and employees of the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions on which they are engaged by the Transferor Company without any interruption of service as a result of the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company agrees that the services of all such Employees with the Transferor Company prior to the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company shall be taken into account for the purposes of all benefits to which the said Employees may be eligible. It is hereby clarified that the accumulated balances, if any, standing to the credit of the Employees in the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund of which the Employees of Transferor Company are members shall be transferred, subject to applicable laws, to such provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation





fund of the Transferee Company or to be established and caused to be recognized by the appropriate authorities, by the Transferee Company. The accumulated balances, if any, standing to the credit of the former employees of Transferor Company in the existing provident fund of Transferor Company shall be transferred to the account of the relevant provident fund authorities (including the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner having jurisdiction).

- 7.2 Pending the transfer as aforesaid, the provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund dues of the employees of the Transferor Company would be continued to be deposited in the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund respectively of the Transferor Company.
- 7.3 Upon transfer of the aforesaid funds to the respective funds of the Transferee Company, subject to applicable laws, the existing trusts created for such funds by the Transferor Company shall stand dissolved and no further act or deed shall be required to this effect. It is further clarified that the services of the Employees of the Transferor Company will be treated as having been continuous, uninterrupted and taken into account for the purpose of the said fund or funds.

## **8. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

- 8.1 If any suit, cause of action, appeal or other legal, quasi-judicial, arbitral or other administrative proceedings of whatever nature (hereinafter called "the Proceedings") by or against the Transferor Company be pending on the Effective Date, the same shall not abate, be discontinued or be in any way prejudicially affected by reason of the amalgamation or of anything contained in the Scheme, but the Proceedings shall be continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company in the same manner and to the same extent as it would or might have been continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferor Company as if the Scheme had not been made. On and from the Effective Date, the Transferee Company may initiate any legal proceeding for and on behalf of the Transferor Company.

## **9. CONSIDERATION**

The entire share capital of Transferor Company is held by the Transferee Company [Katalyst Comment: Since this Scheme would be approved on 16 March 2020, when the entire share capital would be held by SW Solar]. Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the shares held by the Transferee Company and its nominees in the Transferor Company shall be cancelled and extinguished and no share shall be issued by the Transferee Company in consideration for this Scheme of Amalgamation. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, the share certificates, if any, and / or the shares in electronic form representing the shares held by Transferee Company, and its nominees, in the Transferor Company, shall be deemed to be cancelled without any further act or deed for cancellation thereof by the transferor and shall cease to be in existence accordingly.

## **10. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS FOR THE TRANSFEE COMPANY**

- 10.1 With effect from the Appointed Date up to and including the Effective Date:
- 10.1.1 The business of the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been carried on and shall carry on the business and activities in ordinary course and shall be deemed to have held and stood possessed of and shall hold and stand possessed of all of the assets for and on account of and in trust for the Transferee Company.
- 10.1.2 Any of the rights, powers, authorities or privileges exercised by the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been exercised by the Transferee Company for and on behalf of, and in trust for and as an agent of the Transferor Company. Similarly, any of the obligations, duties and commitments that have been undertaken or discharged by the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been exercised for and on behalf of the Transferee Company.





- 10.2 Without prejudice to Clause 10.1 above, with effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, any documents of title/ rights and easements in relation thereto shall stand transferred to and be vested in and/or be deemed to have been transferred and vested in the Transferee Company and shall belong to the Transferee Company. With effect from the Appointed Date, the Transferee Company shall, in relation to such properties, be accountable for all rates, rents and taxes whatsoever inclusive of the same remaining outstanding as on the Appointed Date.. Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been undertaken for and on behalf of and as an agent of the Transferee Company.
- 10.2.1 All profits accruing to Transferor Company or losses arising or incurred for the period falling on and after the Appointed Date shall, for all purposes, be treated as the profits or losses, as the case may be of the Transferee Company.
- 10.2.2 All taxes, where applicable, (including but not limited to advance income tax, tax deducted at source, minimum alternate tax, wealth tax, taxes withheld/paid in a foreign country, sales tax, excise duty, customs duty, service tax, VAT, goods and service tax, tax refunds) payable by or refundable to the Transferor Company, including all or any tax refunds or tax liabilities or tax claims arising from pending tax proceedings, under any law, on or before the Effective Date, shall be treated as or deemed to be treated as the tax liability or tax refunds/ tax claims (whether or not recorded in the books of the Transferor Company) as the case may be, of the Transferee Company, and any unabsorbed tax losses and depreciation, etc., as would have been available to the Transferor Company on or before the Effective Date, shall be available to the Transferee Company upon the Scheme coming into effect.
- 10.3 All the income or profits accruing or arising to Transferor Company or expenditure or losses arising or incurred by the Transferor Company in respect thereof, shall for all purposes be treated as the income, profits, expenditure or losses (as the case may be) of the Transferee Company.

## **11. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTIONS**

- 11.1 Subject to the terms of the Scheme, the transfer and vesting of the Undertaking as per the provisions of the Scheme shall not affect any transactions or proceedings already concluded by the Transferor Company on or before the Appointed Date or after the Appointed Date till the Effective Date. The Transferee Company accepts and adopts all acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by the Transferor Company.

## **12. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN THE BOOKS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF TRANSFEE COMPANY**

- 12.1. Amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company shall be accounted in the books of the Transferee Company for by way of as per "Pooling of Interests Method" under Appendix C of Ind-AS 103 (Accounting for Business Combinations) and any other relevant Indian Accounting Standard prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 12.2. All the assets and liabilities of Transferor Company shall be recorded in the financial statements of the Transferee Company at the carrying value as appearing in the financial statements of the Transferor Company as on the Appointed Date.
- 12.3. The identity of the reserves pertaining to the Transferor Companies, shall be preserved and shall appear in the merged financial statements of Transferee Company in the same form in which they appeared in the financial statements of the Transferor Company and it shall be aggregated with



the corresponding balance appearing in the financial statements of Transferee Company, as on the Appointed Date.

- 12.4. The investments in shares of the Transferor Company, as appearing, inter alia, in the books of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled.
- 12.5. To the extent that there are inter-company loans, deposits, obligations, balances or other outstanding including any interest thereon, as between the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company as the case may be, the obligations in respect thereof shall come to an end and there shall be no liability in that behalf and corresponding effect shall be given in the books of account and records of the Transferee Company for the reduction of such assets or liabilities as the case may be.
- 12.6. The excess / deficit of the value of the assets over the value of liabilities of the Transferor Company, pursuant to Amalgamation of Transferor Company with and into the Transferee Company, and as recorded in the books of account of the Transferee Company shall, after adjusting as above, be recorded as 'Capital Reserve' in the books of the Transferee Company.
- 12.7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein above, the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company, in consultation with its statutory auditors to account for any of these balances in any manner whatsoever, as may be deemed fit, in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India and generally accepted accounting principles.

### **13. DISSOLUTION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY**

Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall stand dissolved without winding up and without any further act by the parties to the Scheme.

## **PART III**

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **14. DIVIDENDS**

- 14.1 The Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall be entitled to declare and pay dividends, whether interim and/or final, to their members in respect of the accounting period prior to the Effective Date.
- 14.2 The holders of the shares of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall, save as expressly provided otherwise in this Scheme, continue to enjoy their existing rights under their respective Articles of Association including the right to receive dividends.
- 14.3 It is clarified that the aforesaid provisions in respect of declaration of dividends (whether interim or final) are enabling provisions only and shall not be deemed to confer any right on any member of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company to demand or claim or be entitled to any dividends which, subject to the provisions of the said Act, shall be entirely at the discretion of the respective Boards of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company as the case may





be, and subject to approval, if required, of the shareholders of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company, as the case may be.

**15. APPLICATION TO THE NCLT OR SUCH OTHER COMPETENT AUTHORITY**

- 15.1. The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall, as may be required, make applications and/or petitions under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act to the NCLT at Mumbai Bench for sanction of this Scheme and all matters ancillary or incidental thereto.

**16. MODIFICATION / AMENDMENT TO THE SCHEME AND GENERAL POWER TO THE BOARD**

- 16.1 The Transferor Company and Transferee Company with approval of their respective Board of Directors may consent, from time to time, on behalf of all persons concerned, to any modifications / amendments or additions / deletions to the Scheme which may otherwise be considered necessary, desirable or appropriate by the said Board of Directors to resolve all doubts or difficulties that may arise for carrying out this Scheme and to do and execute all acts, deeds, matters, and things as may be necessary for bringing this Scheme into effect or agree to any terms and/ or conditions or limitations that the NCLT or any other authorities under law may deem fit to approve of, to direct and/ or impose. The aforesaid powers of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company to give effect to the modification / amendments to the Scheme may be exercised by their respective Board of Directors or any person authorized in that behalf by the concerned Board of Directors subject to approval of the NCLT or any other authorities under the applicable law to such modification/ amendments to the Scheme.

- 16.2 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company may withdraw this Scheme prior to the Effective Date at any time.

**17. CONDITIONALITY OF THE SCHEME**

The Scheme is conditional upon and subject to the following:

- a) The Scheme being approved by the respective requisite majorities of the shareholders and/ or creditors of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company as required, if any, and as may be directed by the NCLT.
- b) Obtaining the sanction of the Hon'ble NCLT by the Transferor Company and Transferee Company under Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act and other applicable provisions of the 2013 Act.
- c) The certified copies of the Orders of the Hon'ble NCLT sanctioning this Scheme, are filed with the respective jurisdictional Registrar of Companies by the Transferor Company and Transferee Company.

**18. EFFECT OF NON-RECEIPT OF APPROVALS / SANCTIONS**

- 18.1 In the event of any of the said sanctions and approvals referred to in the preceding Clause 18 not being obtained and/or the Scheme not being sanctioned by the NCLT or such other competent authority, if applicable, the Scheme shall become null and void, and be of no effect, save and except in respect of any act or deed done prior thereto as is contemplated hereunder or as to any right, liability, or obligations which have arisen or accrued pursuant thereto and which shall be governed and be preserved or worked on as is specifically provided in the Scheme or as may otherwise arise in law and the Transferee Company shall bear the charges and expenses in connection with the Scheme unless otherwise mutually agreed.
- 18.2 In the event of this Scheme failing to take effect or becomes null and void no rights and liabilities of whatsoever nature shall accrue to or be incurred inter-se to or by the parties to the Scheme or any of them.





**19. COSTS**

All costs, charges, taxes including duties, levies and all other expenses, if any (save as expressly otherwise agreed), arising out of or incurred in carrying out and implementing this Scheme and matters incidental thereto, shall be borne by the Transferee Company and shall be charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the Transferee Company.



①

**BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**BENCH, AT MUMBAI**

**COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020**

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232  
of the Companies Act, 2013 and other  
applicable provisions the Companies Act,  
2013 read with Companies (Compromises,  
Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules,  
2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of  
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
(‘SW WAAREE’ or ‘the Transferor  
Company’) WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar  
Limited (‘SW SOLAR’ or ‘the Transferee  
Company’) and their respective Shareholders  
(‘the Scheme’ or ‘this Scheme’)

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

*....the Transferor Company*

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

*...the Transferee Company*

*.... Collectively known as the Applicant Companies*





INDEX

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	Synopsis and Sequence of Date and Events	5-8
2.	Notice of Admission	9-12
3.	Affidavit in support of Notice of Admission	13-15
4.	Application to the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench	16-42
5.	<b><u>Exhibit 'A1'</u></b> Copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, the Transferor Company	43-63
6.	<b><u>Exhibit 'A2'</u></b> Copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company	64-131
7.	<b><u>Exhibit 'B1'</u></b> Copy of Audited Statement of Accounts of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, the Transferor Company as on March 31, 2020	132-173
8.	<b><u>Exhibit 'B2'</u></b> Copy of Audited Statement of Accounts of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company as on March 31, 2020	174-280
9.	<b><u>Exhibit 'C1'</u></b> Certified True copy of Resolution of the Board of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, the Transferor Company	281-284
10.	<b><u>Exhibit 'C2'</u></b> Certified True copy of Resolution of the Board of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company	285-287
11.	<b><u>Exhibit 'D'</u></b> Scheme of Amalgamation	288-302





12.	<b><u>Exhibit 'E1' &amp; 'E2'</u></b> Copy of e-mail dated March 19, 2020 filed with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited respectively in compliance with circular issued by SEBI, being circular CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017	303-305
13.	<b><u>Exhibit 'F'</u></b> Copy of Accounting Treatment certificate issued by the Statutory Auditor of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company	306-308
14.	<b><u>Exhibit 'G'</u></b> List of Equity Shareholders of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, the Transferor Company	309
15.	<b><u>Exhibit 'H1 and H2'</u></b> Consent Affidavit from the Equity Shareholders of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, the Transferor Company	310-315
16.	<b><u>Exhibit 'I'</u></b> Certificate from the Chartered Accountant certifying the list of Equity Shareholders of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, <del>and their consent affidavits</del>	316-318
17.	<b><u>Exhibit 'J'</u></b> List of Unsecured Creditors of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, the Transferor Company	319
18.	<b><u>Exhibit 'K'</u></b> Certificate from the Chartered Accountant certifying the list of Unsecured Creditors of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	320-324
19.	<b><u>Exhibit 'L'</u></b> List of Unsecured Creditors of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company	325-363
20.	<b><u>Exhibit 'M'</u></b> List of Secured Creditors of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company	364
21.	<b><u>Exhibit 'N'</u></b> Net-worth certificate of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company	365-367





4

22.	Affidavit verifying the Application	368-370
23.	Vakalatnama	371-376.



BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

BENCH, AT MUMBAI

COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')



SYNOPSIS AND SEQUENCE OF DATE AND EVENTS

1. Date of Incorporation of the Transferor Company viz. Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited – December 16, 2016
2. Date of Incorporation of the Transferee Company viz. Sterling & Wilson Solar Limited – March 09, 2017
3. The Appointed Date for the Scheme is April 01, 2020
4. The Proposed Scheme has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company in their meeting held on March 16, 2020 and all the Directors of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company who participated in the meeting, unanimously approved the Scheme
5. Nature of Business Activities of the Transferor Company:

Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

The Transferor Company is, inter alia, engaged in the business of Design, Engineer, Supply, Erect, Commission, Operate, Maintain – solar power plant, repair, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad.





6. Nature of Business Activities of the Transferee Company:

Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

The Transferee Company is, inter alia, engaged in setting up of green field Solar Plants of various sizes, envisaging, identifying and acquiring and selling suitable land, developing the site for Solar Parks; design, engineer, supply erect, commission and, or operate and maintain the plants, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions; Sell or otherwise dispose of part or whole of the Solar Plants, both in India and abroad.

7. Rationale for the Scheme:

Both the companies under this Scheme are part of same group. SW WAAREE is a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR. The rationale for amalgamation of SW WAAREE with SW SOLAR is as under:

SW WAAREE - a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR, was set up as a special purpose vehicle for execution of 9 MW project in Niger awarded by the Ministry of Energy and Petroleum, Niger ("said project"). The Board of Directors of SW SOLAR, at its meeting held on March 27, 2019, had approved that on completion of all activities pertaining to the said project, SW WAAREE be merged with SW SOLAR with the prior approval of, inter alia, the Board of Directors of SW SOLAR and SW WAAREE at the relevant point in time. The Board of Directors of SW WAAREE with SW SOLAR believe that the amalgamation would have the following benefits:

- i. The Transferor and Transferee Company are engaged in the similar line of business. The resources available with both the companies could be pooled together and the Transferee Company will be able to effectively utilize the same for the benefit of the Transferee Company on a larger scale.

Elimination of multiple entities.

- iii. Reducing the multiplicities of legal and regulatory compliances.

- iv. The operational costs will be reduced and the management will be able to operate and run the Transferee Company and the Transferor Company as a single unit more effectively and economically resulting in better turnover and profits.

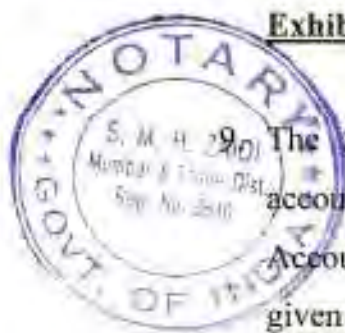




- v. There will be operational synergy in terms of procurement benefits, common license and reduction of administrative work etc., for the Transferee Company,
- vi. Will lead to pooling of financial resources leading to more effective and centralized management of funds, greater economies of scale, stronger base for future growth.
- vii. The Transferee Company will have benefit of combined assets, man-power and cash flows of the both the companies.
- viii. It will improve and consolidate internal controls and functional integration at various levels of the organization such as information technology, human resources, finance, legal and general management leading to an efficient organization capable of responding swiftly to volatile and rapidly changing market scenarios.

The Scheme is in the interest of the shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies. It is not prejudicial to the interests of shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies.

8. E-mail Intimation to BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited about the Scheme in compliance with circular issued by SEBI, being circular CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017 - The acknowledgment issued by BSE and NSE upon filing of Scheme of Amalgamation are annexed and marked as **Exhibit 'E1' and Exhibit 'E2' respectively.**



The Statutory Auditor of the Transferee Company have certified that the accounting treatment specified in the Scheme is in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 given by B S R & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants dated March 28, 2020 which is annexed and marked as **Exhibit 'F'** to the Application.

#### 10. Shareholders in the Transferor Company





- a) List of Equity Shareholders in the Transferor company is annexed to Company Scheme Application in **Exhibit 'G'**.
- b) The Transferor Company is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Transferee Company. There are 1 (One) Equity Shareholder (including nominee shareholder) in the Transferor Company. The 1 (One) Equity Shareholder have given its consent affidavit which is annexed to this Company Scheme Application in **Exhibit 'H1 and H2'**.
- c) Certificate from Chartered Accountant certifying the list of Equity Shareholders and their consent affidavits of Transferor Company is annexed to this Company Scheme Application in **Exhibit 'I'**.

11. Creditors in the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company:

- a) There are no Secured Creditors in the Transferor Company;
- b) List of Unsecured Creditors in the Transferor Company is annexed to Company Scheme Application in **Exhibit 'J'**;
- c) List of Unsecured Creditors in the Transferee Company is annexed to Company Scheme Application in **Exhibit 'L'**;
- d) List of Secured Creditors in the Transferee Company is annexed to Company Scheme Application in **Exhibit 'M'**
- e) Certificate from Chartered Accountant certifying the list of Unsecured creditors of Transferor Company is annexed to this Company Scheme Application in **Exhibit 'K'**.



**FORM NO. NCLT 2**  
**BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**  
**BENCH, AT MUMBAI**  
**COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020**

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of  
the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable  
provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with  
Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and  
Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of  
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
(‘SW WAAREE’ or ‘the Transferor  
Company’) WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar  
Limited (‘SW SOLAR’ or ‘the Transferee  
Company’) and their respective Shareholders  
(‘the Scheme’ or ‘this Scheme’)

**NOTICE OF ADMISSION**

Date: 30 July, 2020

From:

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

*...the Transferor Company*

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

*...the Transferee Company*

*.... Collectively known as the Applicant Companies*





To:

The Registrar,

National Company Law Tribunal Bench at Mumbai,

The Parties named above request that the Hon'ble Tribunal grant the following reliefs:

- 1) The meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company is not required to be convened.
- 2) The meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company is not required to be convened.
- 3) The meeting of the Equity Shareholders and Unsecured Creditors of the Transferee Company is not required to be convened.
- 4) The meeting of the Secured Creditors of the Transferor and Transferee Company is not required to be convened.

*In terms of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016*

**For the following reasons:**

1. The Applicant Companies have filed a Joint Application seeking necessary directions for the purpose of considering, and if thought fit approving with or without modification of the Scheme.
2. The Transferor Company has filed the application seeking dispensation of Equity Shareholders meeting in view of the consent affidavits received from all the shareholders of the Transferor Company.
3. The Transferee Company has filed the application seeking dispensation of the meeting of the Equity Shareholders, Unsecured Creditors and Secured Creditors in view of the fact that the Transferor Company is 100% subsidiary of the Transferee Company.

4. As far as the rights of Secured Creditors of the Transferor Company are concerned, there are no Secured Creditors in the Transferor Company. Hence the question of convening and holding of the meeting of Secured Creditors does not arise.



5. As far as the rights of Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company are concerned, convening and holding Meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company will not be required as they will not be affected by the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation since post Scheme, the assets of the Transferee Company will be sufficient to discharge its liabilities and further, it also does not involve any compromise or arrangement with any creditors of the Transferor Company.

In support of this Application, the Applicants have attached an Affidavit setting out the facts on which the Applicants rely.

**For and on behalf of the Applicant Companies**

**Name and Title of person signing on behalf of the Applicant Companies**

**Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V. - Authorised Signatory of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company**

**Authorized Signatory Address and Contact Details:**

9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg,

Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043, Maharashtra, India

**Tel. No.:** +919930455664

**Email:** jagannadha.rao@sterlingwilson.com

**This Form is prescribed under Rule 34 under NCLT Rules, 2016.**





(12)

**BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL,**

**BENCH, AT MUMBAI**

**COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO. \_\_\_\_ OF 2020**

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of  
the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable  
provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with  
Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and  
Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of  
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
(‘SW WAAREE’ or ‘the Transferor  
Company’) WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar  
Limited (‘SW SOLAR’ or ‘the Transferee  
Company’) and their respective Shareholders  
(‘the Scheme’ or ‘this Scheme’)

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

*....the Transferor Company*

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

*...the Transferee Company*

*.... Collectively known as the Applicant Companies*

**NOTICE OF ADMISSION**

Dated this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2020

**M/S A R C H AND ASSOCIATES**  
Authorized Representative for the Applicant  
1804, ANMOL PRIDE, 18<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR,  
OPP. PATEL AUTO, S.V. ROAD,  
GOREGAON (West), Mumbai – 400 104.





महाराष्ट्र MAHARASHTRA

2019

13 MAR 2020  
WN 520608



जिल्हा कोर्टावर कार्यालय, ठाणे  
9 MAR 2020  
दस्तावेज प्रमुख निगीक / लिपीक

FORM NO. NCLT 2

BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

BENCH, AT MUMBAI

COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020



In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of  
the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable  
provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with  
Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and





## Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

*...the Transferor Company*

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

*...the Transferee Company*

*...collectively referred to as the Applicant Companies*

**AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF NOTICE OF ADMISSION**

I, Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V., son of Srihari Rao Chunduru aged about 58 years an Indian Inhabitant, having my office residing at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043, Maharashtra, India do solemnly affirm and state as follows:

1. I am the Authorised Person of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited, the Transferor Company and Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Transferee Company, in the above matter and I am duly authorised by the Board of Directors of both the Applicant Companies to make this Affidavit on its behalf.
2. I say that I have filed the captioned Application for sanctioning the Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') with Sterling and Wilson Solar



Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme').

3. I repeat, reiterate and confirm that the facts stated in the Company Scheme Application and I adopt the averments made in the Company Scheme Application as part of this Affidavit in support of Notice of admission.

I therefore pray that the Company Scheme Application be made absolute.

Affirmed at Mumbai

This 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2020



BEFORE ME



BEFORE ME

S. M. H. ZAIDI  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
Government of India  
Mumbai & Thane Dist

31 JUL 2020





**FORM NO. NCLT 1**  
**BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**  
**BENCH, AT MUMBAI**  
**COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020**

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

.....the Transferor Company

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

.....the Transferee Company

.....Collectively known as the Applicant Companies

**i. JURISDICTION OF THE BENCH**

The Registered Office of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company (*collectively known as "Applicant Companies"*) is situated in the State of Maharashtra. Therefore, the Applicant Companies declare that the



subject matter of the application is within the jurisdiction of the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench.

ii. **LIMITATIONS**

The Applicant Companies declare that the presentation of present Application is not barred by the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as no limitation is prescribed for presenting Application under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013.

iii. **FACTS OF THE CASE**

**DETAILS ABOUT THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY**

1. Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company' or 'the First Applicant Company') was incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013, in the State of Maharashtra on 16<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2016, bearing Corporate Identity No. U93000MH2016PTC288571. Hereto annexed and marked as **Exhibit 'A1'** is the copy of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Transferor Company.
2. The Registered Office of the Transferor Company is situated at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043, Maharashtra, India.





3. The Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company as on March 31, 2020 is as under:

Particulars	Amount in (Rs.)
<b>Authorized Share Capital</b>	
50 Class A Equity Shares of Rs. 1,000 each with voting rights.	50,000
50 Class B Equity Shares of Rs. 1,000 each with differential voting rights	50,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,00,000</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed and fully Paid-up</b>	
49 Class A Equity Shares of Rs. 1,000 each with voting rights	49,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,000</b>

Subsequent to above, there has been no change in the issued, subscribed and paid up capital of SW Waaree.

#### OBJECT CLAUSE OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY

4. The objects of the Transferor Company are set out in the Memorandum of Association. They are briefly as under: -

- "To Design, Engineer, Supply, Erect, Commission, Operate, Maintain – Solar Power Plant, repair, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad."*



### NATURE OF BUSINESS OF TRANSFEROR COMPANY

5. The Transferor Company is engaged in the business of Design, Engineer, Supply, Erect, Commission, Operate, Maintain – solar power plant, repair, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad. A copy of the Audited Statements of Account as on March 31, 2020 is annexed and marked as **Exhibit 'B1'**.

### DETAILS ABOUT THE TRANSFeree COMPANY

6. Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Transferee Company" or "SW SOLAR" or "the Second Applicant Company") was incorporated as a private limited company in the state of Maharashtra on March 09, 2017 as 'Rashmika Energy Private Limited'. The name of the transferee company was changed to 'Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited' on April 24, 2018. Vide certificate dated January 25, 2019, the name of the company was subsequently changed to 'Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited' on conversion from private limited company to public limited company pursuant to section 18 of the Companies Act, 2013. The company, limited by shares, is listed on BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange Limited, bearing Corporate Identity No. U74999MH2017PLC292281. Hereto annexed and marked as **Exhibit 'A2'** is the copy of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Transferee Company.
7. The Registered Office of the Transferee Company is situated at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043, Maharashtra, India.





8. The Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up share capital of the Transferee Company as on March 31, 2020 is as under:

Share Capital	Amount in (Rs.)
<b>Authorised Capital</b>	
50,00,00,000 equity shares of face value of Re. 1 each	50,00,00,000
10,00,000 preference shares of face value of Rs. 100 each	10,00,00,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>600,000,000</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed and fully Paid-up</b>	
16,03,60,000 Equity Shares of Re.1/- each.	16,03,60,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,03,60,000</b>

The equity shares of the Transferee Company are currently listed on BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

#### **OBJECT CLAUSE OF THE TRANSFEE COMPANY**

9. The main object of the Transferee Company as set out in the Memorandum of Association are as under:

*Setting up of green field Solar Plants of various sizes, envisaging, identifying and acquiring and selling suitable land, developing the site for Solar Parks; design, engineer, supply erect, commission and, or operate and maintain the plants, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions; Sell or otherwise dispose of part or whole of the Solar plants, both in India and abroad.*





**NATURE OF BUSINESS OF THE TRANSFeree COMPANY**

10. The Transferee Company is, inter alia, engaged in setting up of green field Solar Plants of various sizes, envisaging, identifying and acquiring and selling suitable land, developing the site for Solar Parks; design, engineer, supply erect, commission and, or operate and maintain the plants, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions; Sell or otherwise dispose of part or whole of the Solar Plants, both in India and abroad. A copy of the Audited Statements of Account as on March 31, 2020 is annexed and marked as **Exhibit 'B2'**.

**RATIONALE FOR THE PROPOSED SCHEME**

11. SW WAAREE - a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR, was set up as a special purpose vehicle for execution of 9 MW project in Niger awarded by the Ministry of Energy and Petroleum, Niger ("said project"). The Board of Directors of SW SOLAR, at its meeting held on March 27, 2019, had approved that on completion of all activities pertaining to the said project, SW WAAREE be merged with SW SOLAR with the prior approval of, inter alia, the Board of Directors of SW Solar and SW Waaree at the relevant point in time. Thus, in view of the above and as a part of the consolidation strategy of SW SOLAR it is desired to merge SW WAAREE with its holding company SW SOLAR.
- The Board of Directors of SW WAAREE with SW SOLAR believe that the amalgamation would have the following benefits:
- (i) The Transferor and Transferee Company are engaged in the similar line of business. The resources available with both the companies could be pooled together and the Transferee Company will be able





to effectively utilize the same for the benefit of the Transferee Company on a larger scale.

- (ii) Elimination of multiple entities.
- (iii) Reducing the multiplicities of legal and regulatory compliances.
- (iv) The operational costs will be reduced and the management will be able to operate and run the Transferee Company and the Transferor Company as a single unit more effectively and economically resulting in better turnover and profits.
- (v) There will be operational synergy in terms of procurement benefits, common license and reduction of administrative work etc., for the Transferee Company.
- (vi) Will lead to pooling of financial resources leading to more effective and centralized management of funds, greater economies of scale, stronger base for future growth.
- (vii) The Transferee Company will have benefit of combined assets, manpower and cash flows of the both the companies.
- (viii) It will improve and consolidate internal controls and functional integration at various levels of the organization such as information technology, human resources, finance, legal and general management leading to an efficient organization capable of responding swiftly to volatile and rapidly changing market scenarios.



The Scheme is in the interest of the shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies. It is not prejudicial to the interests of shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies.

12. In view of the aforesaid, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company have approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited and their respective shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme'). A Certified True Copy of Board Resolution of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company are annexed hereto and marked as Exhibit 'C1' and Exhibit 'C2' respectively.
13. A copy of the Scheme of Amalgamation is annexed hereto and marked as Exhibit 'D'.
14. In compliance of SEBI, being Circular **CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21** dated March 10, 2017, the Transferee Company has forwarded copies of Scheme with the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited on March 19, 2020 respectively. Copy of letter are hereto annexed and marked as Exhibit 'E1' and Exhibit 'E2' respectively.
15. A copy of the certificate issued by the Statutory Auditor of the Transferee Company to the effect that the Accounting Treatment specified in the Scheme is in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed hereto and marked as Exhibit 'F'.





16. To the best of the knowledge of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, there are no investigation or proceedings instituted or are pending in relation to the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company under the Companies Act, 2013 and there is no winding up petition admitted against the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.
17. The material provisions of the proposed Scheme are as under:

## PART II

### AMALGAMATION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY WITH THE TRANSFEE COMPANY

#### **4. TRANSFER AND VESTING OF UNDERTAKING**

- 4.1 *Upon the Scheme being effective and subject to the provisions of this Scheme, the transfer and vesting of the entire Undertaking of the Transferor Company shall, pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme by the NCLT under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act and other provisions of the 2013 Act, as applicable without any further act, instrument or deed, be and stand transferred to and vested in and/or be deemed to have been and stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company as a going concern basis so as to become on and from the Appointed Date, the estate, assets, rights, title, interest and authorities of the Transferee Company, subject however, to all charges, liens, mortgages, affecting the same or any part thereof, provided always that the Scheme shall not operate to enlarge the scope of security for any loan, deposit or facility created by or available to the Transferor Company which shall vest in the Transferee Company by virtue of amalgamation and the Transferee Company shall not be obliged to create any further or additional security therefore after coming into effect of this Scheme or otherwise except in case where the required security has not been created and in such case if the terms thereof require, the Transferee Company will create the security in terms of the scheme of arrangement in relation thereto.*
- 4.2 *With respect to the assets of the Undertaking of the Transferor Company that are movable in nature or are otherwise capable of being transferred by manual/physical delivery or by paying over or endorsement and/or delivery, the same may be so transferred by the Transferor Company, and shall, upon*





such transfer, become the property, estate, assets, rights, title, interest and authorities of the Transferee Company as an integral part of its Undertaking on and from the Appointed Date without requiring any separate deed or instrument or conveyance for the same.

- 4.3 With respect to the assets of the Undertaking of the Transferor Company other than those referred to in clause 4.2 above, the same shall, without any further act, instrument or deed, be transferred to and vested in and/or be deemed to be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company on the Appointed Date pursuant to the provisions of the 2013 Act. It is hereby clarified that all the investments made by the Transferor Company and all the rights, title and interests of the Transferor Company in any freehold, leasehold properties in relation to the Undertaking of the Transferor Company shall without any further act or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company.
- 4.4 All the intellectual property rights of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to intangible assets appertaining to the Transferor Company, whether or not provided in books of accounts of the Transferor Company, shall under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act, as applicable, and all other provisions of applicable law, if any, without any further act, instrument or deed, cost or charge and without any notice or other intimation to any third party for the transfer of the same, be and stand transferred and vested in the Transferee Company as a part of the transfer of the Undertaking as a going concern, so as to become, as and from the Appointed Date, the intellectual property of the Transferee Company.
- 4.5 All intangible assets including various business or commercial rights, pre-qualification for past projects / sales, customer-base, etc. belonging to but not recorded in books of the Transferor Company shall be transferred to and vested with the Transferee Company and shall include all letters of intent, request for proposal, prequalification, permits, registrations, bid acceptances, tenders, technical experience (including experience in executing projects), goodwill earned in execution of the projects, technical know-how, contracts, deeds, memorandum of understanding, bonds, agreements, track record and all other rights claims, powers in relation to or enjoyed by or granted in favour of the Demerged Company, and the historical financial strength including turnover, profitability, performance, market share, net-worth, liquid/ current assets and reserves of the previous years of SW Waree and all empanelments, accreditations, recognitions as approved vendors for undertaking any jobs
- 4.6 All taxes (including but not limited to advance tax, tax deducted at source, tax collected at source, minimum alternate tax credits, securities transaction tax, taxes withheld/paid in a foreign country, Value Added Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Excise Duty, Goods and Service Tax ,etc.) payable by or refundable to or





being the entitlement of the Transferor Company, including all and any refunds or claims shall be treated as the tax liability or refunds/credits/claims, as the case may be, of the Transferee Company, and any tax incentives, advantages, privileges, exemptions, waivers, credits, tax holidays, remissions, reductions, as would have been available to the Transferor Company, shall pursuant to this Scheme becoming effective, be available to the Transferee Company. Benefit of tax losses including brought forward business loss, unabsorbed depreciation, etc., up to Appointed Date, shall be available to the Transferee Company w.e.f. from Appointed Date.

- 4.7 The Transferee Company shall be entitled to claim refunds or credits, including Input Tax Credits, with respect to taxes paid by, for, or on behalf of, the Transferor Company under applicable laws, including but not limited to sales tax, value added tax, service tax, excise duty, goods and service tax, or any other tax, whether or not arising due to any inter se transaction, even if the prescribed time limits for claiming such refunds or credits have lapsed. For the avoidance of doubt, Input Tax Credits already availed of or utilized by the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company in respect of inter se transactions shall not be adversely impacted by the cancellation of inter se transactions pursuant to this Scheme.
- 4.8 All statutory rights and obligations of Transferor Company would vest on/accrue to the Transferee Company. Hence, obligation of the Transferor Company, prior to the effective Date, to issue or receive any statutory declaration or any other Forms by whatever name called, under the Goods and Service Tax Act, State VAT Acts or the Central Sales Tax Act or any other act for the time being in force, would be deemed to have been fulfilled if they are issued or received by Transferee Company and if any Form relatable to the period prior to the said Effective Date is received in the name of the Transferor Company, it would be deemed to have been received by the Transferee Company in fulfillment of its obligations.
- 4.9 Benefits of any and all corporate approvals as may have already been taken by the Transferor Company, whether being in the nature of compliances or otherwise, shall under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act, all other provisions of applicable law, if any, without any further act, instrument or deed, cost or charge and without any notice or other intimation to any third party for the transfer of the same, be and stand transferred and vested in the Transferee Company as part of the transfer of the Undertaking as a going concern, and the said corporate approvals and compliances shall be deemed to have originally been taken /complied with by the Transferee Company.
- 4.10 For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that upon coming into effect of this Scheme, in accordance with the provisions of relevant laws, consents, permissions, licenses, certificates, authorities (including for the operation of





bank accounts), powers of attorneys given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Transferor Company, and the rights and benefits under the same shall, and all quality certifications and approvals, trademarks, brands, patents and domain names, copy rights, industrial designs, trade secrets and other intellectual property and all other interests relating to the goods or services being dealt with by the Transferor Company, be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company.

- 4.11 In so far as the various incentives, indirect tax benefits, subsidies, grants, special status and other benefits or privileges enjoyed, granted by any Government body, local authority or by any other person, or availed of by the Transferor Company are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, vest with and be available to the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions on and from the Appointed Date.
- 4.12 All debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Transferor Company as on the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Appointed Date and all other debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Transferor Company which may accrue or arise from the Appointed Date but which relate to the period up to the day immediately preceding the Appointed Date, shall become the debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of the Transferee Company.
- 4.13 All loans advanced and other facilities sanctioned to the Transferor Company by its bankers / financial institutions prior to the Appointed date, which are partly drawn / utilized shall be deemed to be the loans / advances sanctioned to the Transferee Company and the said loans and advances shall be drawn / utilized, either partly or fully by the Transferor Company from the appointed date to the effective date and all loans / advances or other facilities made available to the Transferor Company shall on the effective date be treated as the advances/ loans or facilities made available to the Transferee Company and any balance of in the said accounts shall be transferred to the Transferee Company and all the obligations of the Transferor Company under any loan agreement shall be construed as and shall become the obligation of the Transferee Company without any further act or deed or instrument or document on the part of the Transferor Company.
- 4.14 The Transferor Company may at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required, under any Applicable law or otherwise, execute deeds of confirmation, in favour of any of the secured creditors of the Transferor Company or in favour of any other party to any contract or arrangement to which they are party or any writings as may be necessary to be executed in order to give formal effect to the above provisions. The Transferee Company shall under the provisions of the Scheme be deemed to be authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of the





*Transferor Company and to implement or carry out all such formalities or compliance referred to above on their part to be carried out or performed.*

- 4.15 *Where any of the liabilities and obligations attributed to Transferor Company on the Appointed Date has been discharged by it after the Appointed Date but prior to the Effective Date, such discharge shall be deemed to have been for and on behalf of the Transferee Company. Where after the Appointed Date, Transferor Company has taken any further loans, liabilities or obligations such further loan shall also be deemed to have been for and on behalf of the Transferee Company and the Transferee Company will assume liability for the same.*
- 4.16 *Without prejudice to the provisions of the foregoing Clauses, and upon the Scheme becoming effective, Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall execute any instruments or documents or do all the acts and deeds as may be required, including filing of necessary particulars and/or modification(s) of charge, with the concerned Registrar of Companies to give formal effect to the above provisions, if required.*
- 4.17 *If and to the extent there are loans, deposits or balances inter se between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, the obligations in respect thereof shall, on and from the Appointed Date, come to an end and suitable effect shall be given in the books of Transferee Company. For removal of doubts, it is hereby clarified that from the Appointed Date, there would be no accrual of interest or other charges in respect of any such loans, deposits or balances inter-se between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.*
- 4.18 *With effect from the Appointed Date, there would be no accrual of income or expense on account of any transactions, including inter alia any transactions in the nature of sale or transfer of any goods, materials or services between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.*
- 4.19 *Any tax liabilities under the Income Tax Act, Fringe Benefit Tax laws, Customs Act, 1962, Central Excise Act, 1944, Value Added Tax Act, Goods and Service Tax Act, applicable to any State in which the Transferor Company operates, Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, any other State Sales Tax / Value Added Tax laws, or Service Tax, or other applicable laws/ regulations dealing with taxes/ duties/ levies/cess (hereinafter in this Clause referred to as "Tax Laws") to the extent not provided for or covered by tax provision in the Accounts made as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. Any surplus in the provision for taxation/ duties/ levies account including advance tax and TDS as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date will also be transferred to the account of and belong to the Transferee Company.*





- 4.20 Any refund under the Tax Laws due to Transferor Company consequent to the assessment and for which no credit is taken in the accounts as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall also belong to and be received by the Transferee Company.
- 4.21 Without prejudice to the generality of the above, all benefits including under income tax, excise (including Cenvat), sales tax (including deferment of sales tax), goods and service tax etc., to which Transferor Company are entitled to in terms of the applicable Tax Laws of the Union and State Governments, local authorities shall be available to and vest in the Transferee Company with effect from the Appointed Date.
- 4.22 Without prejudice to the provisions of Clauses 4.1 to 4.14 above, with effect from the Appointed Date, all inter-party transactions amongst the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall be considered as intra-party transactions for all purposes. Further, if any tax has been paid by the Transferor Company, consequential refund of taxes so paid on these intra-party transactions, in terms of applicable law, would be available to the Transferee Company.

## 5. CONTRACTS, DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

- 5.1 Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from Appointed Date and subject to the other provisions of the Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements and other instruments of whatsoever nature to which any of the Transferor Company are party subsisting or having effect on or immediately before the Effective Date shall remain in full force and effect against or in favour of the Transferee Company and shall be binding on and be enforceable by and against the Transferee Company as fully and effectually as if the Transferee Company had at all material times been a party thereto. Any inter-se contracts between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled and cease to operate in the Transferee Company from the Effective Date upon coming into effect of this Scheme.
- 5.2 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Undertaking occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferee Company may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, take such actions and execute such deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmations or other writings or tripartite arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement to which the Transferor Company is a party or any writings as may be necessary in order to give formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme. The Transferee Company shall under the provisions of this Part of the Scheme, be deemed to be authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of Transferor Company to carry out or perform all such





formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Transferor Company, as the case may be, to be carried out or performed.

## 6. PERMITS, CONSENTS AND LICENSES

All the licenses, permits, quotas, approvals, incentives, subsidies, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, rehabilitation schemes, special status and other benefits or privileges enjoyed or conferred upon or held or availed of by and all rights and benefits that have accrued to the Transferor Company, pursuant to the provisions of Section 232(4) of the Act, shall without any further act, instrument or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in and be available to the Transferee Company so as to become from the Appointed Date, the estates, assets, rights, title, interests and authorities of the Transferee Company and shall remain valid, effective and enforceable on the same terms and conditions to the extent permissible in law. Upon the Effective Date and until the licences, permits, quotas, approvals, incentives, subsidies, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, rehabilitation schemes, special status are transferred, vested, recorded, effected and / or perfected, in the records of the Appropriate Authority, in favor of the Transferee Company, the Transferee Company is authorized to carry on business in the name and style of the Transferor Company and under the relevant licence and or permit and / or approval, as the case may be, and the Transferee Company shall keep a record of such transactions.

## 7. STAFF AND EMPLOYEES

- 7.1 Upon the Scheme coming into effect, all permanent staff and employees of the Transferor Company in service on the Effective Date, shall deemed to have become the staff and employees of the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions on which they are engaged by the Transferor Company without any interruption of service as a result of the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company agrees that the services of all such Employees with the Transferor Company prior to the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company shall be taken into account for the purposes of all benefits to which the said Employees may be eligible. It is hereby clarified that the accumulated balances, if any, standing to the credit of the Employees in the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund of which the Employees of Transferor Company are members shall be transferred, subject to applicable laws, to such provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund of the Transferee Company or to be established and caused to be recognized by the appropriate authorities, by the Transferee Company. The accumulated balances, if any, standing to the credit of the former employees of Transferor Company in the existing provident fund of Transferor Company





shall be transferred to the account of the relevant provident fund authorities (including the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner having jurisdiction).

- 7.2 Pending the transfer as aforesaid, the provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund dues of the employees of the Transferor Company would be continued to be deposited in the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund respectively of the Transferor Company.

## 8. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

- 8.1 If any suit, cause of action, appeal or other legal, quasi-judicial, arbitral or other administrative proceedings of whatever nature (hereinafter called "the Proceedings") by or against the Transferor Company be pending on the Effective Date, the same shall not abate, be discontinued or be in any way prejudicially affected by reason of the amalgamation or of anything contained in the Scheme, but the Proceedings shall be continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company in the same manner and to the same extent as it would or might have been continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferor Company as if the Scheme had not been made. On and from the Effective Date, the Transferee Company may initiate any legal proceeding for and on behalf of the Transferor Company.

## 9. CONSIDERATION

The entire share capital of Transferor Company is held by the is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Transferee Company. Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the shares held by the Transferee Company and its nominees in the Transferor Company shall be cancelled and extinguished and no share shall be issued by the Transferee Company in consideration for this Scheme of Amalgamation. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, the share certificates, if any, and / or the shares in electronic form representing the shares held by Transferee Company, and its nominees, in the Transferor Company, shall be deemed to be cancelled without any further act or deed for cancellation thereof by the transferor and shall cease to be in existence accordingly.

## 10. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS FOR THE TRANSFEE COMPANY

- 10.1 With effect from the Appointed Date up to and including the Effective Date:  
 10.1.1 The business of the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been carried on and shall carry on the business and activities in ordinary course and shall be deemed to have held and stood possessed of and shall hold and stand





possessed of all of the assets for and on account of and in trust for the Transferee Company.

- 10.1.2 Any of the rights, powers, authorities or privileges exercised by the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been exercised by the Transferee Company for and on behalf of, and in trust for and as an agent of the Transferor Company. Similarly, any of the obligations, duties and commitments that have been undertaken or discharged by the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been exercised for and on behalf of the Transferee Company.
- 10.2 Without prejudice to Clause 10.1 above, with effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, any documents of title/ rights and easements in relation thereto shall stand transferred to and be vested in and/or be deemed to have been transferred and vested in the Transferee Company and shall belong to the Transferee Company. With effect from the Appointed Date, the Transferee Company shall, in relation to such properties, be accountable for all rates, rents and taxes whatsoever inclusive of the same remaining outstanding as on the Appointed Date. Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been undertaken for and on behalf of and as an agent of the Transferee Company.
- 10.2.1 All profits accruing to Transferor Company or losses arising or incurred for the period falling on and after the Appointed Date shall, for all purposes, be treated as the profits or losses, as the case may be of the Transferee Company.
- 10.2.2 All taxes, where applicable, (including but not limited to advance income tax, tax deducted at source, minimum alternate tax, wealth tax, taxes withheld/paid in a foreign country, sales tax, excise duty, customs duty, service tax, VAT, goods and service tax, tax refunds) payable by or refundable to the Transferor Company, including all or any tax refunds or tax liabilities or tax claims arising from pending tax proceedings, under any law, on or before the Effective Date, shall be treated as or deemed to be treated as the tax liability or tax refunds/ tax claims (whether or not recorded in the books of the Transferor Company) as the case may be, of the Transferee Company, and any unabsorbed tax losses and depreciation, etc., as would have been available to the Transferor Company on or before the Effective Date, shall be available to the Transferee Company upon the Scheme coming into effect.
- 10.3 All the income or profits accruing or arising to Transferor Company or expenditure or losses arising or incurred by the Transferor Company in respect thereof, shall for all purposes be treated as the income, profits, expenditure or losses (as the case may be) of the Transferee Company.

## 11. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTIONS





- 11.1 Subject to the terms of the Scheme, the transfer and vesting of the Undertaking as per the provisions of the Scheme shall not affect any transactions or proceedings already concluded by the Transferor Company on or before the Appointed Date or after the Appointed Date till the Effective Date. The Transferee Company accepts and adopts all acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by the Transferor Company.

## 12. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN THE BOOKS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF TRANSFEE COMPANY

- 12.1 Amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company shall be accounted in the books of the Transferee Company for by way of as per "Pooling of Interests Method" under Appendix C of Ind-AS 103 (Accounting for Business Combinations) and any other relevant Indian Accounting Standard prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 12.2 All the assets and liabilities of Transferor Company shall be recorded in the financial statements of the Transferee Company at the carrying value as appearing in the financial statements of the Transferor Company as on the Appointed Date.
- 12.3 The identity of the reserves pertaining to the Transferor Companies, shall be preserved and shall appear in the merged financial statements of Transferee Company in the same form in which they appeared in the financial statements of the Transferor Company and it shall be aggregated with the corresponding balance appearing in the financial statements of Transferee Company, as on the Appointed Date.
- 12.4 The investments in shares of the Transferor Company, as appearing, inter alia, in the books of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled.
- 12.5 To the extent that there are inter-company loans, deposits, obligations, balances or other outstanding including any interest thereon, as between the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company as the case may be, the obligations in respect thereof shall come to an end and there shall be no liability in that behalf and corresponding effect shall be given in the books of account and records of the Transferee Company for the reduction of such assets or liabilities as the case may be.
- 12.6 The excess / deficit of the value of the assets over the value of liabilities of the Transferor Company, pursuant to Amalgamation of Transferor Company with and into the Transferee Company, and as recorded in the books of account of





the Transferee Company shall, after adjusting as above, be recorded as 'Capital Reserve' in the books of the Transferee Company.

- 12.7 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein above, the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company, in consultation with its statutory auditors to account for any of these balances in any manner whatsoever, as may be deemed fit, in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India and generally accepted accounting principles.

### 13. DISSOLUTION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY

Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall stand dissolved without winding up and without any further act by the parties to the Scheme.

## PART III

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 14. DIVIDENDS

- 14.1 The Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall be entitled to declare and pay dividends, whether interim and/or final, to their members in respect of the accounting period prior to the Effective Date.
- 14.2 The holders of the shares of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall, save as expressly provided otherwise in this Scheme, continue to enjoy their existing rights under their respective Articles of Association including the right to receive dividends.
- 14.3 It is clarified that the aforesaid provisions in respect of declaration of dividends (whether interim or final) are enabling provisions only and shall not be deemed to confer any right on any member of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company to demand or claim or be entitled to any dividends which, subject to the provisions of the said Act, shall be entirely at the discretion of the respective Boards of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company as the case may be, and subject to approval, if required, of the shareholders of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company, as the case may be.





**15. APPLICATION TO THE NCLT OR SUCH OTHER COMPETENT AUTHORITY**

- 15.1 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall, as may be required, make applications and/or petitions under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act to the NCLT at Mumbai Bench for sanction of this Scheme and all matters ancillary or incidental thereto.

**16. MODIFICATION / AMENDMENT TO THE SCHEME AND GENERAL POWER TO THE BOARD**

- 16.1 The Transferor Company and Transferee Company with approval of their respective Board of Directors may consent, from time to time, on behalf of all persons concerned, to any modifications / amendments or additions / deletions to the Scheme which may otherwise be considered necessary, desirable or appropriate by the said Board of Directors to resolve all doubts or difficulties that may arise for carrying out this Scheme and to do and execute all acts, deeds, matters, and things as may be necessary for bringing this Scheme into effect or agree to any terms and/ or conditions or limitations that the NCLT or any other authorities under law may deem fit to approve of, to direct and/ or impose. The aforesaid powers of The Transferor Company and Transferee Company to give effect to the modification / amendments to the Scheme may be exercised by their respective Board of Directors or any person authorized in that behalf by the concerned Board of Directors subject to approval of the NCLT or any other authorities under the applicable law to such modification/ amendments to the Scheme.

- 16.2 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company may withdraw this Scheme prior to the Effective Date at any time.

**17. CONDITIONALITY OF THE SCHEME**

*The Scheme is conditional upon and subject to the following:*

- The Scheme being approved by the respective requisite majorities of the shareholders and/ or creditors of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company as required, if any, and as may be directed by the NCLT.*
- Obtaining the sanction of the Hon'ble NCLT by the Transferor Company and Transferee Company under Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act and other applicable provisions of the 2013 Act.*
- The certified copies of the Orders of the Hon'ble NCLT sanctioning this Scheme, are filed with the respective jurisdictional Registrar of Companies by the Transferor Company and Transferee Company.*





**18. EFFECT OF NON-RECEIPT OF APPROVALS / SANCTIONS**

- 18.1 *In the event of any of the said sanctions and approvals referred to in the preceding Clause 18 not being obtained and/or the Scheme not being sanctioned by the NCLT or such other competent authority, if applicable, the Scheme shall become null and void, and be of no effect, save and except in respect of any act or deed done prior thereto as is contemplated hereunder or as to any right, liability, or obligations which have arisen or accrued pursuant thereto and which shall be governed and be preserved or worked on as is specifically provided in the Scheme or as may otherwise arise in law and the Transferee Company shall bear the charges and expenses in connection with the Scheme unless otherwise mutually agreed.*
- 18.2 *In the event of this Scheme failing to take effect or becomes null and void no rights and liabilities of whatsoever nature shall accrue to or be incurred inter-se to or by the parties to the Scheme or any of them.*

**19. COSTS**

*All costs, charges, taxes including duties, levies and all other expenses, if any (save as expressly otherwise agreed), arising out of or incurred in carrying out and implementing this Scheme and matters incidental thereto, shall be borne by the Transferee Company and shall be charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the Transferee Company.*

**iv. RELIEFS SOUGHT**

**DISPENSATION OF MEETING OF EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS  
OF TRANSFEROR COMPANY**

18. As far as the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company are concerned, hereto annexed and marked as **Exhibit 'G'** is the list of Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company as on date. Annexed herewith and marked as **Exhibit 'H1 and H2'** are the consent affidavits from all the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company. The Chartered Accountants, BSR & Co. LLP has given a certificate dated 24<sup>th</sup> July, 2020, certifying the list of Equity Shareholders in the





Transferor Company, which is annexed as Exhibit 'I'. It is submitted that in view of the affidavit given by all the equity shareholders of the Transferor Company, meeting of the equity shareholder of the Transferor Company would be an empty formality and require unnecessary expenses. Therefore, the Transferor Company seeks for direction from this Hon'ble Tribunal to dispense with holding of meeting of the Equity Shareholders.

**DISPENSATION OF MEETING OF SECURED CREDITORS OF  
TRANSFEROR COMPANY**

19. As on date, there are no Secured Creditors in the Transferor Company. Hence, the question of convening and holding of the meeting of Secured Creditors does not arise.

**DISPENSATION OF MEETING OF UNSECURED CREDITORS  
OF TRANSFEROR COMPANY**

20. As far as the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company are concerned, hereto annexed and marked as Exhibit 'J' is the list of Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company as on March 31, 2020. It is submitted that the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company are not in any manner affected by the Scheme nor is there any compromise or arrangement envisaged in the Scheme with the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company. The Chartered Accountants, BSR & Co LLP has given a certificate dated 28<sup>th</sup> July, 2020, certifying the list of Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company, which is annexed as Exhibit 'K'. It is submitted that in view of the above, meeting of the unsecured creditors of the Transferor Company would be a formality and require unnecessary expenses.





Therefore, the Transferor Company seeks for direction from this Hon'ble Tribunal to dispense with holding of meeting of the Unsecured Creditors.

**DISPENSATION OF MEETING OF EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS,  
UNSECURED CREDITORS AND SECURED CREDITORS OF  
TRANSFeree COMPANY**

21. The Transferee Company has filed the application seeking dispensation of meeting of Equity Shareholders, Unsecured Creditors and Secured Creditors in view of the fact that the Transferor Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Transferee Company. Thus, the entire economic interest of the Transferor Company is held by the Transferee Company. Since it is amalgamation of wholly owned subsidiary into holding company, after the Scheme being sanctioned, no new shares would be issued or allotted as consideration pursuant to amalgamation to the members of the Transferor Company by the Transferee Company. Further, the Scheme does not affect the rights and interests of the members or the Secured/Unsecured Creditors of the Transferee Company and does not involve any re-organisation of the share capital of Transferee Company. Also, the Scheme will not result in dilution of shareholding of the Transferee Company. Accordingly, the Scheme does not affect the rights and interests of the members of the Transferee Company.

Pursuant to the Scheme, all assets and liabilities of the Transferor Company would be transferred to the Transferee Company. Further, the Secured/Unsecured Creditors of the Transferee Company are also not likely to be affected by the approval of the Scheme. The rights of the Secured/Unsecured creditors of the Transferee Company is not affected





since there will be no reduction in their claims and the assets of the Transferee Company, post amalgamation, will be more than sufficient to discharge their claims. Annexed herewith and marked as **Exhibit 'L'** & **Exhibit 'M'** is the list of Unsecured Creditors and Secured Creditors of Transferee Company as on March 31, 2020. The Net-worth of the Transferee Company is significantly positive and there would not be any real or substantial adverse impact on the financial statements, post amalgamation of the Transferor Company. Annexed herewith and marked as **Exhibit 'N'** is the Net-worth certificate of Transferee Company.

It is respectfully submitted that the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay in the case of **Mahaamba Investments Limited V/s. IDI Limited (2001) 105 Company Cases** page 16 to 18 inter alia observed and held that if the Scheme of Amalgamation provides for no issue of equity shares to the members of the Transferor Company, being a wholly owned subsidiary of the Transferee Company and the creditors of the Transferee Company, are not likely to be affected by the Scheme, a separate Petition by the Transferee Company was not necessary. Further, the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay in an unreported judgement of **Bon Limited dated March 12, 2010 in Company Scheme Petition No. 123 of 2010**, reiterated that a separate petition by the Transferee Company would not be necessary, if the Scheme, by way of transfer of undertaking, does not (a) involve the re-organisation of the capital of the Transferee Company; and (b) affect the rights of the members or creditors of the Transferee Company, as between themselves and the Company. The said observations are squarely applicable to the proposed Scheme wherein the Transferor Company is merged into the Transferee Company and the Transferor Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Transferee Company. Similar view has also been taken by the Delhi





High Court in the case of **Sharat Hardware Industries P. Ltd.**, in re (1978) 48 Com Cas 23, Hon'ble High Court of Madras in the case of **Santhanalakshmi Investments (P) Ltd.**, In re (2005) 129 Company Cases page 789 to 792 and the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in the case of **Nebula Motors Ltd.**, In re 45 SCL 143. This Hon'ble Tribunal in CSA No 243 of 2017 in the matter of **Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited**, in CSA No. 915 of 2017 in the matter of **Godrej Consumer Products Limited**, in CSA No. 899 of 2017 in case of **Mahindra CIE Automotive Limited**, in CSA No. 1019 of 2017 in case of **Godrej Properties Limited**, in CSA No. 1615 of 2018 in case of **Dolvi Minerals and Metals Private Limited**, in CSA No. 396 of 2019 in case of **JSW Logistics Infrastructure Private Limited**, in CSA No. 3123 of 2019 in case of **Jai Realty Ventures Limited** and in CSA No. of 3749 of 2019 in case of **Datamatics Digital Limited** have taken similar view.

The Applicant Companies respectfully submits that under the present Scheme:

- (a) Being a merger of wholly owned subsidiary company into its holding company, no shares would be issued or allotted as consideration pursuant to the merger. Accordingly, the rights of members of the Transferee Company is not affected since there will be no issue of shares pursuant to the Scheme and there would be absolutely no change in the share capital of the Transferee Company. Also, the present Scheme will not result in any dilution in shareholding of the Transferee Company.
- (b) The rights of the Secured/Unsecured Creditors of the Transferee Company are not affected since there will be no reduction in their





claims and the assets of the Transferee Company, post amalgamation, will be more than sufficient to discharge their claims. Also, the net worth of the Transferee Company is and will continue to remain highly positive post-merger;

- (c) the existence of the Transferee Company will remain as before without any change either to its shareholding pattern or debt position pursuant to the Scheme;
- (d) no undertaking of the Applicant Companies is being parted away or being disposed off and hence provisions of Section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013 are also not applicable.

In view of the averments made above and the Order dated 4<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Mumbai Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT') in the matter of Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd (Company Scheme Application No. 243 of 2017), order dated 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 in the matter of Godrej Consumer Products Limited (Company Scheme Application No. 915 of 2017), order dated 12<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 in the matter of Mahindra CIE Automotive Limited (Company Scheme Application No. 899 of 2017), in the matter of Godrej Properties Limited order dated 11<sup>th</sup> April, 2018 (Company Scheme Application No. 1019 of 2017), in the matter of Dolvi Minerals and Metals Private Limited order dated 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2019 (Company Scheme Application No. 1615 of 2018), in the matter of JSW Logistics Infrastructure Private Limited order dated 8<sup>th</sup> March, 2019, in the matter of Jai Realty Ventures Limited dated 30<sup>th</sup> September 2019 (Company Scheme Application No. 3123 of 2019) and in the matter of Datamatics Digital Limited dated 20<sup>th</sup> February 2020 (Company Scheme Application No. 3749 of 2019) allowing the transferee company





in the respective cases for not holding the Meeting of the Shareholders and Creditors, the Transferee Company in the present case respectfully submits and prays to the Hon'ble NCLT to give the directions that the Transferee Company need not hold Meeting of its Shareholders and Secured/Unsecured Creditors for seeking approval to the Scheme.

22. Passing such other and further orders as are deemed necessary in the facts and circumstances of the case.


v. **PRAYERS:**

23. It is prayed that necessary directions be issued in case of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company for: -

- (i) Dispense the meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company.
- (ii) Dispense the meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the Transferor Company.
- (iii) Dispense the meeting of the Equity Shareholders, Unsecured Creditors and Secured Creditors of the Transferee Company
- (iv) sending notices to Central Government through Regional Director, Registrar of Companies, Official Liquidator (*only in case of Transferor Company*) and Income Tax Authorities.

For and on behalf of


**STERLING & WILSON -  
WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

  
**Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.**  
Authorised Person



For and on behalf of

**STERLING AND WILSON  
SOLAR LIMITED**

  
**Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.**  
Authorised Person





**MEMORANDUM  
AND  
ARTICLES  
OF ASSOCIATION  
OF  
STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE  
PRIVATE LIMITED**







GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Central Registration Centre

**Certificate of Incorporation**

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 18 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014]

I hereby certify that **STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED** is incorporated on this Sixteenth day of December two thousand sixteen under the Companies Act, 2013 and that the company is limited by shares.

The CIN of the company is - U93000MH2016PTC288571.

Given under my hand at Manesar this Sixteenth day of December Two thousand sixteen.



MUKESH KUMAR

For and on behalf of the Jurisdictional Registrar of Companies

Registrar of Companies

Central Registration Centre

Disclaimer: This certificate only evidences incorporation of the company on the basis of documents and declarations of the applicant(s). This certificate is neither a license nor permission to conduct business or solicit deposits or funds from public. Permission of sector regulator is necessary wherever required. Registration status and other details of the company can be verified on [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)

Mailing Address as per record available in Registrar of Companies office:

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

9th Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg., Chembur (West),  
Mumbai- 400043, MUMBAI, Mumbai City, Maharashtra, India, 400043





**THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**  
**MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION**  
**OF**

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

- I. The name of the Company is **STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**
- II. The Registered Office of the Company will be situated in the State of Maharashtra i.e., within the jurisdiction of Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, at Mumbai.
- III. The objects for which the Company is established are :-
  - A. **THE MAIN OBJECTS OF THE COMPANY TO BE PURSUED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS INCORPORATION ARE:-**
    - i. To Design, Engineer, Supply, Erect, Commission, Operate, Maintain – Solar Power Plant, repair, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad.





**B. THE OBJECTS INCIDENTAL OR ANCILLARY TO THE ATTAINMENT OF THE MAIN OBJECTS ARE:-**

2. To enter into contracts, partnership, or in to any arrangements for sharing profits, union of interest, co-operation, joint venture, reciprocal concession, licence or otherwise, with any person, firm, association, society, company or corporation carrying on or engaged in, or about to carry on, or engage in any business or transactions which this Company is authorised to carry on and to give to any person or company special rights, licences and privileges in connection with or control over this Company and in particular the right to nominate one or more person or persons (whether they be shareholders or not) to be Directors of the Company.
3. To enter into collaboration with Foreign or Indian collaborators for all the above objects.
4. To repair, alter, remodel, clean, renovate, convert, any goods from time to time belonging to the Company.
5. To purchase, improve, manage, develop, mortgage, charge, sell, transfer, exchange, lease, under-lease, surrender or otherwise deal with dispose of or turn to account all or any part of the business, immovable or movable property rights and effects for the time being of the Company in such manner, on such terms and for such purpose as the Company may think fit and as to any sale of real property either in consideration for a gross sum or of a rent, charge or partly in one way and partly in other or others and to sell, transfer or dispose of the whole undertaking of the Company or any part thereof for cash or such other consideration as the Company may think fit and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company.
6. To build, construct, alter, improve, maintain, enlarge, pull down, remove, replace and to develop, work, manage, carry out and control any buildings, residential and commercial complexes, solar parks, machineries, engines, office, factories, warehouses, chawls, parking lots, shops, roads, tramways, wells, and other constructions related to civil works, real estate and conveniences, which may seem calculated to advance the Company's interests and to contribute to, to subsidise, or otherwise assist or take part in the construction, improvement, maintenance, development, working, management, carrying out or control thereof and to associate with any other person or company in doing any of these things.
7. To act as a promoter, developer, contractor of any land or reclaim Land for above said purpose and to deal in properties generally inclusive of buying, selling, leasing, hiring, maintaining and repairing of immovable properties of the company.
8. To remunerate any person or company for services rendered or to be rendered in placing or assisting to place or guaranteeing the placing of shares in the Company's Capital or any debentures, debenture-stock or other securities of the Company or in or about the formation or promotion of the or the acquisition of property by the Company, or the conduct of its business.





9. To design, manufacture, assemble, package, sell, distribute, import, export, lease, rent, hire, exchange, or otherwise deal in power plants built around gas and diesel reciprocating engines, gas and diesel turbines, steam turbines, and associated balance of plant(BOP), such as waste heat recovery, boilers, Fossil Fuel fired Boilers, vapor absorption chillers and any and all associated electro mechanical auxiliaries thereof of all and every kind and description for land based/barge mounted power generation and distribution applications; undertake turnkey or part implementation of power projects and other combined heat and power or co-generation projects with Solar, Gas, Diesel, Heavy Oil, Coal, Bio-gas, CBM Gas, Landfill gas, Syn gas and other similar feeds.
10. To provide service, repair, operation and maintenance, in connection with gas and diesel processing engines, gas turbines, steam turbines and power plants.
11. To purchase, sale, import, export of all kinds of equipment, plant, and material required for the purpose of carrying on the business of the Company.
12. To acquire and undertake the whole or any part of the goodwill, business, concern, undertaking, property, rights, assets and liabilities of any person, firm, association, society, company or corporation carrying on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or possessed of property suitable for the purpose of this Company, and to pay for the same in shares or debentures of this Company or by cash or otherwise or partly by one way and partly by the other and to conduct, expand and develop or wind up and liquidate such business and to purchase and take steps for the acquisition of existing and new licences in connection with any such business.
13. To carry out Research and Development and to establish centres necessary for that purpose to carry out any of the objects of the Company.
14. To win, work, convert, lease and dispose of any mineral property of the Company.
15. To take or otherwise acquire and hold, sell, exchange, mortgage, charge or otherwise deal in shares or stocks in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company or such as may be likely either directly or indirectly in the interest of the Company.
16. To apply for, purchase or otherwise acquire, and protect, prolong and renew whether in India or elsewhere, any patents, patent rights, invention, licences, concessions, trade marks, designs, and the like conferring any exclusive or non-exclusive or limited rights of use of any secret or other information as to any invention, process or privileges which may seem capable of being used for any of the purpose of the Company, or to use, exercise, develop, manufacture under or grant licences or privileges in respect of information, use or licence so acquired and to subsidise, take part in or assist in, experiments, investigations and researches likely to prove beneficial to the Company.
17. To establish or promote or concur in establishing or promoting any company or companies for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property, rights and liabilities of the Company and to place or guarantee the placing of, or underwrite, subscribe for or otherwise, acquire all or any part of the shares, debentures other securities of any such other company.





18. To enter into any arrangement with any Government or supreme authority, municipal, local or otherwise, or any person or company that may seem conducive to the company's objects or any of them and to obtain from any such Government Authority, person or company any rights, privileges, charters, contracts, licences and concessions which the Company may think is desirable to obtain and to carry out, exercise and comply therewith.
19. To apply for, promote and obtain any under any charter-privilege, concession, licence, authorisation, if any, of and/or from any Government, State or Municipality, provisional order or licence or any authority for enabling the Company to carry out any of its objects into effect; or for extending any of the powers of the Company or for effecting any modification of the Company's constitution, or for any other purpose which may seem expedient and in oppose any proceedings on applications which may seem calculated, directly or indirectly to prejudice the Company's interests.
20. To insure the whole or any part of the property of the Company either fully or partially to protect and indemnify the Company from liability or loss in any respect either fully or partially and also to insure and to protect and indemnify any part or portion thereof either on mutual principle or otherwise.
21. To amalgamate with any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company.
22. To purchase, take in exchange or on lease, rent, hire, occupy, allow to be occupied or otherwise acquire and use any freehold, leasehold or other immovable property any lands, estates, shops, warehouses, show-rooms, workshops, offices, buildings, premises, machinery, plant and works, stock-in-trade, waterways, easements or other rights interest in any land, building and premises or any other immovable or movable, real or personal property, rights which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purpose of its business and as to any real property either in consideration of a gross sum or of a rent charge in cash, services or kind or perpetual lease in the manner aforesaid or partly in one way and partly in other or others.
23. To borrow, raise and secure the payment and repayment of money other than public deposits for any of the purpose of the Company's business in such manner as the Company shall think fit, and in particular by the issue of redeemable preference shares, mortgage, debentures or debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise, charge upon all or any of the Company's undertaking and/or property (both present and future) or by other obligations or securities of the Company, or by mortgage or charge of all or any part of the property of the Company, present and future, including its uncalled capital or without any charge, and to purchase, redeem or pay off, cancel and discharge any such securities subject to provisions and directives of Reserve Bank of India.
24. To receive money or deposit other than public deposits, from, and to lend money to, any person, firm, association, society, company or corporation at interest or otherwise and on such terms and to such security as may seem expedient or without any security and in particular to members or customers and other having and likely to have dealings with the Company, provided that the Company shall not carry on banking business as defined by Banking Regulation Act, 1949, and subject to provisions and directives of Reserve Bank of India.





25. To draw, make, accept, endorse, discount, execute, retire, discharge, negotiate, issue and honour bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, letters of credit and other foreign documents and warehouse warrants, rail receipts and other negotiable, semi-negotiable or transferable documents, instruments or securities in connection with the business of the Company.
26. To open current, overdraft, loan, cash credit, Demand or deposit account or accounts with any bank.
27. To lend out, deposit, invest and deal with the money of the Company not immediately required in such manner and upon such terms as may from time to time be determined by the Directors.
28. To pay all or any expenses incurred in connection with the formation, promotion or incorporation of this Company or any other company or of incidental to the winding up of any company the whole or part of the property whereof is acquired by this Company or in which this Company may be interested.
29. To distribute amongst the members in specie or kind or to gift in favour of any person, firm, body, corporate or institution any property of the Company or any proceeds of sale or disposal of any property of the Company subject, in the event of winding up, to the provisions of the Companies Act.
30. To establish, maintain and conduct or discontinue or close agencies and branches and appoint representatives in any part of the world for the conduct of the business of the Company.
31. To adopt such means of making known the business of the Company as may seem expedient and in particular by advertising in the press, by circulars, by purchase and exhibition of works of art or interest and by registering and establishing and protecting trade marks, publication of books and periodicals and by granting prizes, rewards and donations.
32. To donate, contribute, subscribe, promote, support or aid or otherwise assist or guarantee money to charitable, benevolent, religious, scientific, national, public or other institutions, funds or objects or for any exhibition or for any public objects.
33. To create any Depreciation Fund, Reserve Fund, Sinking Fund, Insurance Fund or any other Special Fund, whether for depreciation or for repairing, improving, extending or maintaining any of the property of the Company or for any other purposes conducive to the interests of the Company.
34. To place, to reserve or to distribute bonus shares among the members or otherwise to apply, as the Company may from time to time think fit, any money received by way of premium on shares or debentures, issued at a premium by the Company and money arising from the sale by the Company of forfeited shares in conformity with the provisions of the law.





35. To carry out in any part of the world, all or any part of the Company's objects as principals, dealers agents, factors, contractors, trustees or otherwise either alone or in conjunction with any other person firm, association, corporate body, municipality, province, state, or government or colony or dependency thereof.
36. To take part in the formation, management or supervise or control of the business or operation of any Company or undertaking having similar business.
37. To apply for and to obtain assistance (financial, technical or of any other type) from Government or other organisations, companies, firms or individual national or international for developing all or any of the business or businesses of the Company.
38. To establish and maintain or procure the establishment and maintenance of any contributory or non-contributory pension or superannuation funds, for the benefit of, and give or procure the giving of donations, gratuities, pensions, allowances or emoluments to any persons who are or were at any time in the employment or service of the Company (including Directors of the Company) and the wives, widows, families and dependants of any such persons and also establish and subsidise and subscribe to any institutions, including in particular to be for the benefit of or to advance the interests and well-being of the Company.
39. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or any other enactment in force, to indemnify and keep indemnified officers, directors, agents and servants of the Company against proceedings, costs, damages, claim and demands in respect of any thing done or omitted to be done by them for and in the interest of the Company and for any loss, damages or misfortune whatever and which shall happen in execution of the duties of their office or in relation thereto.
40. To develop and turn to account any land acquired by the Company or in which it is interested, and in particular by laying out or preparing the same for building purposes, constructing, altering, pulling down, decorating, maintaining, fitting up and improving building and by planting, paving, draining, farming, cultivating and letting on lease or building agreement and by advancing money to and entering into contracts and arrangements of all kinds with the builders and other.
41. To agree to refer to arbitration and to refer to arbitration any disputes between the Company and any other company, firm or individual and to submit the same to arbitration to an arbitrator in India or abroad, in accordance with either Indian or any other foreign system of law.
42. To undertake preliminary planning, site development studies, feasibility reports, design engineering, procurement, factory inspection, construction management, including technical and specialized promoting any projects or enterprises in any form of organization, and in any field of endeavour.
43. To invest and deal with the moneys of the Company not immediately required, in or upon such securities and in such manner as may be determined from time to time.
44. To undertake and execute any trusts, which may be beneficial to the Company and to vet its property in such trustees which may seem to the Company desirable, either gratuitously or otherwise.










IV. The liability of the members is Limited.

V. The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One lakh only) divided into 50 equity shares of Rs.1000/- each with voting rights and 50 equity shares of Rs.1000/- each with differential voting rights.





We, the several persons, whose names and addresses and occupations are hereunder subscribed below are desirous of being formed into a company in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association and we respectively agree to take the number of shares in the Capital of the Company set opposite to our respective names :-

Names, Addresses, Description & Occupation, of Subscribers	Number of equity shares agreed to be taken by each subscriber	Signature of the subscriber	Signature, Name, Addresses, Description and Occupation, of Witness.
 1) STERLING AND WILSON PVT. LTD. 11 <sup>TH</sup> FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC P.L. LOKHANDE MARG, CHEMBUR, MUMBAI-400043 OCCUPATION: BUSINESS  REPRESENTED BY MRS. ZARINE YAZDI DARUVALA (Through resolution passed By the Board of Directors on 23 <sup>RD</sup> September, 2016)	49 (FORTY NINE ) EQUITY SHARES	FOR, STERLING AND WILSON PVT LTD    ZARINE YAZDI DARUVALA (AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)	I witness to subscribers 1 & 2 who have subscribed and signed in my presence on 28 <sup>TH</sup> November, 2016, at Mumbai. I have further certified their identity details for their identification and satisfied myself of their identification particulars as filed in.   AJAY GOSWAMI S/o Billie Goswami Plot No- 70/A, Vadavali SEC Ambarnath - Dist. Thane Pin-421501 Occupation : Service
 2) WAAREE ENERGIES LIMITED 602, WESTERN EDGE, -1, WESTERN EXPRESS HIGHWAY, BORIVALI EAST, MUMBAI-400066  OCCUPATION: BUSINESS  REPRESENTED BY MR. VIREN CHIMANLAL DOSHI (Through resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 22-08-2016)	1 (ONE) EQUITY SHARE DIFFERENTIAL VOTING RIGHTS)	FOR, WAAREE ENERGIES LIMITED    VIREN DOSHI AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	
Total 50 EQUITY ONLY			

DATE: 03.12.2014  
PLACE: Mumbai





**THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**  
**COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES**  
**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**  
**OF**  
**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

1. Subject as hereinafter provided, the regulations in Table "F" in Schedule I to the Companies Act of 2013, as amended from time to time, or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, shall apply to this Company and constitute its regulations except in so far they are herein after expressly or impliedly, excluded, modified or varied. The provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, shall prevail over the regulations contained in these Articles, in the event of any inconsistency with the Act.
2. The following regulations namely 60, 78 and 79(ii) of Table "F" shall not apply to Company.
3. The Company is a private company as defined in Section 2 clause 68 of the Companies Act, 2013, and accordingly:

- i) restricts the right to transfer its shares;
- ii) limits the number of its members to two hundred; -

Provided that where two or more persons hold one or more shares in a company jointly, they shall, for the purposes of this clause, be treated as a single member.

Provided further that—

- (A) persons who are in the employment of the company; and
- (B) persons who, having been formerly in the employment of the company, were members of the company while in that employment and have continued to be members after the employment ceased, shall not be included in the number of members; and
- (iii) Prohibits any invitation to the public to subscribe for any securities of the company.

4.a) In the interpretation of these Articles the following expressions shall have the following meanings, unless, repugnant to the subject or context

- i) "The Act" or "the said Act" means "the Companies Act, 2013" or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force or other Act or Acts for the time being in force in India, containing the provisions of the Legislature in relation to companies
- ii) "Board of Directors" or "The Board" means the collective body of the Directors of the company.
- iii) "The Company" or "This Company" means "STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED"





- iv) "Directors" means a Director appointed to the Board of the company.
  - v) "Dividend" includes any interim dividend.
  - vi) "Words" importing the masculine gender also include the feminine gender.
  - viii) "Month" means a calendar month, according to English Calendar.
  - ix) "Office" means the Registered Office for the time being of the Company.
  - x) "Persons" include corporation.
  - xi) "These Presents" or "Regulations" means these Articles of Association as originally framed or altered from time to time and include the Memorandum where the context so requires.
  - xii) "Seal" means the Common Seal for the time being of the Company.
  - xiii) "Secretary" means any person appointed to perform the duties of Secretary.
  - xiv) Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice-versa.
  - xv) "Writing" shall include printing, lithography and any other mode or modes representing or reproducing, the words in visible form.
- b) Subject as aforesaid, any words expressly defined in the act, except where the subject or context forbids, bear the same meaning in these Articles

#### CAPITAL

5. The Authorised Share Capital of the Company shall be such amount as may be specified in clause V (a) of the Memorandum of Association of the company, with power to the Board of Directors to increase or reduce such capital from time to time in accordance with the regulations of the Company and legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf ; to classify the shares in the capital into several classes/kinds, or vice versa, including without limitation, equity shares, both with or without voting rights or differential rights as provided in Section 43 of the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, and to attach thereto preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or conditions, determine, vary, modify or abrogate the terms and conditions as to such rights, privileges or conditions, in such manner as may from time to time be permitted by law.
6. The shares in the capital of the Company for the time being shall be under the control of the Directors, who may allot or otherwise dispose of the same of any of them to such person in such proportions and on such terms and conditions and either at a premium or at par (subject to compliance with the provisions of the Act) and at such times as they may from time to time think fit and proper.

#### 7.0 TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES

##### 7.1 Shares to be un-encumbered

The Shareholders agree that they shall not create any charge, lien or other encumbrance in relation to their Shares in the Company or pledge them to third party(ies) without the prior consent in writing of the other Shareholders, during the subsistence of this Agreement. This shall also apply to any other shares and securities, warrants, preference shares any other instrument of similar nature issued by the Company.





7.2 Initial Period

Save for transfers permitted under the Articles, no Shareholder shall transfer any Shares during a period of three (3) years from the Effective Date ("Lock-In Period") or completion of the project whichever is later.

7.3 Voluntary Transfer

A shareholder wishing at any time after the expiry of the Lock-In Period to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of some or all of the shares of the Company as provided in the Articles.

7.4 Notice of Transfer

Selling Shareholder proposing to transfer or dispose of any Shares owned in the Company, shall offer such shares in the first instance to the Continuing Shareholder by a notice ("Transfer Notice") in writing and specifying the number of Shares and the price (to be fixed on a uniform and equitable basis with reference to the Continuing Shareholder) (the "Initial Price") based on which it intends to sell or dispose of the Shares. Such notice shall not be revocable after being served on the Continuing Shareholder unless otherwise mutually agreed to in writing between the Parties.

7.5 Acceptance

The Continuing Shareholder shall have a right to purchase the Shares offered in the Transfer Notice either by itself and/or through its Affiliate(s).

The right to purchase the Shares offered in the manner as aforesaid under the Transfer Notice may be exercised within a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of the Transfer Notice by a written notice to the Selling Shareholder ("Acceptance Period").

7.6 Procedure upon Acceptance

If the Continuing Shareholder accepts the offer, the transfer of Shares at the Initial Price shall be completed within sixty (60) days from the date of communication of acceptance by the Continuing Shareholder. In the event that the transfer of Shares at the Initial Price is not completed within the time provided in this Clause due to a delay caused by the Continuing Shareholder, then the Selling Shareholder shall be entitled to sell and transfer such Shares to any Third Party at a price, which is not lower than the Initial Price. Should the sale and transfer of the Shares to a Third Party be not completed within sixty (60) days, the right of the Selling Party to sell and transfer the Shares to the Third Party shall automatically lapse. The provisions set out in Clauses 7.4 to 7.8 regarding transfer of Shares shall apply de-novo, if the Selling Shareholder wishes to sell the Shares at a price lower than the Initial Price.

7.7 Permission to sell and transfer to a Third Party

In the event that the Continuing Shareholder either:

- (i) has permitted the Selling Shareholder to sell and transfer the Shares to a Third Party, or
- (ii) fails within the Acceptance Period to notify the Selling Shareholder of its intentions with respect to the offered Shares, in which case the Continuing Shareholder shall be deemed to have permitted the sale and transfer of the Shares to a Third Party,

the Selling Shareholder shall be entitled to sell and transfer such Shares to a Third Party at a price, which is not lower than the Initial Price. Should such sale and transfer of the





(56)

Shares to said Third Party not be completed within hundred and fifty (150) days from date of expiry of the Acceptance Period, then such right to sell and transfer the Shares that Third Party shall automatically lapse. The provisions set out in Clauses 7.4 to regarding transfer of Shares shall apply de-novo, if the Selling Shareholder wishes to the Shares at a price lower than the Initial Price.

7.8 Procedure upon Non-Acceptance of Initial Price

- 7.8.1 In the event that the Continuing Shareholder has notified the Selling Shareholder that the Initial Price of the Shares offered by the Selling Shareholder and as set out in the Transfer Notice is not acceptable to the Continuing Shareholder, the Selling Shareholder shall be entitled to sell the Shares to a Third Party at a price, which not lower than the Initial Price subject to the following conditions:
- (i) the Selling Shareholder can provide within fifteen (15) days after the expiry of the Acceptance Period evidence of a binding offer ("Binding Offer Notice") from a Third Party to purchase the Shares mentioned in the Transfer Notice at a price ("Binding Offer Price") not being less than the Initial Price, and
  - (ii) the Continuing Shareholder shall have not exercised a right of last refusal to purchase the Shares at the Binding Offer Price by sending a notice to the Selling Shareholder within fifteen (15) days from the date of the Binding Offer Notice ("Lapse of Right of Last Refusal").
- 7.8.2 Upon fulfilment of the conditions as set out in Clause 7.8.1(i) and (ii) above, the transfer of Shares to the Third Party and payment for the Shares by the Third Party shall be executed by intermediation of an escrow agent. The escrow agent will be a law firm selected by the Selling Shareholder and accepted by the Continuing Shareholder within five (5) days from the notice sent by the Selling Shareholder to the Continuing Shareholder and indicating the name and address of the law firm. The Selling Shareholder shall deposit such Shares in hands of the escrow agent. The Third Party shall pay the Binding Offer Price in hands of the escrow agent. The Shares will be pledged in favour of the Continuing Shareholder as a guarantee for the due fulfilment of the obligations of the Selling Shareholder to sell the Shares to the Third Party at the Binding Offer Price. The encumbrance over the Shares shall be liberated only after receipt by the escrow agent of the Binding Offer Price. The escrow agent shall remit the funds to the Selling Shareholder and shall transfer the Shares to the Third Party, confirmation of which shall be sent to the Continuing Shareholder within five (5) days following the payment of the Binding Offer Price.
- 7.8.3 In the event that the transfer of Shares to the Third Party has not been completed within sixty (60) days from the date of the Lapse of Right of Last Refusal, the right to sell and transfer the Shares by the Selling Shareholder to the Third Party shall automatically lapse. The provisions set out in Clauses 7.4 to 7.8 regarding transfer of Shares shall apply de-novo, if the Selling Shareholder wishes to sell the Shares at a price lower than the Initial Price.
- 7.8.4 In the event that:
- (i) within fifteen (15) days after the expiry of the Acceptance Period the Selling Shareholder fails to provide to the Continuing Shareholder evidence of the Binding Offer Notice as set out in sub-clause 7.8.1 (i), or
  - (ii) within sixty (60) days from the date of the Lapse of Right of Last Refusal, the transfer of Shares has not occurred,





then the Continuing Shareholder may request that the price of the Shares be determined/confirmed by any one of the independent accounting firms "Determined Price"

7.8.5 In the event that the Determined Price is not acceptable to the Selling Shareholder then it may withdraw the Transfer Notice within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the Determined Price.

7.8.6 In the event that the Determined Price is acceptable to the Selling Shareholder but:

- (i) is not acceptable to the Continuing Shareholder; or
- (ii) the notice of acceptance from the Continuing Shareholder to purchase the offered Shares at the Determined Price is not received by the Selling Shareholder within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the Determined Price.

then the Selling Shareholder shall be entitled to sell and transfer such Shares to a Third Party at a price that is not lower than the Determined Price and on terms no more favourable than those set forth in the Transfer Notice. Should the sale and transfer of Shares to a Third Party be not completed within hundred and fifty (150) days from the expiry of the fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Determined Price, the right to sell and transfer the Shares to the Third Party shall automatically lapse. The provisions set out in Clauses 7.4 to 7.8 regarding transfer of Shares shall apply de-novo, if the Selling Shareholder wishes to sell the Shares at a price lower than the Determined Price.

7.8.7 In the event that the Determined Price is acceptable to the Selling Shareholder and the Continuing Shareholder, the procedure set out in Clause 7.6 shall apply.

#### 7.9 Permitted Transfers

##### Affiliates

The shareholders shall have the right to transfer the Shares held by them to their Affiliates. In case an Affiliate, to whom the Shares are transferred pursuant to this Clause 7.9, ceases to be an Affiliate of the Party concerned, such concerned Party shall undertake steps to require that the Shares held by such Affiliate are transferred back to it as a matter of urgency. Provided further, that it will be a condition of transfer to any Affiliate, that such Affiliate agrees in writing that upon ceasing to be an Affiliate it shall transfer the Shares to the Party of whom it was an Affiliate.

##### Nominee Shareholders

The shareholders shall also have the right to transfer the Shares held by them to their Nominee Shareholders, provided that either Party may not transfer to each of its Nominee Shareholders more than one (1) Share. In case such Nominee Shareholder, to whom one (1) Share is transferred pursuant to this Clause 7.9, ceases to be a Nominee Shareholder of the Party concerned, such concerned Party shall undertake steps to require that the Share held by such Nominee Shareholder is transferred back to it as a matter of urgency. Provided further, that it will be a condition of transfer to any Nominee Shareholder, that such Nominee Shareholder agrees in writing that upon ceasing to be a Nominee Shareholder it shall transfer the Share to the Party of whom it was a Nominee Shareholder.

#### 7.10 Third Party

'Third Party' shall mean a party not being a Competitor of the Continuing Shareholder or the Affiliate of the Selling Shareholder.

#### 7.11 Determined Price





The price of the Shares to be determined pursuant to sub-Clause 7.8.4 shall be determined by a reference to a firm of accountants (being the India office of such accountant firm) (the "Independent Accounting Firm"). The following principles shall apply:

- (i) the Independent Accounting Firm shall, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties, be a firm which is independent of both Parties and any Third Party purchaser, if any;
- (ii) the Independent Accounting Firm shall be appointed by mutual agreement of the Parties, failing such appointment within 30 days;
- (iii) the Selling Shareholder and the Continuing Shareholder shall procure that there is made available to the Independent Accounting Firm such information relating to Company as it reasonably requires in order to determine the Determined Price;
- (iv) in certifying the Determined Price, the Independent Accounting Firm shall take into account all factors it considers to be relevant;
- (v) the Independent Accounting Firm shall be deemed to be acting as an expert and not an arbitrator and its decision shall be final and binding on the Parties;
- (vi) the cost of obtaining the Independent Accounting Firm's certificate shall be borne by the Company;
- (vii) the Determined Price shall be determined by the Independent Accounting Firm within 60 (sixty) days of appointment.

The Independent Accounting Firm shall be required to communicate the Determined Price along with relevant details to both the Parties at the same time

#### FORFEITURE OF SHARES

- 8. At the end of Regulation 26 of Table F the following shall be inserted, "and indemnify expenses that may have been incurred by the Company by reason of such non-payment".
- 9. In sub-clause (a) of Regulation 29 of Table F the words "and the place at which" shall be inserted immediately after the words "on or before which" and in such clause (b) of Regulation 29 of Table F the words "at the place" shall be inserted immediately after the words "before the day"
- 10. At the end of Regulation 30 of table F the following words shall be inserted viz. "Such forfeiture shall include all Dividends declared in respect of the forfeited shares and not actually paid before forfeiture".
- 11. In Sub-clause (1) of Regulation 32 of Table 'F' the word "presently" shall be omitted and following words shall be added at the end of the said sub-clause (1) viz. "together with interest thereon from the time of forfeiture until payment at the rate of 18% per annum and the Directors may enforce the payment if they think fit".

#### GENERAL MEETING

##### 12. SHAREHOLDERS' MEETINGS

##### 12.1 Convocation of Meetings

Any director may call for a Shareholders' meeting. Written notice of at least 21 (twenty-one) days of every meeting of the Shareholders shall be given to every Shareholder at their usual address whether in India or outside India, provided always that a meeting may be convened by a shorter notice than 21 (twenty one) days with consent of all the Shareholders. Notice shall be given simultaneously by courier and by facsimile at the facsimile number, if any, provided by such Shareholder. Notice convening such meetings of the Shareholder shall be signed by the chairman for the time being of the Company or by any other person authorised by the chairman. The notice of meeting shall, unless





otherwise agreed by each of the Shareholders, set out an agenda identifying in reasonable detail the matters to be discussed.

## 12.2 Quorum

No business shall be transacted at any Shareholders' meetings unless a quorum is present at the scheduled commencement of the meeting. The quorum shall be at least (2) two Shareholders (out of the subscribers to the Memorandum of Association and the Nominee Shareholders) holding equity shares personally present or through their representatives. Provided that if no quorum is present by the appointed time for the meeting, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week at the same time and place, or to such other day and such other earlier time and place as the Parties may determine, where presence of at least two (2) Shareholders (out of the Parties and the Nominee Shareholders) holding equity shares personally present or through their representatives, and provided that if such meeting is an annual general meeting then at which presence of any two (2) Shareholders (out of the Parties and the Nominee Shareholders) holding equity shares or their representatives shall constitute a valid quorum.

## 12.3 Voting

Every eligible Shareholder shall have the right to attend either in person or by proxy each and every Shareholders' meeting duly convened. At every Shareholders' meeting, each Shareholder present in person or by proxy shall be entitled to cast one vote for every Share, which it owns. Any Shareholder that has lodged with the Company a corporate authorisation shall act through the authorised representative named in that authorisation and such acts shall be deemed to be acts of such Shareholder acting in person.

## 13.0 MANAGEMENT

### 13.1 Board Constitution

The Company will be managed by a Board of Directors. Initially, the Board of the Directors of the Company will comprise of two (02) directors (including the chairman) appointed by SWPL. Further appointment shall be mutually agreed by the parties. The first Directors of the Company shall be:

1. MRS. ZARINE YAZDI DARUVALA
2. MR. KHURSHED YAZDI DARUVALA

### 13.2 Removal and Replacement of Directors

Replacement directors shall as soon as practicable be elected in place of incumbents who have resigned or become disabled or been removed or disqualified from office, each replacement to be a nominee of the Party which nominated the incumbent being replaced.

### 13.3 Board Decisions

The decision at Board meetings shall be by way of a simple majority of the votes of all directors who are attending and voting at the meeting.

### 13.4 Chairman





The chairman of Company will be one of the directors appointed by SWPL. The chairman of the Company shall have a casting in case of a tie.

13.5 Filling of Casual Vacancies

Any casual vacancy in the office of a director may be filled by the Board provided however, that if a director whose office shall be so vacated be nominee of, the person to be appointed to fill such vacancy shall also be a person selected by SWPL and such person shall hold office up to the date on which the director in whose place he is appointed would have held office.

13.6 Alternate Directors

SWPL may nominate for appointment an alternate director for the original director nominated by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

13.7 Eligibility Requirements to act as Director

Persons nominated for the position of director shall be subject to the disqualification stipulated in Section 164 of the Companies Act 2013. Directors need not hold any qualification shares in the Company.

Directors appointed and withdrawn by any Party will not be eligible for appointment as nominees of another party without the written consent of the Party whose nominee any of such director was.

13.8 Quorum for the Board Meetings

The quorum for a meeting of the Board shall be one-third of the total strength of the Board for the time being or two directors whichever is more. In case the quorum at a meeting of the Board is not present then the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same place after seven (7) days.

13.9 Meetings of the Board

The directors shall meet as a Board for the despatch of business from time to time, and shall so meet at least once in every three (3) months and at least four (4) such meetings shall be held in every year. The directors may adjourn and otherwise regulate their meetings as they deem fit. With the consent of the majority of the directors, meetings of the Board may be held outside India. A director may, and the secretary, on the request of a director, shall summon a meeting of the Board.

Subject to Clause 7.3, except in those cases where a resolution is required by law to be passed at a meeting of the Board, the Board of Directors may also decide that resolutions may be passed by the Board of Directors without convening a meeting; in that case resolutions shall be passed by circular to be signed by the sufficient number of members of the Board of Directors and such a resolution shall be valid if the passing thereof is in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the articles of association of the Company and if a draft thereof has been circulated together with the necessary papers, if any, to all directors at their usual address and the same has been approved by a majority of directors, as are entitled to vote thereon.

13.10 Notice of the Board Meetings

At least 7 (seven) days' notice of every meeting of the Board shall be given in writing to every director present for the time being in India and at his usual address in India, and to every other director, provided, however, that in the case of directors residing outside India, notice of every meeting of the Board shall also be given to such directors at their addresses outside India and to their alternates, if any, in India at their usual addresses in India. Such notice shall be accompanied by the agenda setting out the business proposed





to be transacted at the meeting of the Board, provided, however, that with the consent of all the directors present in India a meeting of the Board may be convened by a shorter notice in the case of an emergency or if special circumstances so warrant.

Notice of Board meetings to directors' resident outside India shall be given in writing by telecopy (facsimile) or electronic mail and confirmed in writing by prepaid registered or certified air mail or courier service.

It is agreed that the Board shall not consider, and the chairman shall not recommend, to take up for decision any item which is not included in the agenda of items circulated to the members of the Board along with the notice for each meeting of the Board unless otherwise agreed by all the members of the Board present.

13.11 Distribution of Dividends

The Parties agree that they shall cause the Company, to the extent permitted by any Applicable Law and after giving due consideration to future business requirements of the Company including working capital, capital expenditure and any regulatory and contractual obligations, to declare and pay respectively to its Shareholders a dividend up to the maximum extent permissible out of the distributable profits earned by the Company in the year concerned after due provision has been made for minimum legal reserves, and necessary requirements in accordance with relevant law and prudent accounting principles. To this end, the Parties agree to exercise their respective voting rights through their nominee directors on the Board or at the Shareholders' meeting of the Company to achieve the aforesaid objective.

13.12 Committees

The Board can appoint committees. The powers and composition of the committees shall be such as may be decided by the Board from time to time.

13.14 Voting at Shareholders' Meetings

Except for matters requiring special resolutions under the Act, all other business transacted at a Shareholders meeting shall, in order to be effective, require only the approval of a simple majority of the total paid up shares of the Company, which are entitled to vote at such meeting.

SEAL

14. The Directors shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal which shall only be used by the authority of the Directors or by the order of the Managing Director or the Secretary on any and every instrument to which the seal shall be affixed, shall be signed by a Director or such other person as the Director or Managing Director may appoint for the purpose. Provided the certificate of the shares or debentures (if any) of the Company shall be sealed and signed in the manner provided for in the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 or any statutory amendment thereof for the time being in force.

WINDING UP

15. a) Subject to the provisions of Chapter XX of the Act and the rules made there under, if the Company shall be wound up, the Liquidator may with the sanction of a Special Resolution of the Company, and any other sanction required by the Act, divide amongst the members in specie or in kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company, whether they shall consist of the property of the same kind or not.
- b) For the purpose aforesaid, the Liquidation may set such value as he deems fair upon any property to be divided as aforesaid, and may determine how such division can be carried out as between the members of different classes of member.





- c) The Liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees, upon such trust for the benefit of the contributories as the Liquidator with the like sanction shall think fit but so that, no member shall be compelled to accept any shares or other securities whereon there is any liability.

#### INDEMNITY

16. Subject to the provisions of the Act, every Director, Managing Director, Manager or Officer of the Company or any person (whether an Officer of the Company or not) employed by the Company as auditor, shall be indemnified out of the funds of the Company against all liability incurred by him as such Director, Manager, Managing Director, Officer or Auditor in which judgment is given in his favour or in which he is acquitted or in which relief is granted to him by the court or the Tribunal. Nothing herein contained shall apply to the constituted attorney of the Managing Agent, if any, of the Company unless such attorney is or is deemed to be an Officer of the Company.
17. Subject to the provisions of the Act, no Director, Auditor or other Officer of the Company shall be liable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults of any other Director or Officer or for joining in any receipt or other act or for any loss or expenses happening to the Company through the insufficiency or deficiency of title to any property acquired by order of the Director for or on behalf of the Company or for the insufficiency or deficiency of any security in or upon which any of the money of the company shall be invested, or upon which any loss or damage arising from bankruptcy, insolvency or tortious act of any person, firm or company to or with whom, any money securities or effects shall be entrusted or deposited or for any loss occasioned by any other loss, damage or misfortune whatever which shall happen in relation to the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto, unless the same shall happen through his own dishonesty.
18. No member shall be entitled to ask for any information in respect of any details of the Company's trading or any matter in the nature of a trade secret, mystery of trade or secret, mystery of trade or secret process which may relate to the conduct of the business of the Company, and which in the opinion of the Directors it may not be expedient in the interest of the members of the Company to communicate to the public.





We, the several persons, whose names and addresses and occupations are hereunder subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a company in pursuance of these Articles of Association:-



Names, Addresses, Description & Occupation, of Subscribers	Signature of the subscriber	Signature, Names Addresses, Description and Occupation, of Witness.
1) STERLING AND WILSON PVT. LTD. 9 <sup>th</sup> FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC P.L.LOKHANDE MARG, CHEMBUR, MUMBAI-400043 OCCUPATION: BUSINESS  REPRESENTED BY MRS. ZARINE YAZDI DARUVALA, (Through resolution passed By the Board of Directors on 23 <sup>rd</sup> September, 2016)	FOR, STERLING AND WILSON PVT LTD    ZARINE DARUVALA AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	I witness to subscribers 1 & 2 who have subscribed and signed in my presence on 28 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 at Mumbai. I have further certified their identity details for their identification and satisfied myself of their identification particulars as filled in.   AJAY GOSWAMI S/o Dilip Goswami Plot No- 70/A, Vadavali SEC Ambarnath, Dist. Thane. Pin-421501 Occupation : Service
2) WAAREE ENERGIES LIMITED 602, WESTERN EDGE, -I, WESTERN EXPRESS HIGHWAY, BORIVALI EAST. MUMBAI-400066  OCCUPATION: BUSINESS  REPRESENTED BY MR. VIREN CHIMANLAL DOSHI (Through resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 22-08-2016)	FOR, WAAREE ENERGIES LIMITED    VIREN DOSHI AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	

DATE: 03.12.2016  
PLACE: Mumbai







**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Registrar of companies, Mumbai  
Everest, 100 Marine Drive, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400002

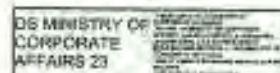
Corporate Identity Number: U74999MH2017PLC292281

Fresh Certificate of Incorporation Consequent upon Conversion from Private Company to Public Company

IN THE MATTER OF STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR PRIVATE LIMITED

I hereby certify that STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR PRIVATE LIMITED which was originally incorporated on Ninth day of March Two thousand seventeen under the Companies Act, 2013 as RASHMIKA ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED and upon an intimation made for conversion into Public Limited Company under Section 18 of the Companies Act, 2013; and approval of Central Government signified in writing having been accorded thereto by the RoC - Mumbai vide SRN H42927582 dated 25.01.2019 the name of the said company is this day changed to STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED.

Given under my hand at Mumbai this Twenty fifth day of January Two thousand nineteen.



V T SAJEEVAN

Registrar of Companies

RoC - Mumbai

Mailing Address as per record available in Registrar of Companies office:

STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED  
9TH FLR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P L LOKHANDE MARG,,  
CHEMBUR WEST, MUMBAI, Maharashtra, India, 400043







GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Office of the Registrar of Companies  
Everest, 100 Marine Drive, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400002

**Certificate of Incorporation pursuant to change of name**  
*[Pursuant to rule 29 of the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014]*

Corporate Identification Number (CIN): U74999MH2017PTC292281

I hereby certify that the name of the company has been changed from RASHMIKA ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED to STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR PRIVATE LIMITED with effect from the date of this certificate and that the company is limited by shares.

Company was originally incorporated with the name RASHMIKA ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED

Given under my hand at Mumbai this Twenty fourth day of April two thousand eighteen.



V T SAJEEVAN

Registrar of Companies  
RoC - Mumbai

Mailing Address as per record available in Registrar of Companies office:

STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR PRIVATE LIMITED

OFF NO.1001-05, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P L LOKHANDE MARG, CHEMBUR (W), MUMBAI,  
Mumbai City, Maharashtra, India, 400043







GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Central Registration Centre

## Certificate of Incorporation

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) and rule 18 of the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014]

I hereby certify that RASHMIKA ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED is incorporated on this Ninth day of March Two thousand seventeen under the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) and that the company is limited by shares;

The Corporate Identity Number of the company is U74999MH2017PTC292281.

The Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the company is AAICR1703J \*

Given under my hand at Manesar this Tenth day of March Two thousand seventeen.



Digital Signature Certificate

Ms Varaha Santoshi Jagirdar

Deputy Registrar of Companies

For and on behalf of the Jurisdictional Registrar of Companies

Registrar of Companies

Central Registration Centre

Disclaimer: This certificate only evidences incorporation of the company on the basis of documents and declarations of the applicant(s). This certificate is neither a license nor permission to conduct business or solicit deposits or funds from public. Permission of sector regulator is necessary wherever required. Registration status and other details of the company can be verified on [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)

Mailing Address as per record available in Registrar of Companies office:

RASHMIKA ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED

OFF NO.1001-05, UNIVERSAL, MAJESTIC, P L LOKHANDE MARG,

CHEMBUR (W), MUMBAI, Mumbai City, Maharashtra, India, 400043



\*as issued by the Income Tax Department





**THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**  
**MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION**  
**OF**  
**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED\***

1. \*The Name of the Company is **STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**
2. The Registered office of the company will be situated in the state of Maharashtra
3. \*\***(a) The objects to be pursued by the Company on its incorporation are:**
  1. Setting up of green field Solar Plants of various sizes, envisaging, identifying and acquiring and selling suitable land, developing the site for Solar Parks; design, engineer, supply erect, commission and, or operate and maintain the plants, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions; Sell or otherwise dispose of part or whole of the Solar Plants, both in India and abroad.
3. \*\***(b) Matters which are necessary for furtherance of the objects specified in clause 3(a) are:**
  1. To sell or otherwise dispose off part of whole of the solar plants both in India and abroad; to set up green field solar plants of various sizes, envisaging identifying and acquiring suitable land for developing the site for Solar Parks.
  2. To enter into contracts, partnership, or in to any arrangements for sharing profits, union of interest, co-operation, joint venture, reciprocal concession, licence or otherwise, with any person, firm, association, society, company or corporation carrying on or engaged in, or about to carry on, or engage in any business or transactions which this Company is authorised to carry on and to give to any person or company special rights, licences and privileges in connection with or control over this Company and in particular the right to nominate one or more person or persons (whether they be shareholders or not) to be Directors of the Company,
  3. To enter into collaboration with Foreign or Indian collaborators for all the above objects.
  4. To sell or otherwise dispose off part of whole of the solar plants both in India and abroad; to set up green field solar plants of various sizes, envisaging identifying and acquiring suitable land for developing the site for Solar Parks
  5. To purchase, improve, manage, develop, mortgage, charge, sell, transfer, exchange, lease, under-lease, surrender or otherwise deal with dispose of or turn to account all or any part of the business, immovable or movable property rights and effects for the time being of the Company in such manner, on such terms and for such purpose as the Company may think fit and as to any sale of real property either in consideration for a gross sum or of a rent, charge or partly in one way and partly in other or others and to sell, transfer or dispose of the whole undertaking of the Company or any part thereof for cash or such other consideration as the Company may think fit and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company.

\*Amended vide Special Resolution passed at the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on January 11, 2019 for conversion of the Company from Private Limited to Public Limited.

\*\*Amended vide Special Resolution passed at the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on January 11, 2019 by renumbering existing clause 3(a) as clause 3(a)(1) and sub clauses at Sr. No. 2 to Sr. No. 45 of Clause 3(b) renumbered as Sr. No. 1 to Sr. No. 44.





To build, construct, alter, improve, maintain, enlarge, pull down, remove, replace and to develop, work, manage, carry out and control any buildings, residential and commercial complexes, solar parks, machineries, engines, office, factories, warehouses, chawls, parking lots, shops, roads, tramways, wells, and other constructions related to civil works, real estate and conveniences, which may seem calculated to advance the Company's interests and to contribute to, to subsidise, or otherwise assist or take part in the construction, improvement, maintenance, development, working, management, carrying out or control thereof and to associate with any other person or company in doing any of these things.

6. To act as a promoter, developer, contractor of any land or reclaim Land for above said purpose and to deal in properties generally inclusive of buying, selling, leasing, hiring, maintaining and repairing of immovable properties of the company.
7. To remunerate any person or company for services rendered or to be rendered in placing or assisting to place or guaranteeing the placing of shares in the Company's Capital or any debentures, debenture-stock or other securities of the Company or in or about the formation or promotion of the or the acquisition of property by the Company, or the conduct of its business.
8. To design, manufacture, assemble, package, sell, distribute, import, export, lease, rent, hire, exchange, or otherwise deal in power plants built around gas and diesel reciprocating engines, gas and diesel turbines, steam turbines, and associated balance of plant(BOP), such as waste heat recovery, boilers, Fossil Fuel fired Boilers, vapor absorption chillers and any and all associated electro mechanical auxiliaries thereof of all and every kind and description for land based/barge mounted power generation and distribution applications; undertake turnkey or part implementation of power projects and other combined heat and power or co-generation projects with Solar, Gas, Diesel, Heavy Oil, Coal, Bio-gas, CBM Gas, Landfill gas, Syn gas and other similar feeds.
9. To provide service, repair, operation and maintenance, in connection with gas and diesel processing engines, gas turbines, steam turbines and power plants.
10. To purchase, sale, import, export of all kinds of equipment, plant, and material required for the purpose of carrying on the business of the Company and to repair, alter, remodel, clean, renovate, convert, any goods from time to time belonging to the company.
11. To acquire and undertake the whole or any part of the goodwill, business, concern, undertaking, property, rights, assets and liabilities of any person, firm, association, society, company or corporation carrying on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on, or possessed of property suitable for the purpose of this Company, and to pay for the same in shares or debentures of this Company or by cash or otherwise or partly by one way and partly by the other and to conduct, expand and develop or wind up and liquidate such business and to purchase and take steps for the acquisition of existing and new licences in connection with any such business.
12. To carry out Research and Development and to establish centres necessary for that purpose to carry out any of the objects of the Company.
13. To win, work, convert, lease and dispose of any mineral property of the Company.
14. To take or otherwise acquire and hold, sell, exchange, mortgage, charge or otherwise deal in shares or stocks in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company or such as may be likely either directly or indirectly in the interest of the Company.
15. To apply for, purchase or otherwise acquire, and protect, prolong and renew whether in India or elsewhere, any patents, patent rights, invention, licences, concessions, trade marks, designs, and the like conferring any exclusive or non-exclusive or limited rights of use of any secret or other information as to any invention, process or privileges which may seem capable of being used for any of the purpose of the Company, or to use, exercise, develop, manufacture under or grant





licences or privileges in respect of information, use or licence so acquired and to subsidise, take part in or assist in, experiments, investigations and researches likely to prove beneficial to the Company.

16. To establish or promote or concur in establishing or promoting any company or companies for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property, rights and liabilities of the Company and to place or guarantee the placing of, or underwrite, subscribe for or otherwise, acquire all or any part of the shares, debentures other securities of any such other company.
17. To enter into any arrangement with any Government or supreme authority, municipal, local or otherwise, or any person or company that may seem conducive to the company's objects or any of them and to obtain from any such Government Authority, person or company any rights, privileges, charters, contracts, licences and concessions which the Company may think is desirable to obtain and to carry out, exercise and comply therewith.
18. To apply for, promote and obtain any under any charter-privilege, concession, licence, authorisation, if any, of and/or from any Government, State or Municipality, provisional order or licence or any authority for enabling the Company to carry out any of its objects into effect, or for extending any of the powers of the Company or for effecting any modification of the Company's constitution, or for any other purpose which may seem expedient and to oppose any proceedings on applications which may seem calculated, directly or indirectly to prejudice the Company's interests.
19. To insure the whole or any part of the property of the Company either fully or partially to protect and indemnify the Company from liability or loss in any respect either fully or partially and also to insure and to protect and indemnify any part or portion thereof either on mutual principle or otherwise.
20. To amalgamate with any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company.
21. To purchase, take in exchange or on lease, rent, hire, occupy, allow to be occupied or otherwise acquire and use any freehold, leasehold or other immovable property any lands, estates, shops, warehouses, show-rooms, workshops, offices, buildings, premises, machinery, plant and works, stock-in-trade, waterways, easements or other rights interest in any land, building and premises or any other immovable or movable, real or personal property, rights which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purpose of its business and as to any real property either in consideration of a gross sum or of a rent charge in cash, services or kind or perpetual lease in the manner aforesaid or partly in one way and partly in other or others.
22. To borrow, raise and secure the payment and repayment of money other than public deposits for any of the purpose of the Company's business in such manner as the Company shall think fit, and in particular by the issue of redeemable preference shares, mortgage, debentures or debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise, charge upon all or any of the Company's undertaking and/or property (both present and future) or by other obligations or securities of the Company, or by mortgage or charge of all or any part of the property of the Company, present and future, including its uncalled capital or without any charge, and to purchase, redeem or pay off, cancel and discharge any such securities subject to provisions and directives of Reserve Bank of India.
23. To receive money or deposit other than public deposits, from, and to lend money to, any person, firm, association, society, company or corporation at interest or otherwise and on such terms and to such security as may seem expedient or without any security and in particular to members or customers and other having and likely to have dealings with the Company, provided that the Company shall not carry on banking business as defined by Banking Regulation Act, 1949, and subject to provisions and directives of Reserve Bank of India.





24. To draw, make, accept, endorse, discount, execute, retire, discharge, negotiate, issue and honour bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, letters of credit and other foreign documents and warehouse warrants, rail receipts and other negotiable, semi-negotiable or transferable documents, instruments or securities in connection with the business of the Company.
25. To open current, overdraft, loan, cash credit, Demand or deposit account or accounts with any bank.
26. To lend out, deposit, invest and deal with the money of the Company not immediately required in such manner and upon such terms as may from time to time be determined by the Directors.
27. To pay all or any expenses incurred in connection with the formation, promotion or incorporation of this Company or any other company or of incidental to the winding up of any company the whole or part of the property whereof is acquired by this Company or in which this Company may be interested.
28. To distribute amongst the members in specie or kind or to gift in favour of any person, firm, body, corporate or institution any property of the Company or any proceeds of sale or disposal of any property of the Company subject, in the event of winding up, to the provisions of the Companies Act.
29. To establish, maintain and conduct or discontinue or close agencies and branches and appoint representatives in any part of the world for the conduct of the business of the Company.
30. To adopt such means of making known the business of the Company as may seem expedient and in particular by advertising in the press, by circulars, by purchase and exhibition of works of art or interest and by registering and establishing and protecting trade marks, publication of books and periodicals and by granting prizes, rewards and donations.
31. To donate, contribute, subscribe, promote, support or aid or otherwise assist or guarantee money to charitable, benevolent, religious, scientific, national, public or other institutions, funds or objects or for any exhibition or for any public objects.
32. To create any Depreciation Fund, Reserve Fund, Sinking Fund, Insurance Fund or any other Special Fund, whether for depreciation or for repairing, improving, extending or maintaining any of the property of the Company or for any other purposes conducive to the interests of the Company.
33. To place, to reserve or to distribute bonus shares among the members or otherwise to apply, as the Company may from time to time think fit, any money received by way of premium on shares or debentures, issued at a premium by the Company and money arising from the sale by the Company of forfeited shares in conformity with the provisions of the law.
34. To carry out in any part of the world, all or any part of the Company's objects as principals, dealers agents, factors, contractors, trustees or otherwise either alone or in conjunction with any other person firm, association, corporate body, municipality, province, state, or government or colony or dependency thereof.
35. To take part in the formation, management or supervise or control of the business or operation of any Company or undertaking having similar business.
36. To apply for and to obtain assistance (financial, technical or of any other type) from Government or other organisations, companies, firms or individual national or international for developing all or any of the business or businesses of the Company.
37. To establish and maintain or procure the establishment and maintenance of any contributory or non-contributory pension or superannuation funds, for the benefit of, and give or procure the giving of donations, gratuities, pensions, allowances or emoluments to any persons who are or





were at any time in the employment or service of the Company (including Directors of the Company) and the wives, widows, families and dependants of any such persons and also establish and subsidise and subscribe to any institutions, including in particular to be for the benefit of or to advance the interests and well-being of the Company.

38. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or any other enactment in force, to indemnify and keep indemnified officers, directors, agents and servants of the Company against proceedings, costs, damages, claim and demands in respect of any thing done or omitted to be done by them for and in the interest of the Company and for any loss, damages or misfortune whatever and which shall happen in execution of the duties of their office or in relation thereto.
39. To develop and turn to account any land acquired by the Company or in which it is interested, and in particular by laying out or preparing the same for building purposes, constructing, altering, pulling down, decorating, maintaining, fitting up and improving building and by planting, paving, draining, farming, cultivating and letting on lease or building agreement and by advancing money to and entering into contracts and arrangements of all kinds with the builders and other.
40. To agree to refer to arbitration and to refer to arbitration any disputes between the Company and any other company, firm or individual and to submit the same to arbitration to an arbitrator in India or abroad, in accordance with either Indian or any other foreign system of law.
41. To undertake preliminary planning, site development studies, feasibility reports, design engineering, procurement, factory inspection, construction management, including technical and specialized promoting any projects or enterprises in any form of organization, and in any field of endeavour.
42. To invest and deal with the moneys of the Company not immediately required, in or upon such securities and in such manner as may be determined from time to time.
43. To undertake and execute any trusts, which may be beneficial to the Company and to vet its property in such trustees which may seem to the Company desirable, either gratuitously or otherwise
4. The liability of the member(s) is limited and this liability is limited to the amount unpaid, if any, on the shares held by them.
5. \*\*\* # The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs.60,00,00,000/- (Rupees Sixty Crores Only) divided into 50,00,00,000 (Fifty Crores) Equity shares of Re.1/- (Rupee One Only) each and 10,00,000 (Ten Lakhs) Preference shares of Rs. 100/- (Rupees One Hundred Only) each with the power to increase and reduce the share capital of the Company and/or sub-divide it into shares of different classes.

\*\*\*Sub-division of each equity share of the Company of Rs. 10/- each into 10 (Ten) equity shares of Re. 1/- each vide Ordinary Resolution passed in Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on January 11, 2019.

# The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is increased from Rs. 18,00,00,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Crores only) Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each to Rs. 60,00,00,000/- (Rupees Sixty Crores Only) divided into 50,00,00,000 (Fifty Crores) Equity shares of Re.1/- (Rupee One Only) each and 10,00,000 (Ten Lakhs) Preference shares of Rs. 100/- (Rupees One Hundred Only) each vide Ordinary Resolution passed in Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on January 11, 2019.





We, the several persons, whose names and addresses are subscribed, are desirous of being formed into a company in pursuance of this memorandum of association, and we respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the company set against our respective names:

S. No.	Name, Address, Description and Occupation of each subscriber	Number of Shares	Signature of Subscriber	Name, Address, Description & Occupation of witness
1	Kalpathy Hariharan Parameswaran S/o Parameswaran Subramanian Kalpathy Add: Flat no.6, Forward House No 1, Wadala (W), Mumbai 400031 Occupation : Service	10 Equity shares	Sd/-	Sd/- Harish Hegde S/o Hiriyama Hegde Address: D 211, Ghatkopar Industrial Estate Behind R City Mall, Off LBS Marg, Ghatkopar West, 400086 Occupation: Chartered Accountant
2	Ravi Ananthakrishnan S/o Aarangothukara Ananthakrishnan Add : 6/7012, Garden Enclave, Nr. Vasant Vihar, Pokhran Road, No.2, Thane(West), Thane- 400610 Occupation: Service	10 Equity Shares	Sd/-	
3	Aniruddha Choudhuri S/o Bimalendu Choudhuri Add: B-603, Umang Bldg, Vasant Utsav CHS Ltd, Thakur Vlg, Kandivali (East), Mumbai- 400101 Occupation: Service	10 Equity Shares	Sd/-	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30 Equity shares</b>		

Dated the 8th day of March, 2017  
Place: Mumbai





*This set of Articles of Association has been adopted by the members of the Company vide special resolution passed at their Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> January, 2019 in substitution and exclusion of the previous Articles of Association of the Company.*

**THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

**COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES**

**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

**OF**

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

**1. CONSTITUTION OF THE COMPANY**

- a) *The regulations contained in table "F" of schedule I to the Companies Act, 2013 shall apply only in so far as the same are not provided for or are not inconsistent with these Articles.*
- b) *The regulations for the management of the Company and for the observance of the shareholders thereof and their representatives shall be such as are contained in these Articles subject however to the exercise of the statutory powers of the Company in respect of repeal, additions, alterations, substitution, modifications and variations thereto by special resolution as prescribed by the Companies Act, 2013.*

**2. INTERPRETATION**

**A. DEFINITIONS**

*In the interpretation of these Articles the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings unless repugnant to the subject or context.*

- a. **"Act"** means the Companies Act, 2013 and all rules, notifications, circulars and clarifications issued thereunder or the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules issued thereunder (to the extent that such enactment is in force and applicable to the context in which such term is used herein), and shall include all amendments, modifications and re-enactments of the foregoing.
- b. **"Accounts"** shall mean the audited financial statements as well as unaudited financial results of the Company, on a consolidated and standalone basis, as applicable, including the balance sheet, profit and loss account and cash flow statements, together with all such documents which are required to be annexed to such audited financial





statements or unaudited financial results prepared in accordance with the format prescribed under Law;

- c. **"ADRs"** shall mean American Depositary Receipts representing ADSs.
- d. **"Annual General Meeting"** shall mean the General Meeting of the holders of Equity Shares held annually in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act.
- e. **"ADR Facility"** shall mean an ADR facility established/which may be established by the Company with a depository bank to hold any equity shares as established pursuant to a deposit agreement and subsequently as amended or replaced from time to time.
- f. **"ADSs"** shall mean American Depositary Shares, each of which represents a certain number of Equity Shares.
- g. **"Articles"** shall mean these Articles of Association as adopted or as from time to time altered in accordance with the provisions of these Articles and Act.
- h. **"Auditors"** shall mean and include those persons appointed as auditors for the time being by the Company.
- i. **"Board"** shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time, in accordance with Law and the provisions of these Articles.
- j. **"Board Meeting"** shall mean any meeting of the Board, as convened from time to time and any adjournment thereof, in accordance with law and the provisions of these Articles.
- k. **"Beneficial Owner"** shall mean beneficial owner as defined in Clause (a) of subsection (1) of section 2 of the Depositories Act.
- l. **"Business Day"** means a day other than Saturday or Sunday or public holidays in India under the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881 on which scheduled banks are generally open for business in Mumbai.
- m. **"Capital" or "Share Capital"** shall mean the share capital, for the time being comprising the Equity Share Capital and Preference Share Capital, as may be the case, raised or authorised to be raised by the Company in terms of these Articles, the Act and the Memorandum of Association of the Company.
- n. **"Chairman"** shall mean such person as is nominated or appointed in accordance with Article 32 herein below.





- o. **"Companies Act, 1956"** shall mean the Companies Act, 1956 (Act I of 1956) and the rules framed thereunder including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, to the extent in force.
- p. **"Company" or "this Company"** shall mean STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED, incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013.
- q. **"Committees"** shall mean a committee constituted in accordance with Article 63.
- r. **"Debenture"** shall include debenture stock, bonds, and any other securities of the Company, whether constituting a charge on the assets of the Company or not.
- s. **"Depositories Act"** shall mean The Depositories Act, 1996 and shall include any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof.
- t. **"Depository"** shall mean a Depository as defined in Clause (e) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Depositories Act.
- u. **"Director"** shall mean any director of the Company, including alternate directors, independent directors and nominee directors appointed in accordance with Law and the provisions of these Articles.
- v. **"Dividend"** shall include interim and final dividends.
- w. **"Equity Share Capital"** shall mean the total issued and paid-up equity share capital of the Company, calculated on a fully diluted basis.
- x. **"Equity Shares"** shall mean the equity shares of the Company having a par value of INR 1/- (Rupee One Only) per equity share or such other par value as approved by the shareholders of the Company in accordance with applicable Law, and one vote per equity share or any other issued Share Capital of the Company that is reclassified, reorganized, reconstituted or converted into equity shares.
- y. **"Encumbrances"** means, any claim, mortgage, charge (fixed or floating), non-disposal undertaking, escrow, power of attorney (by whatever name called), pledge, lien, hypothecation, option, power of sale, right of pre-emption, right of first refusal, right to acquire, assignment by way of security, trust arrangement for the purpose of providing security or any other security interest of any kind, including retention arrangements and any agreement or obligation to create any of





the foregoing, or encumbrance of any kind, or contract to give or refrain from giving any of the foregoing;

- z. **"Executor" or "Administrator"** shall mean a person who has obtained probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, from a court of competent jurisdiction and shall include the holder of a succession certificate authorizing the holder thereof to negotiate or transfer the Equity Share or Equity Shares of the deceased Shareholder and shall also include the holder of a certificate granted by the Administrator-General appointed under the Administrator Generals Act, 1963.
- aa. **"Extraordinary General Meeting"** shall mean an extraordinary general meeting of the holders of Equity Shares duly called and constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Act;
- bb. **"Financial Year"** shall mean any fiscal year of the Company, beginning on April 1 of each calendar year and ending on March 31 of the following calendar year.
- cc. **"Fully Diluted Basis"** shall mean, in reference to any calculation, that the calculation should be made in relation to the equity share capital of any Person, assuming that all outstanding convertible preference shares or debentures, options, warrants and other equity securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for equity shares of that Person (whether or not by their terms then currently convertible, exercisable or exchangeable), have been so converted, exercised or exchanged to the maximum number of equity shares possible under the terms thereof.
- dd. **"GDRs"** shall mean the registered Global Depositary Receipts, representing GDSs.
- ee. **"GDSs"** shall mean the Global Depositary Shares, each of which represents a certain number of Equity Shares.
- ff. **"General Meeting"** shall mean a meeting of holders of Equity Shares and any adjournment thereof.
- gg. **"Independent Director"** shall mean an independent director as defined under the Act and under the SEBI Listing Regulations.
- hh. **"India"** shall mean the Republic of India.
- ii. **"Law"** shall mean all applicable provisions of all (i) constitutions, treaties, statutes, laws (including the common law), codes, rules, regulations, circulars, notifications, ordinances or orders of any governmental authority and SEBI, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations,





2015, (ii) governmental approvals or other governmental restriction or any similar form of decision of, or determination by, or any interpretation or adjudication having the force of law of any of the foregoing, by any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the matter in question, (iii) orders, decisions, injunctions, judgments, awards and decrees of or agreements with any governmental authority or other governmental restriction or any similar form of decision of, or determination by, or any interpretation or adjudication having the force of law of any of the foregoing by any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the matter in question, (iv) rules, policy, regulations or requirements of any stock exchanges, (v) international treaties, conventions and protocols, and (vi) Indian GAAP, Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) or any other generally accepted accounting principles.

- jj. **"Managing Director"** shall have the meaning assigned to it under the Act.
- kk. **"MCA"** shall mean the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India.
- ll. **"Memorandum"** shall mean the memorandum of association of the Company, as amended from time to time.
- mm. **"Member"** shall mean:
  - (i) the subscriber to the Memorandum of the Company who shall be deemed to have agreed to become member of the Company, and on its registration, shall be entered as member in its register of members;
  - (ii) every other person who agrees in writing to become a member of the Company and whose name is entered in the register of members of the Company;
  - (iii) every person holding shares of the Company and whose name is entered as a beneficial owner in the records of a depository
- nn. **"Month"** means a calendar month.
- oo. **"Office"** shall mean the registered office for the time being of the Company.
- pp. **"Officer"** shall have the meaning assigned thereto by Section 2(59) of the Act.
- qq. **"Ordinary Resolution"** shall have the meaning assigned thereto by Section 114 of the Act.





- rr. **"Paid up"** means the amount credited as paid up.
- ss. **"Person"** shall mean any natural person, sole proprietorship, partnership, Company, body corporate, governmental authority, joint venture, trust, association or other entity (whether registered or not and whether or not having separate legal personality).
- tt. **"Preference Share Capital"** shall mean the total issued and paid-up preference share capital of the Company.
- uu. **"Preference Shares"** shall mean the preference shares of the Company as approved to be issued by the Board of Directors and/or shareholders of the Company in accordance with applicable Law.
- vv. **"Register of Members"** shall mean the register of members to be maintained as per the Act.
- ww. **"Registrar"** shall mean the Registrar of Companies, from time to time having jurisdiction over the Company.
- xx. **"Rules"** shall mean the rules made under the Act, as amended and notified from time to time.
- yy. **"Seal" or "Common Seal"** shall mean the common seal(s) for the time being of the Company.
- zz. **"SEBI"** shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India, constituted under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
- aaa. **"SEBI Listing Regulations"** shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time.
- bbb. **"Secretary" or "Company Secretary"** shall mean a Company secretary as defined in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Company Secretaries Act, 1980 who is appointed by a Company to perform the functions of a Company secretary under the Act.
- ccc. **"Securities"** shall have the meaning assigned to the term in clause (h) of section 2 of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as may be amended from time to time.
- ddd. **"Share Equivalents"** shall mean any debentures, preference shares, foreign currency convertible bonds, floating rate notes, options (including options to be approved by the Board (whether or not issued)





pursuant to an employee stock option plan) or warrants or other securities or rights which are by their terms convertible or exchangeable into equity shares.

- eee. **"Shareholder"** shall mean any shareholder of the Company, from time to time.
- fff. **"Shareholders Meeting"** shall mean any meeting of the Shareholders of the Company, including Annual General Meetings and Extraordinary General Meetings of the Company, convened from time to time in accordance with Law and the provisions of these Articles.
- ggg. **"Special Resolution"** shall have the meaning assigned to it under Section 114 of the Act.
- hhh. **"Stock Exchange(s)"** shall mean the National Stock of Exchange of India Limited, BSE Limited or such other stock exchange, where the securities of the Company are time being listed.
- iii. **"Subsidiary(ies)"** shall have the meaning assigned to it under the Act.
- jjj. **"Transfer"** shall mean (i) any, direct or indirect, transfer or other disposition of any shares, securities (including convertible securities), or voting interests or any interest therein, including, without limitation, by operation of Law, by court order, by judicial process, or by foreclosure, levy or attachment; (ii) any, direct or indirect, sale, assignment, gift, donation, redemption, conversion or other disposition of such shares, securities (including convertible securities) or voting interests or any interest therein, pursuant to an agreement, arrangement, instrument or understanding by which legal title to or beneficial ownership of such shares, securities (including convertible securities) or voting interests or any interest therein passes from one Person to another Person or to the same Person in a different legal capacity, whether or not for value; (iii) the granting of any security interest or encumbrance in, or extending or attaching to, such shares, securities (including convertible securities) or voting interests or any interest therein, and the word **"Transferred"** shall be construed accordingly.
- kkk. **"Tribunal"** shall mean the National Company Law Tribunal constituted under Section 408 of the Act.

## B. CONSTRUCTION

In these Articles (unless the context requires otherwise):

- (i) References to a Party shall, where the context permits, include such Party's respective successors, legal heirs and permitted assigns.





- (ii) The descriptive headings of Articles are inserted solely for convenience of reference and are not intended as complete or accurate descriptions of content thereof and shall not be used to interpret the provisions of these Articles and shall not affect the construction of these Articles.
- (iii) References to articles and sub-articles are references to Articles and Sub-articles of and to these Articles unless otherwise stated and references to these Articles include references to the articles and Sub-articles herein.
- (iv) Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa, pronouns importing a gender include each of the masculine, feminine and neuter genders, and where a word or phrase is defined, other parts of speech and grammatical forms of that word or phrase shall have the corresponding meanings.
- (v) Wherever the words "include," "includes," or "including" is used in these Articles, such words shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation".
- (vi) The terms "hereof", "herein", "hereto", "hereunder" or similar expressions used in these Articles mean and refer to these Articles and not to any particular Article of these Articles, unless expressly stated otherwise.
- (vii) Unless otherwise specified, time periods within or following which any payment is to be made or act is to be done shall be calculated by excluding the day on which the period commences and including the day on which the period ends and by extending the period to the next Business Day following if the last day of such period is not a Business Day; and whenever any payment is to be made or action to be taken under these Articles is required to be made or taken on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be made or action taken on the next Business Day following.
- (viii) A reference to a Party being liable to another Party, or to liability, includes, but is not limited to, any liability in equity, contract or tort (including negligence).
- (ix) Reference to statutory provisions shall be construed as meaning and including references also to any amendment or re-enactment for the time being in force and to all statutory instruments or orders made pursuant to such statutory provisions.
- (x) References to any particular number or percentage of securities of a Person (whether on a Fully Diluted Basis or otherwise) shall be adjusted for any form of restructuring of the share capital of that Person, including without limitation, consolidation or subdivision or splitting





of its shares, issue of bonus shares, issue of shares in a scheme of arrangement (including amalgamation or de-merger) and reclassification of equity shares or variation of rights into other kinds of securities.

- (xi) References made to any provision of the Act shall be construed as meaning and including the references to the rules and regulations made in relation to the same by the MCA. The applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 shall cease to have effect from the date on which the corresponding provisions under the Act have been notified.
- (xii) In these Articles, words that are gender neutral or gender specific include each gender, as the context may require.
- (xiii) In the event any of the provisions of the Articles are contrary to the provisions of the Act and the Rules, the provisions of the Act and Rules will prevail.

### 3. EXPRESSIONS IN THE ACT AND THESE ARTICLES

Save as aforesaid, any words or expressions defined in the Act shall, if not inconsistent with the subject or context, bear the same meaning in these Articles.

#### *Share capital and reduction of capital*

### 4. SHARE CAPITAL

- (a) The authorised Share Capital of the Company shall be as stated under Clause 5 of the Memorandum of Association of the Company from time to time.
- (b) The Share Capital of the Company may be classified into: (a) Equity Shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act, Rules, and Law, from time to time; and (b) preference shares, non-convertible or convertible into Equity Shares, as permitted and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act and Law, from time to time.
- (c) Subject to Article 4(b), all Equity Shares shall be of the same class and shall be alike in all respects and the holders thereof shall be entitled to identical rights and privileges including without limitation to identical rights and privileges with respect to dividends, voting rights, and distribution of assets in the event of voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company.
- (d) The Board may allot and issue shares of the Company as payment or





part payment for any property purchased by the Company or in respect of goods sold or transferred or machinery or appliances supplied or for services rendered to the Company in or about the formation of the Company or the acquisition and/or in the conduct of its business or for any goodwill provided to the Company; and any shares which may be so allotted may be issued as fully/partly paid up shares and if so issued shall be deemed as fully/partly paid up shares. However, the aforesaid shall be subject to the approval of members under the relevant provisions of the Act and Rules.

- (e) Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Board from issuing fully paid up shares either on payment of the entire nominal value thereof in cash or in satisfaction of any outstanding debt or obligation of the Company
- (f) Except so far as otherwise provided by the conditions of issue or by these presents, any Capital raised by the creation of new Equity Shares, shall be considered as part of the existing Capital and shall be subject to the provisions herein contained with reference to the payment of calls and installments, forfeiture, lien, surrender, transfer and transmission, voting and otherwise.
- (g) All of the provisions of these Articles shall apply to the Shareholders.
- (h) Any application signed by or on behalf of an applicant for shares in the Company, followed by an allotment of any Equity Shares therein, shall be an acceptance of shares within the meaning of these Articles and every person who thus or otherwise accepts any shares and whose name is on the Register of Members shall for the purposes of these Articles be a Shareholder.
- (i) The money, (if any), which the Board shall, on the allotment of any shares being made by them, require or direct to be paid by way of deposit, call or otherwise, in respect of any shares allotted by them, shall immediately on the insertion of the name of the allottee, in the Register of Members as the name of the holder of such Equity Shares, become a debt due to and recoverable by the Company from the allottee thereof, and shall be paid by him accordingly.
- (j) Subject to the provisions of these Articles, the Company shall have the power, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 54 of the Act and other relevant regulations in this regard from time to time, to issue sweat equity shares to its employees and/or Directors on such terms and conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed by Law from time to time.





## 5. PREFERENCE SHARES

Subject to the provisions of Section 55 and other applicable provisions of the Act and applicable Law, the Company shall have power to issue any Preference Shares, which are liable to be redeemed / convertible into securities on such terms and in such manner as the Company may determine before issue of such preference shares.

## 6. SHARE EQUIVALENT

The Company shall, subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, compliance with Law and the consent of the Board, have the power to issue Share Equivalents on such terms and in such manner as the Board deems fit including their conversion, repayment, and redemption whether at a premium or otherwise.

## 7. ADRs/GDRs

The Company shall, subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, compliance with all Law and the consent of the Board, have the power to issue ADRs or GDRs on such terms and in such manner as the Board deems fit including their conversion and repayment. Such terms may include at the discretion of the Board, limitations on voting by holders of ADRs or GDRs, including without limitation, exercise of voting rights in accordance with the directions of the Board.

## 8. ALTERATION OF SHARE CAPITAL

Subject to these Articles and Section 61 of the Act, the Company may, by Ordinary Resolution in General Meeting from time to time, after the conditions of its Memorandum as follows, that is to say, it may:

- (a) increase its authorised Share Capital by such amount as it thinks expedient;
- (b) consolidate and sub-divide all or any of its Share Capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares,

*Provided* that no consolidation and sub-division which results in changes in the voting percentage of shareholders shall take effect unless it is approved by the Tribunal on an application made in the manner prescribed under the Act.

- (c) convert all or any of its fully Paid up shares into stock and reconvert that stock into fully Paid up shares of any denomination
- (d) sub-divide its shares, or any of them, into shares of smaller amount than





is fixed by the Memorandum, so however, that in the sub-division the proportion between the amount paid and the amount, if any, unpaid on each reduced share shall be the same as it was in the case of the share from which the reduced share is derived; and

- (e) cancel shares which, at the date of the passing of the resolution in that behalf, have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person, and diminish the amount of its Share Capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled. A cancellation of shares in pursuance of this Article shall not be deemed to be a reduction of Share Capital within the meaning of the Act.

#### 9. REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL

The Company may, subject to Section 66 and other applicable provisions of the Act, from time to time, reduce its Capital, any capital redemption reserve account and the securities premium account in any manner for the time being authorized by Law. This Article is not to derogate any power the Company would have under Law, if it were omitted.

#### 10. POWER OF COMPANY TO PURCHASE ITS OWN SECURITIES

Pursuant to a resolution of the Board, the Company may purchase its own Equity Shares or other Securities, by way of a buy-back arrangement, in accordance with Sections 68, 69 and 70 of the Act, the Rules and regulations formulated by any statutory/regulatory authority as may be applicable from time to time.

#### 11. VARIATION OF CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

Where the Capital is divided (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class) into different classes of shares, all or any of the rights and privileges attached to each class may, subject to the provisions of Section 48 of the Act and Law, and whether or not the Company is being wound up, be modified, commuted, affected or abrogated or dealt with by agreement between the Company and any Person purporting to contract on behalf of that class, provided the same is effected with consent in writing and by way of a Special Resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the issued shares of that class. Subject to Section 48(2) of the Act and Law, all provisions hereafter contained as to General Meetings (including the provisions relating to quorum at such meetings) shall mutatis mutandis apply to every such meeting.





*Registers, Shares and Share certificates*

**12. REGISTERS TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY**

- (a) The Company shall, in terms of the provisions of Section 88 of the Act and the provisions of the Depositories Act, 1996, cause to be kept the following registers in terms of the applicable provisions of the Act :
  - (i) A Register of Members indicating separately for each class of Equity Shares and preference shares held by each Shareholder residing in or outside India;
  - (ii) A register of Debenture holders; and
  - (iii) A register of any other security holders.
- (b) The register(s) and index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under the Depositories Act, 1996, as amended, shall be deemed to be the corresponding register(s) and index required under (a) above and the Act.
- (c) The Company shall also be entitled to keep in any country outside India, a part of the registers referred above, called "foreign register" containing names and particulars of the Shareholders, Debenture holders or holders of other Securities or beneficial owners residing outside India.

**13. SHARES AND SHARE CERTIFICATES**

- (a) The Company shall issue, re-issue and issue duplicate share certificates in accordance with the provisions of the Act and in the form and manner prescribed under the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014.
- (b) A duplicate certificate of shares may be issued, if such certificate:
  - i. is proved to have been lost or destroyed; or
  - ii. has been defaced, mutilated or torn and is surrendered to the Company.
- (c) The Company shall be entitled to dematerialize its existing shares, rematerialize its shares held in the depository and/or to offer its fresh shares in a dematerialized form pursuant to the Depositories Act, and the rules framed thereunder, if any.





- (d) A certificate, issued under the Common Seal, if any, of the Company and signed by two Directors or by a Director and the Company Secretary, specifying the shares held by any Person shall be *prima facie* evidence of the title of the Person to such shares. Where the shares are held in dematerialized form, the record of depository shall be the *prima facie* evidence of the interest of the beneficial owner.
- (e) If any certificate be worn out, defaced, mutilated or torn or if there be no further space on the back thereof for endorsement of transfer, then upon production and surrender thereof to the Company, a new certificate may be issued in lieu thereof, and if a certificate is lost or destroyed, then upon proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Company and on execution of such indemnity as the Company deems adequate, being given, a new certificate in lieu thereof shall be given to the party entitled to such lost or destroyed certificate. Every certificate under the Articles shall be issued without payment of fees if the Board / Committee of the Board so decide or on payment of such fees (not exceeding Rupees fifty for each certificate) as the Board shall prescribe. Provided that no fee shall be charged for issue of a new certificate in replacement of those which are old, defaced or worn out or where there is no further space on the back thereof for endorsement of transfer.

Provided that notwithstanding what is stated above, the Board shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Act, Rules or regulations or requirement of Stock Exchange and rules made under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended or any other Act or rules applicable in this behalf.

- (f) In respect of any share or shares held jointly by several persons, the Company shall not be bound to issue more than one certificate, and delivery of a certificate for a share to one of several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all such holders.
- (g) The provisions of this Article shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to Debentures and other Securities of the Company.
- (h) All blank forms to be used for issue of share certificates shall be printed and the printing shall be done only on the authority of a resolution of the Board. The blank forms shall be consecutively machine-numbered and the forms and the blocks, engravings, facsimiles and hues relating to the printing of such forms shall be kept in the custody of the Secretary or of such other person as the Board may authorize for the purpose and the Secretary or the other person aforesaid shall be responsible for rendering an account of these forms to the Board.





- (i) The Company Secretary shall be responsible for the maintenance, preservation and safe custody of all books and documents relating to the issue of share certificates including the blank forms of the share certificates referred to in sub-article (h) of this Article.
- (j) All books referred to in sub-article (i) of this Article, shall be preserved in the manner specified in the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014.
- (k) If any Share stands in the names of 2 (two) or more Persons, the Person first named in the Register of Members shall as regards receipt of Dividends or bonus, or service of notices and all or any other matters connected with the Company except voting at meetings and the transfer of shares, be deemed the sole holder thereof, but the joint holders of a share shall be severally as well as jointly liable for the payment of all installments and calls due in respect of such shares, and for all incidents thereof according to these Articles.
- (l) Subject to applicable provisions of the Act, the Company shall issue certificates or receipts or advices, as applicable, of sub-division, split, consolidation, renewal, exchanges, endorsements, issuance of duplicates thereof or issuance of new certificates or receipts or advices, as applicable, in cases of loss or old decrepit or worn out certificates or receipts or advices, as applicable within a period of 30 (thirty) days from the date of such lodgment.

#### 14. SHARES AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE BOARD

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 62 and other applicable provisions of the Act, and these Articles, the shares in the Capital of the Company for the time being (including any shares forming part of any increased Capital of the Company) shall be under the control of the Board who may issue, allot or otherwise dispose of the same or any of them to such person(s), in such proportion and on such terms and conditions and either at a premium or at par or at discount (subject to compliance with Section 53 and 54 of the Act) at such time as they may, from time to time, think fit for such consideration as the Board think fit which may be either in cash or otherwise, that is for any property sold and transferred or for any services rendered to the Company in the conduct of its business, or in any combination thereof and any shares which may be so allotted may be issued as fully paid up shares and if so issued, shall be deemed to be fully paid up shares.





- (b) If, by the conditions of allotment of any share, the whole or part of the amount thereof shall be payable by installments, every such installment shall, when due, be paid to the Company by the person who, for the time being, shall be the registered holder of the shares or by his executor or administrator.
- (c) Every Shareholder, or his heir(s), Executor(s), or Administrator(s) shall pay to the Company, the portion of the Capital represented by his share or shares which may for the time being remain unpaid thereon in such amounts at such time or times and in such manner as the Board shall from time to time in accordance with the Articles require or fix for the payment thereof.
- (d) In accordance with Section 56 and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules:
- (i) Every Member or allottee of shares shall be entitled without payment, to receive one or more certificates specifying the name of the Person in whose favour it is issued, the shares to which it relates and the amount paid up thereon. Such certificates shall be issued only in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Board and on surrender to the Company of its letter of allotment or its fractional coupon of requisite value, save in cases of issue of share certificates against letters of acceptance or of renunciation, or in cases of issue of bonus shares. Such share certificates shall also be issued in the event of consolidation or sub-division of shares of the Company. Every such certificate shall be issued under the Seal of the Company, if any, in the manner set out in this Article and signed by two Directors or by a Director and Company Secretary. Particulars of every share certificate issued shall be entered in the Register of Members against the name of the Person, to whom it has been issued, indicating the date of issue. For any further certificate, the Board shall be entitled, but shall not be bound to prescribe a charge not exceeding rupees fifty.
  - (ii) Every Member shall be entitled, without payment, to one or more certificates, in marketable lots, for all the shares of each class or denomination registered in his name, or if the Board so approve (upon paying such fee as the Board may from time to time determine) to several certificates, each for one or more of such shares and the Company shall complete and have ready for delivery such certificates within 2 (two) months from the date of allotment, or within 1 (one) month of the date of receipt of instrument of transfer, transmission, sub-division, consolidation or renewal of its shares as the case may be.





- (iii) the Board may, at their absolute discretion, refuse any applications for the sub-division of share certificates or Debenture certificates, into denominations less than marketable lots except where sub-division is required to be made to comply with any statutory provision or an order of a competent court of law or at a request from a Shareholder or to convert holding of odd lot into transferable/marketable lot.
- (iv) A Director may sign a share certificate by affixing his signature thereon by means of any machine, equipment or other mechanical means, such as engraving in metal or lithography etc, but not by means of a rubber stamp, provided that the Director shall be responsible for the safe custody of such machine, equipment or other material used for the purpose.

#### *Underwriting and Brokerage*

### 15. UNDERWRITING AND BROKERAGE

- (a) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, the Company may at any time pay a commission to any person in consideration of his subscribing or agreeing to subscribe or procuring or agreeing to procure subscription, (whether absolutely or conditionally), for any shares or Debentures in the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act, Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 and regulations prescribed by SEBI for this purpose as amended from time to time.
- (b) The Company may also, on any issue of shares or Debentures, pay such brokerage as may be lawful.

#### *Calls*

### 16. CALLS ON SHARES

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 49 of the Act, the Board may, from time to time, subject to the terms on which any shares may have been issued and subject to the conditions of allotment, by a resolution passed at a meeting of the Board, (and not by circular resolution), make such call as it thinks fit upon the Shareholders in respect of all money unpaid on the shares held by them respectively and each Shareholder shall pay the amount of every call so made on him to the Person or Persons and Shareholders and at the times and places appointed by the Board. A call may be made payable by installments. Provided that the Board shall not give the option or right to call on shares to any person except with the sanction of the Company in the General Meeting.





- (b) Such days' notice in writing as permitted under the Act, at the least shall be given by the Company of every call (otherwise than on allotment) specifying the time and place of payment and if payable to any Person other than the Company, the name of the person to whom the call shall be paid, provided that before the time for payment of such call, the Board may by notice in writing to the Shareholders revoke the same.
- (c) The Board may, when making a call by resolution, determine the date on which such call shall be deemed to have been made, not being earlier than the date of resolution making such call and thereupon the call shall be deemed to have been made on the date so determined and if no date is determined, the call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution of the Board authorising such call was passed and may be made payable by the Shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Members on such date or at the discretion of the Board on such subsequent date as shall be fixed by the Board. A call may be revoked or postponed at the discretion of the Board.
- (d) The joint holder of a share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all instalments and calls due in respect thereof.
- (e) The Board may, from time to time at its discretion, extend the time fixed for the payment of any call and may extend such time as to all or any of the Shareholders who, from residence at a distance or other cause the Board may deem fairly entitled to such extension; but no Shareholders shall be entitled to such extension save as a matter of grace and favour.
- (f) If any Shareholder or allottee fails to pay the whole or any part of any call or installment, due from him on the day appointed for payment thereof, or any such extension thereof as aforesaid, he shall be liable to pay interest on the same from the day appointed for the payment thereof to the time of actual payment at such rate as shall from time to time be fixed by the Board but nothing in this Article shall render it obligatory for the Board to demand or recover any interest from any such Shareholder.
- (g) Any sum, which by the terms of issue of a share or otherwise, becomes payable on allotment or at any fixed date or by installments at a fixed time whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium shall for the purposes of these Articles be deemed to be a call duly made and payable on the date on which by the terms of issue or otherwise the same became payable, and in case of non-payment, all the relevant provisions of these Articles as to payment of call, interest, expenses, forfeiture or otherwise shall apply as if such sum became payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.





- (h) On the trial or hearing of any action or suit brought by the Company against any Shareholder or his legal representatives for the recovery of any money claimed to be due to the Company in respect of his shares, it shall be sufficient to prove that the name of the Shareholder in respect of whose shares the money is sought to be recovered appears entered on the Register of Members as the holder, or one of the holders at or subsequent to the date at which the money sought to be recovered is alleged to have become due on the shares; that the resolution making the call is duly recorded in the minute book, and that notice of such call was duly given to the Shareholder or his representatives so sued in pursuance of these Articles; and it shall not be necessary to prove the appointment of the Directors who made such call nor that a quorum of Directors was present at the Board at which any call was made, nor that the meeting at which any call was made was duly convened or constituted nor any other matters whatsoever, but the proof of the matters aforesaid shall be conclusive evidence of the debt.
- (i) Neither a judgment nor a decree in favour of the Company for calls or other money due in respect of any share nor any part payment or satisfaction thereunder, nor the receipt by the Company of a portion of any money which shall from time to time be due from any Shareholder to the Company in respect of his shares, either by way of principal or interest, nor any indulgence granted by the Company in respect of the payment of any such money shall preclude the Company from thereafter proceeding to enforce a forfeiture of such shares as hereinafter provided.
- (j) The Board may, if it thinks fit (subject to the provisions of Section 50 of the Act) agree, to and receive from any Member willing to advance the same, the whole or any part of the moneys due upon the shares held by him beyond the sums actually called up, and upon the amount so paid or satisfied in advance, or so much thereof as from time to time and at any time thereafter as exceeds the amount of the calls then made upon and due in respect of the shares in respect of which such advance has been made, the Company may pay interest at such rate, as the Member paying such sum in advance and the Board agree upon, provided that the money paid in advance of calls shall not confer a right to participate in profits or dividend. The Board may at any time repay the amount so advanced.
- (k) No Member shall be entitled to voting rights in respect of the money(ies) so paid by him until the same would but for such payment, become presently payable.
- (l) The provisions of these Articles shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the calls on Debentures of the Company.





*Lien***17. COMPANY'S LIEN**

(a) The Company shall have a first and paramount lien:

- (i) on every share (not being a fully paid share), for all money (whether presently payable or not) called, or payable at a fixed time, in respect of that share;
- (ii) on all shares (not being fully paid shares) standing registered in the name of a single person (whether solely or jointly with others), for all money presently payable by him or his estate to the Company; and
- (iii) on the proceeds of sale thereof for all moneys (whether presently payable or not) called or payable at a fixed time in respect of such shares:

Provided that the Board may, at any time, declare any shares wholly or in part to be exempt from the provisions of this Article.

(b) No equitable interest in any share shall be created except upon the footing and condition that this Article will have full effect and Company's lien, if any, on the shares, shall extend to all Dividends payable and bonuses declared from time to time in respect of such shares.

The Company may sell, in such manner, as the Board thinks fit, any shares on which the Company has a lien. Provided that no sale shall be made:

- (i) unless a sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable; or
  - (ii) until the expiration of 14 days after a notice in writing stating and demanding payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, has been given to the registered holder for the time being of the share or the person entitled thereto by reason of his death or insolvency.
- (c) To give effect to any such sale, the Board may cause to be issued a duplicate certificate in respect of such shares and authorize some person to transfer the shares sold to the purchaser thereof. The purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the shares comprised in any such transfer. The purchaser shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the sale.





- (d) The net proceeds of any such sale shall be received by the Company and applied in payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable. The residue, if any, shall (subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the shares before the sale) be paid to the Person entitled to the shares at the date of the sale.
- (e) The provisions of this Article shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the Debentures of the Company.

### *Forfeiture*

## 18. FORFEITURE OF SHARES

- (a) If any Shareholder fails to pay any call or installment or any part thereof or any money due in respect of any shares either by way of principal or interest on or before the day appointed for the payment of the same or any such extension thereof as aforesaid, the Board may, at any time thereafter, during such time as the call or installment or any part thereof or other money remain unpaid or a judgment or decree in respect thereof remain unsatisfied, give notice to him or his legal representatives requiring him to pay the same together with any interest that may have accrued and all expenses that may have been incurred by the Company by reason of such non-payment.
- (b) The notice shall name a day, (not being less than 14 (fourteen) days from the date of the notice), and a place or places on or before which such call or installment or such part or other money as aforesaid and interest thereon, (at such rate as the Board shall determine and payable from the date on which such call or installment ought to have been paid), and expenses as aforesaid are to be paid. The notice shall also state that in the event of non-payment at or before the time and at the place appointed, the shares in respect of which the call was made or installment is payable, will be liable to be forfeited.
- (c) If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not be complied with, any share in respect of which such notice has been given, may at any time, thereafter before payment of all calls, installments, other money due in respect thereof, interest and expenses as required by the notice has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect. Such forfeiture shall include all Dividends declared or any other money payable in respect of the forfeited share and not actually paid before the forfeiture subject to the applicable provisions of the Act. There shall be no forfeiture of unclaimed Dividends before the claim becomes barred by Law.
- (d) When any share shall have been so forfeited, notice of the forfeiture shall be given to the Shareholder on whose name it stood immediately





prior to the forfeiture or if any of his legal representatives or to any of the Persons entitled to the shares by transmission, and an entry of the forfeiture with the date thereof, shall forthwith be made in the Register of Members, but no forfeiture shall be in any manner invalidated by any omission or neglect to give such notice or to make any such entry as aforesaid.

- (e) Any share so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company and may be sold, re-allotted, or otherwise disposed of either to the original holder thereof or to any other Person upon such terms and in such manner as the Board shall think fit.
- (f) The forfeiture of a share shall involve extinction at the time of the forfeiture of all interest in all claims and demands against the Company, in respect of the share and all other rights incidental to the share, except only such of these rights as by these Articles are expressly saved.
- (g) A duly verified declaration in writing that the declarant is a Director or Secretary of the Company and that a share in the Company has been duly forfeited in accordance with these Articles on a date stated in the declaration, shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all Persons claiming to be entitled to the shares.
- (h) Upon any sale after forfeiture or for enforcing a lien in purported exercise of the powers hereinbefore given, the Board may appoint some Person to execute an instrument of transfer of the shares sold and cause the purchaser's name to be entered in the Register of Members in respect of the shares sold and the purchaser shall not be bound to see to the regularity of the proceedings, or to the application of the purchase money, and after his name has been entered in the Register of Members in respect of such shares, the validity of the sale shall not be impeached by any person and the remedy of any person aggrieved by the sale shall be in damages only and against the Company exclusively.
- (i) Upon any sale, re-allotment or other disposal under the provisions of the preceding Articles, the certificate or certificates originally issued in respect of the relevant shares shall, (unless the same shall on demand by the Company have been previously surrendered to it by the defaulting Shareholder), stand cancelled and become null and void and of no effect and the Board shall be entitled to issue a new certificate or certificates in respect of the said shares to the person or persons entitled thereto.
- (j) The Board may, at any time, before any share so forfeited shall have been sold, re-allotted or otherwise disposed of, annul the forfeiture thereof upon such conditions as it thinks fit.





*Further issue*

**19. FURTHER ISSUE OF SHARE CAPITAL**

- (a) Where at any time, the Company proposes to increase its subscribed capital by the issue of further shares, such shares shall be offered—
- (i) to persons who, on the date specified under Law, are holders of Equity Shares of the Company in proportion, as nearly as circumstances admit, to the Paid up Share Capital on those shares by sending a letter of offer subject to the following conditions, namely:-
    - a. the offer shall be made by notice specifying the number of shares offered and limiting a time, unless otherwise prescribed under Law, not being less than 15 (fifteen) days and not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the date of the offer within which the offer, if not accepted, shall be deemed to have been declined;
    - b. the offer aforesaid shall be deemed to include a right exercisable by the Person concerned to renounce the shares offered to him or any of them in favour of any other Person; and the notice referred to in clause a. above shall contain a statement of this right;
    - c. after the expiry of the time specified in the notice aforesaid, or on receipt of earlier intimation from the Person to whom such notice is given that he declines to accept the shares offered, the Board may dispose of them in such manner which is not disadvantageous to the Shareholders and the Company;
  - (ii) to employees under a scheme of employees' stock option, subject to Special Resolution passed by the Company and subject to the Rules and such other conditions, as may be prescribed under Law; or
  - (iii) to any persons, if it is authorised by a Special Resolution, whether or not those Persons include the Persons referred to in clause (i) or clause (ii) above, either for cash or for a consideration other than cash, if the price of such shares is determined by the valuation report of a registered valuer subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules.





*Transfer and Transmission*

**20. TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES**

- (a) The Company shall maintain a "Register of Transfers" and shall have recorded therein fairly and distinctly particulars of every transfer or transmission of any Share, Debenture or other Security held in a material form.
- (b) In accordance with Section 56 of the Act, the Rules and such other conditions as may be prescribed under Law, every instrument of transfer of shares held in physical form shall be in writing. In case of transfer of shares where the Company has not issued any certificates and where the shares are held in dematerialized form, the provisions of the Depositories Act, 1996 shall apply. All provisions of Section 56 of the Act and statutory modifications thereof for the time being shall be duly complied with in respect of all transfer of shares and registrations thereof.
- (c) (i) An application for the registration of a transfer of the shares in the Company may be made either by the transferor or the transferee within the time frame prescribed under the Act
- (ii) Where the application is made by the transferor and relates to partly paid shares, the transfer shall not be registered unless the Company gives notice of the application to the transferee in a prescribed manner and the transferee communicates no objection to the transfer within 2 (two) weeks from the receipt of the notice.
- (d) Every such instrument of transfer shall be in the common form as prescribed in the rules made under section 56 of the Act and executed by both, the transferor and the transferee and attested and the transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of such share until the name of the transferee shall have been entered in the Register of Members in respect thereof.
- (e) The Board shall have power on giving not less than 7 (seven) days previous notice by advertisement in a vernacular newspaper and in an English newspaper having wide circulation in the city, town or village in which the Office of the Company is situated, and publishing the notice on the website as may be notified by the Central Government and on the website of the Company, to close the transfer books, the Register of Members and/or Register of Debenture-holders at such time or times and for such period or periods, not exceeding 30 (thirty) days at a time and not exceeding in the aggregate 45 (forty-five) days in each





year, as it may deem expedient.

- (f) Subject to the provisions of Sections 58 and 59 of the Act, these Articles and other applicable provisions of the Act or any other Law for the time being in force, the Board may refuse, whether in pursuance of any power of the Company under these Articles or otherwise, to register the transfer of, or the transmission by operation of law of the right to, any securities or interest of a Member in the Company. The Company shall, within 30 (thirty) days from the date on which the instrument of transfer, or the intimation of such transmission, as the case may be, was delivered to the Company, send a notice of refusal to the transferee and the transferor or to the person giving intimation of such transmission, as the case may be, giving reasons for such refusal.

Provided that, registration of a transfer shall not be refused on the ground of the transferor being either alone or jointly with any other person or persons indebted to the Company on any account whatsoever except where the Company has a lien on shares.

- (g) In case of the death of any one or more Shareholders named in the Register of Members as the joint-holders of any shares, the survivors shall be the only Shareholder or Shareholders recognized by the Company as having any title to or interest in such shares, but nothing therein contained shall be taken to release the estate of a deceased joint-holder from any liability on shares held by him jointly with any other Person.
- (h) The Executors or Administrators or holder of the succession certificate or the legal representatives of a deceased Shareholder, (not being one of two or more joint-holders), shall be the only Shareholders recognized by the Company as having any title to the shares registered in the name of such Shareholder, and the Company shall not be bound to recognize such Executors or Administrators or holders of succession certificate or the legal representatives unless such Executors or Administrators or legal representatives shall have first obtained probate or letters of administration or succession certificate, as the case may be, from a duly constituted court in India, provided that the Board may in its absolute discretion dispense with production of probate or letters of administration or succession certificate, upon such terms as to indemnity or otherwise as the Board may in its absolute discretion deem fit and may under Article 20 (a) of these Articles register the name of any Person who claims to be absolutely entitled to the shares standing in the name of a deceased Shareholder, as a Shareholder.
- (i) The Board shall not knowingly issue or register a transfer of any share to a minor or insolvent or Person of unsound mind, except fully paid shares through a legal guardian.





- (j) Subject to the provisions of Articles, any Person becoming entitled to shares in consequence of the death, lunacy, bankruptcy of any member or members, or by any lawful means other than by a transfer in accordance with these Articles, may with the consent of the Board, (which it shall not be under any obligation to give), upon producing such evidence that he sustains the character in respect of which he proposes to act under this Article, or of his title, as the Board thinks sufficient, either be registered himself as the holder of the shares or elect to have some Person nominated by him and approved by the Board, registered as such holder, provided nevertheless, that if such Person shall elect to have his nominee registered, he shall testify the election by executing in favour of his nominee an instrument of transfer in accordance with the provisions herein contained and until he does so, he shall not be freed from any liability in respect of the shares.
- (k) A Person becoming entitled to a share by reason of the death or insolvency of a member shall be entitled to the same Dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered holder of the shares, except that he shall not, before being registered as a member in respect of the shares, be entitled to exercise any right conferred by membership in relation to meetings of the Company.

Provided that the Directors shall, at any time, give notice requiring any such Person to elect either to be registered himself or to transfer the shares, and if such notice is not complied with within 90 (ninety) days, the Directors may thereafter withhold payment of all Dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of the shares until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

- (l) Every instrument of transfer shall be presented to the Company duly stamped for registration accompanied by such evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transferor, his right to transfer the shares. Every registered instrument of transfer shall remain in the custody of the Company until destroyed by order of the Board.
- (m) Where any instrument of transfer of shares has been received by the Company for registration and the transfer of such shares has not been registered by the Company for any reason whatsoever, the Company shall transfer the Dividends in relation to such shares to a special account unless the Company is authorized by the registered holder of such shares, in writing, to pay such Dividends to the transferee and will keep in abeyance any offer of right shares and/or bonus shares in relation to such shares.





In case of transfer and transmission of shares or other marketable securities where the Company has not issued any certificates and where such shares or Securities are being held in any electronic and fungible form in a Depository, the provisions of the Depositories Act shall apply.

- (n) Before the registration of a transfer, the certificate or certificates of the share or shares to be transferred must be delivered to the Company along with a properly stamped and executed instrument of transfer in accordance with the provisions of Section 56 of the Act.
- (o) No fee shall be charged by the Company in respect of the registration of transfer or transmission of shares, or for registration of any power of attorney, probate, letters of administration and succession certificate, certificate of death or marriage or other similar documents, sub division and/or consolidation of shares and debentures and sub-divisions of letters of allotment, renounceable letters of right and split, consolidation, renewal and genuine transfer receipts into denomination corresponding to the market unit of trading.
- (p) The Company shall incur no liability or responsibility whatsoever in consequence of its registering or giving effect to any transfer of shares made or purporting to be made by any apparent legal owner thereof, (as shown or appearing in the Register of Members), to the prejudice of a Person or Persons having or claiming any equitable right, title or interest to or in the said shares, notwithstanding that the Company may have had any notice of such equitable right, title or interest or notice prohibiting registration of such transfer, and may have entered such notice or referred thereto, in any book of the Company and the Company shall not be bound or required to regard or attend or give effect to any notice which may be given to it of any equitable right, title or interest or be under any liability whatsoever for refusing or neglecting so to do, though it may have been entered or referred to in some book of the Company but the Company shall nevertheless be at liberty to regard and attend to any such notice, and give effect thereto if the Board shall so think fit.
- (q) The Company shall not register the transfer of its securities in the name of the transferee(s) when the transferor(s) objects to the transfer.

Provided that the transferor serves on the Company, within sixty working days of raising the objection, a prohibitory order of a Court of competent jurisdiction.





*Dematerialization*

**21. DEMATERIALIZATION OF SECURITIES**

(a) Dematerialization:

Notwithstanding anything contained in these Articles but subject to the provisions of Law, the Company shall be entitled to dematerialize its existing Securities, rematerialize its Securities held in the dematerialized form and/or to offer its fresh Securities in a dematerialized form pursuant to the Depositories Act, and the rules framed thereunder, if any.

- (b) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, instead of issuing or receiving certificates for the Securities, as the case maybe, either the Company or the investor may exercise an option to issue, dematerialize, deal in, hold the securities (including shares) with a Depository in electronic form and the certificates in respect thereof shall be dematerialized, in which event the rights and obligations of the parties concerned and matters connected therewith or incidental thereof, shall be governed by the provisions of the Depositories Act as amended from time to time or any statutory modification thereto or re-enactment thereof.

- (c) If a Person opts to hold his Securities in dematerialized form through a Depository, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Articles the Company shall intimate such Depository the details of allotment of the Securities and on receipt of the information, the Depository shall enter in its record the name of the allottee as the Beneficial Owner of the Securities.

(d) Securities in Depositories to be in fungible form:

All Securities held by a Depository shall be dematerialized and be held in fungible form. Nothing contained in Sections 88, 89 and 186 of the Act shall apply to a Depository in respect of the Securities held by it on behalf of the Beneficial Owners.

(e) Rights of Depositories & Beneficial Owners:

- (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Act or these Articles, a Depository shall be deemed to be the Registered Owner for the purposes of effecting transfer of ownership of Securities on behalf of the Beneficial Owner.





- (ii) Save as otherwise provided in (i) above, the Depository as the Registered Owner of the Securities shall not have any voting rights or any other rights in respect of the Securities held by it.
- (iii) Every person holding shares of the Company and whose name is entered as the Beneficial Owner in the records of the Depository shall be deemed to be a member of the Company.
- (iv) The Beneficial Owner of Securities shall, in accordance with the provisions of these Articles and the Act, be entitled to all the rights and subject to all the liabilities in respect of his Securities, which are held by a Depository.
- (f) Except as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or as may be required by Law required and subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, the Company shall be entitled to treat the person whose name appears on the Register as the holder of any share or whose name appears as the Beneficial Owner of any share in the records of the Depository as the absolute owner thereof and accordingly shall not be bound to recognize any benami trust or equity, equitable contingent, future, partial interest, other claim to or interest in respect of such shares or (except only as by these Articles otherwise expressly provided) any right in respect of a share other than an absolute right thereto in accordance with these Articles, on the part of any other person whether or not it has expressed or implied notice thereof but the Board shall at their sole discretion register any share in the joint names of any two or more persons or the survivor or survivors of them.
- (g) Transfer of Securities:
  - (i) Nothing contained in Section 56 of the Act or these Articles shall apply to a transfer of Securities effected by transferor and transferee both of whom are entered as Beneficial Owners in the records of a Depository.
  - (ii) In the case of transfer or transmission of shares or other marketable Securities where the Company has not issued any certificates and where such shares or Securities are being held in any electronic or fungible form in a Depository, the provisions of the Depositories Act shall apply.
- (h) Allotment of Securities dealt with in a Depository:

Notwithstanding anything in the Act or these Articles, where Securities are dealt with by a Depository, the Company shall intimate the details of allotment of relevant Securities thereof to the Depository





immediately on allotment of such Securities.

(i) Certificate Number and other details of Securities in Depository

Nothing contained in the Act or these Articles regarding the necessity of having certificate number/distinctive numbers for Securities issued by the Company shall apply to Securities held with a Depository.

(i) Provisions of Articles to apply to Shares held in Depository:

Except as specifically provided in these Articles, the provisions relating to joint holders of shares, calls, lien on shares, forfeiture of shares and transfer and transmission of shares shall be applicable to shares held in Depository so far as they apply to shares held in physical form subject to the provisions of the Depositories Act.

### Nomination

## 22. NOMINATION BY SECURITY HOLDERS

A holder of a security may appoint a nominee for his securities subject to the provisions of Section 72 of the Act and subject to the provisions of the Rules as may be prescribed in this regard.

### 23. NOMINATION FOR FIXED DEPOSITS

A depositor (who shall be the member of the Company) may, at any time, make a nomination and the provisions of Section 72 of the Act shall, as far as may be, apply to the nominations made in relation to the deposits made subject to the provisions of the Rules as may be prescribed in this regard.

#### 24. NOMINATION IN CERTAIN OTHER CASES

Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and these Articles, any person becoming entitled to Securities in consequence of the death, lunacy, bankruptcy or insolvency of any holder of Securities, or by any lawful means other than by a transfer in accordance with these Articles, may, with the consent of the Board (which it shall not be under any obligation to give), upon producing such evidence that he sustains the character in respect of which he proposes to act under this Article or of such title as the Board thinks sufficient, either be registered himself as the holder of the Securities or elect to have some Person nominated by him and approved by the Board registered as such holder; provided nevertheless that, if such Person shall elect to have his nominee registered, he shall testify the election by executing in favour of his nominee an instrument of transfer in accordance with the provisions herein contained and until he does so, he shall not be freed from any liability in respect of the Securities.





*Borrowings*

**25. BORROWING POWERS**

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Sections 73, 179 and 180, and other applicable provisions of the Act and these Articles, the Board may, from time to time, at its discretion by resolution passed at the meeting of a Board:
- (i) accept or renew deposits from Shareholders;
  - (ii) borrow money by way of issuance of Debentures;
  - (iii) borrow money otherwise than on Debentures;
  - (iv) accept deposits from members either in advance of calls or otherwise; and
  - (v) generally raise or borrow or secure the payment of any sum or sums of money for the purposes of the Company.

Provided, however, that where the money to be borrowed together with the money already borrowed (apart from temporary loans obtained from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business) exceed the aggregate of the Paid-up capital of the Company and its free reserves (not being reserves set apart for any specific purpose), the Board shall not borrow such money without the consent of the Company by way of a Special Resolution in a General Meeting.

- (b) Subject to the provisions of these Articles, the payment or repayment of money borrowed as aforesaid may be secured in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects as the resolution of the Board shall prescribe including by the issue of bonds, perpetual or redeemable Debentures or debenture-stock, or any mortgage, charge, hypothecation, pledge, lien or other security on the undertaking of the whole or any part of the property of the Company, both present and future. Provided however that the Board shall not, except with the consent of the Company by way of a Special Resolution in General Meeting mortgage, charge or otherwise encumber, the Company's uncalled Capital for the time being or any part thereof and Debentures and other Securities may be assignable free from any equities between the Company and the Person to whom the same may be issued.
- (c) Any bonds, Debentures, debenture-stock or other Securities, may if permissible in Law, be issued at a discount, premium or otherwise by





the Company and shall with the consent of the Board be issued upon such terms and conditions and in such manner and for such consideration as the Board shall consider to be for the benefit of the Company, and on the condition that they or any part of them may be convertible into shares of any denomination, and with any privileges and conditions as to redemption, surrender, drawing, allotment of shares, attending (but not voting) at the General Meeting, appointment of Directors and otherwise. Provided that Debentures with rights to allotment of shares or conversion into shares shall not be issued except with, the sanction of the Company in a General Meeting accorded by a Special Resolution.

- (d) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and these Articles, if any uncalled Capital of the Company is included in or charged by any mortgage or other security, the Board shall make calls on the members in respect of such uncalled Capital in trust for the Person in whose favour such mortgage or security is executed, or if permitted by the Act, may by instrument under seal authorize the Person in whose favour such mortgage or security is executed or any other Person in trust for him to make calls on the members in respect of such uncalled Capital and the provisions hereinafter contained in regard to calls shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to calls made under such authority and such authority may be made exercisable either conditionally or unconditionally or either presently or contingently and either to the exclusion of the Board's power or otherwise and shall be assignable if expressed so to be.
- (e) The Board shall cause a proper Register to be kept in accordance with the provisions of Section 85 of the Act of all mortgages, Debentures and charges specifically affecting the property of the Company; and shall cause the requirements of the relevant provisions of the Act in that behalf to be duly complied with within the time prescribed under the Act or such extensions thereof as may be permitted under the Act, as the case may be, so far as they are required to be complied with by the Board.

Any capital required by the Company for its working capital and other capital funding requirements may be obtained in such form as decided by the Board from time to time.

## 25A. RESTRICTION ON ADVANCING LOANS \*

From the date of listing of the equity shares of the Company on BSE Limited and/or the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, no loans shall be granted by the Company to (i) Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited ("SPCPL"); (ii) promoters, subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of SPCPL; (iii) Khurshed Yazdi Daruvala; and (iv) entities promoted by Khurshed Yazdi Daruvala or entities





over which Khurshed Yazdi Daruvala has the ability to exercise significant influence whether directly or indirectly. However, nothing stated in this article shall restrict the ability of the Company to grant loans to its own subsidiaries, joint ventures and its associates.

#### *Conversion of Shares*

#### **26. CONVERSION OF SHARES INTO STOCK AND RECONVERSION**

- (a) The Company in General Meeting may, by Ordinary Resolution, convert any Paid-up shares into stock and when any shares shall have been converted into stock, the several holders of such stock may henceforth transfer their respective interest therein, or any part of such interests, in the same manner and subject to the same regulations as those subject to which shares from which the stock arose might have been transferred, if no such conversion had taken place or as near thereto as circumstances will admit. The Company may, by an Ordinary Resolution, at any time reconvert any stock into Paid-up shares of any denomination. Provided that the Board may, from time to time, fix the minimum amount of stock transferable, so however such minimum shall not exceed the nominal account from which the stock arose.
- (b) The holders of stock shall, according to the amount of stock held by them, have the same rights, privileges and advantages as regards Dividends, voting at meetings of the Company, and other matters, as if they held the shares from which the stock arose, but no such privileges or advantages, (except participation in the Dividends and profits of the Company and in the assets on winding-up), shall be conferred by an amount of stock which would not, if existing in shares, have conferred that privilege or advantage.

#### *Meetings of the Members*

#### **27. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

In accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Company shall in each year hold a General Meeting specified as its Annual General Meeting and shall specify the meeting as such in the notices convening such meetings. Further, not more than 15 (fifteen) months gap shall exist between the date of one Annual General Meeting and the date of the next Annual General Meeting. All General Meetings other than Annual General Meetings shall be Extraordinary General Meetings.

- \* Inserted vide special resolution passed by the Shareholders of the Company at their Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on July 8, 2019.





## 28. VENUE, DAY AND TIME FOR HOLDING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

- (a) Every Annual General Meeting shall be called during business hours, that is, between 9 A.M. and 6 P.M. on a day that is not a national holiday, and shall be held at the Office of the Company or at some other place within the city, town or village in which the Office of the Company is situated, as the Board may determine and the notices calling the Meeting shall specify it as the Annual General Meeting.
- (b) Every member of the Company shall be entitled to attend the Annual General Meeting either in person or by proxy and the Auditor of the Company shall have the right to attend and to be heard at any General Meeting which he attends on any part of the business which concerns him as Auditor. At every Annual General Meeting of the Company there shall be laid on the table, the Directors' Report and Audited Statement of Accounts, Auditors' Report, (if not already incorporated in the Audited Statement of Accounts), the proxy Register with proxies and the Register of Directors' shareholdings which latter Register shall remain open and accessible during the continuance of the Meeting. The Board shall cause to be prepared the Annual Return and forward the same to the concerned Registrar of Companies, in accordance with Sections 92 and 137 of the Act. The Directors are also entitled to attend the Annual General Meeting.

## 29. NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING

The notice of the General Meeting shall comply with the provisions of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and the Secretarial Standard 2 prescribed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

## 30. REQUISITION OF EXTRA-ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

- (a) The Board may, whenever it thinks fit, call an Extraordinary General Meeting and it shall do so upon a requisition received from such number of Shareholders who hold, on the date of receipt of the requisition, not less than one-tenth of such of the Paid up Share Capital of the Company as on that date carries the right of voting and such meeting shall be held at the Office or at such place and at such time as the Board thinks fit.
- (b) Any valid requisition so made by members must state the object or objects of the meeting proposed to be called, and must be signed by the requisitionists and be deposited at the Office; provided that such requisition may consist of several documents in like form each signed by one or more requisitionists.





- (c) Upon the receipt of any such valid requisition, the Board shall forthwith call an Extraordinary General Meeting and if they do not proceed within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of the requisition being deposited at the Office to cause a meeting to be called on a day not later than 45 (forty-five) days from the date of deposit of the requisition, the requisitionists or such of their number as represent either a majority in value of the Paid up Share Capital held by all of them or not less than one-tenth of such of the Paid-up Share Capital of the Company as is referred to in Section 100 of the Act, whichever is less, may themselves call the meeting, but in either case any meeting so called shall be held within three months from the date of the delivery of the requisition as aforesaid.
- (d) Any meeting called under the foregoing sub-articles by the requisitionists, shall be called in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which a meeting is to be called by the Board.

### 31. QUORUM FOR GENERAL MEETING

The quorum for the members' Meeting shall be in accordance with Section 103 of the Act. Subject to the provisions of Section 103(2) of the Act, if such a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time set for the Shareholders' Meeting, the Shareholders' Meeting shall be adjourned to the same time and place or to such other date and such other time and place as the Board may determine and the agenda for the adjourned Shareholders' Meeting shall remain the same. If at such adjourned meeting also, a quorum is not present, at the expiration of half an hour from the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present shall be a quorum, and may transact the business for which the meeting was called.

### 32. CHAIRMAN OF THE GENERAL MEETING

The Chairman of the Board shall be entitled to take the Chair at every General Meeting, whether Annual or Extraordinary. If there is no such Chairman of the Board or if at any meeting he is not present within fifteen minutes of the time appointed for holding such meeting or if he is unable or unwilling to take the Chair, then the Directors present shall elect one of them as Chairman. If no Director is present or if all the Directors present decline to take the Chair, then the Members present shall elect, on a show of hands or on a poll if properly demanded, one of their member to be the Chairman of the meeting. No business shall be discussed at any General Meeting except the election of a Chairman while the Chair is vacant.

### 33. CHAIRMAN CAN ADJOURN THE GENERAL MEETING

The Chairman may, with the consent given in the meeting at which a quorum





is present (and if so directed by the meeting) adjourn the General Meeting from time to time and from place to place within the city, town or village in which the Office of the Company is situate but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.

#### 34. RESOLUTIONS AT GENERAL MEETING

- (a) At any General Meeting, a resolution put to the vote of the General Meeting shall, unless a poll is demanded, be decided by a show of hands. Before or on the declaration of the result of the voting on any resolution by a show of hands, a poll may be carried out in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act or the voting is carried out electronically. Unless a poll is demanded in accordance with the provisions of the Act, a declaration by the Chairman that a resolution has, on a show of hands, been carried or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority, or lost and an entry to that effect in the Minute Book of the Company shall be conclusive evidence of the fact, of passing of such resolution or otherwise.
- (b) In the case of equal votes, the Chairman shall both on a show of hands and at a poll, (if any), have a casting vote in addition to the vote or votes to which he may be entitled as a Shareholder.
- (c) If a poll is demanded as aforesaid, the same shall subject to anything stated in these Articles be taken at such time, (not later than forty -eight hours from the time when the demand was made), and place within the City, Town or Village in which the Office of the Company is situate and either by a show of hands or by ballot or by postal ballot, as the Chairman shall direct and either at once or after an interval or adjournment, or otherwise and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the decision of the meeting at which the poll was demanded. Any business other than that upon which a poll has been demanded may be proceeded with, pending the taking of the poll. The demand for a poll may be withdrawn at any time by the Person or Persons who made the demand.
- (d) Where a poll is to be taken, the Chairman of the meeting shall appoint one or more scrutinizers to scrutinise the votes given on the poll and to report thereon to him. The Chairman shall have power at any time before the result of the poll is declared, to remove a scrutinizers from office and fill vacancies in the office of scrutinizers arising from such removal or from any other cause.
- (e) Any poll duly demanded on the election of a Chairman of a meeting or any question of adjournment, shall be taken at the meeting forthwith. A poll demanded on any other question shall be taken at such time not





later than 48 hours from the time of demand, as the Chairman of the meeting directs.

- (f) The demand for a poll except on the question of the election of the Chairman and of an adjournment shall not prevent the continuance of a meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded.
- (g) No report of the proceedings of any General Meeting of the Company shall be circulated or advertised at the expense of the Company unless it includes the matters required by these Articles or Section 118 of the Act to be contained in the Minutes of the proceedings of such meeting.
- (h) The Members will do nothing to prevent the taking of any action by the Company or act contrary to or with the intent to evade or defeat the terms as contained in these Articles.

### 35. RESOLUTIONS BY POSTAL BALLOT

- (a) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of these Articles, the Company may, and in the case of resolutions relating to such business as notified under the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended, or other Law required to be passed by postal ballot, shall get any resolution passed by means of a postal ballot, instead of transacting the business in the General Meeting of the Company. Also, the Company may, in respect of any item of business other than ordinary business and any business in respect of which Directors or Auditors have a right to be heard at any meeting, transact the same by way of postal ballot.
- (b) Where the Company decides to pass any resolution by resorting to postal ballot, it shall follow the procedures as prescribed under Section 110 of the Act and the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended from time and applicable Law.

### 36. VOTES OF MEMBERS

- (a) No member shall be entitled to vote either personally or by proxy at any General Meeting or meeting of a class of Shareholders either upon a show of hands or upon a poll in respect of any shares registered in his name on which calls or other sums presently payable by him have not been paid or in regard to which the Company has exercised any right of lien.
- (b) No members shall be entitled to vote at a General Meeting unless all calls or other sums presently payable by him have been paid, or in





regard to which the Company has lien and has exercised any right of lien.

- (c) Subject to the provisions of these Articles, without prejudice to any special privilege or restrictions as to voting for the time being attached to any class of shares for the time being forming a part of the Capital of the Company, every member not disqualified by the last preceding Article; shall be entitled to be present, and to speak and vote at such meeting, and on a show of hands, every member present in person shall have one vote and upon a poll, the voting right of such member present, either in person or by proxy, shall be in proportion to his share of the Paid Up Share Capital of the Company held alone or jointly with any other Person or Persons.

Provided however, if any Shareholder holding Preference shares be present at any meeting of the Company, save as provided in Section 47(2) of the Act, he shall have a right to vote only on resolutions placed before the Meeting, which directly affect the rights attached to his preference shares.

- (d) On a poll taken at a meeting of the Company, a member entitled to more than one vote, or his proxy, or any other Person entitled to vote for him (as the case may be), need not, if he votes, use or cast all his votes in the same way.
- (e) A member of unsound mind or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, through a committee or through his legal guardian; and any such committee or guardian may, on a poll vote by proxy. If any Shareholder be a minor his vote in respect of his Share(s) shall be exercised by his guardian(s), who may be selected (in case of dispute) by the Chairman of the meeting.
- (f) If there be joint registered holders of any shares, any one of such Persons may vote at any meeting or may appoint another Person, (whether a member or not) as his proxy in respect of such shares, as if he were solely entitled thereto; but the proxy so appointed shall not have any right to speak at the meeting and if more than one of such joint-holders be present at any meeting, then one of the said Persons so present whose name stands higher in the Register of Members shall alone be entitled to speak and to vote in respect of such shares, but the other joint-holders shall be entitled to be present at the meeting. Several Executors or Administrators of a deceased Shareholder in whose name shares stand shall for the purpose of these Articles be deemed joint-holders thereof.
- (g) Subject to the provision of these Articles, votes may be given personally or by an attorney or by proxy. A body corporate, whether or not a Company within the meaning of the Act, being a member may





vote either by a proxy or by a representative duly authorised in accordance with Section 113 of the Act and such representative shall be entitled to exercise the same rights and powers, (including the right to vote by proxy), on behalf of the body corporate which he represents as that body could have exercised if it were an individual Shareholder.

- (h) Any Person entitled to transfer any shares of the Company may vote at any General Meeting in respect thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-eight hours at least before the time of holding the meeting or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, at which he proposes to vote, he shall satisfy the Board of his right to such shares and give such indemnity (if any) as the Board may require unless the Board shall have previously admitted his right to vote at such meeting in respect thereof.
- (i) Every proxy, (whether a member or not), shall be appointed in writing under the hand of the appointer or his attorney, or if such appointer is a corporation under the Common Seal of such corporation or be signed by an officer or an attorney duly authorised by it, and any committee or guardian may appoint proxy. The proxy so appointed shall not have any right to speak at a meeting.
- (j) An instrument of proxy may appoint a proxy either for (i) the purposes of a particular meeting (as specified in the instrument) or (ii) for any adjournment thereof or (iii) it may appoint a proxy for the purposes of every meeting of the Company, or (iv) of every meeting to be held before a date specified in the instrument for every adjournment of any such meeting.
- (k) A Member present by proxy shall be entitled to vote only on a poll.
- (l) An instrument appointing a proxy and a power of attorney or other authority (including by way of a Board Resolution, (if any),) under which it is signed or a notary certified copy of that power or authority or resolution as the case may be, shall be deposited at the Office not later than forty-eight hours before the time for holding the meeting at which the Person named in the instrument proposes to vote and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid. No instrument appointing a proxy shall be valid after the expiration of 12 months from the date of its execution. An attorney shall not be entitled to vote unless the power of attorney or other instrument or resolution as the case may be appointing him or a notary certified copy thereof has either been registered in the records of the Company at any time not less than forty-eight hours before the time for holding the meeting at which the attorney proposes to vote, or is deposited at the Office of the Company not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for such meeting as aforesaid.





- (m) Every instrument of proxy whether for a specified meeting or otherwise should, as far as circumstances admit, be in any of the forms set out in the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014.
- (n) If any such instrument of appointment be confined to the object of appointing an attorney or proxy for voting at meetings of the Company it shall remain permanently or for such time as the Board may determine in the custody of the Company; if embracing other objects a copy thereof, examined with the original, shall be delivered to the Company to remain in the custody of the Company.
- (o) A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid notwithstanding the previous death of the principal, or revocation of the proxy or of any power of attorney under which such proxy was signed, or the transfer of the Share in respect of which the vote is given, provided that no intimation in writing of the death, revocation or transfer shall have been received at the Office before the meeting.
- (p) No objection shall be made to the validity of any vote, except at the Meeting or poll at which such vote shall be tendered, and every vote whether given personally or by proxy, not disallowed at such meeting or poll shall be deemed valid for all purposes of such meeting or poll whatsoever.
- (q) The Chairman of any meeting shall be the sole judge of the validity of every vote tendered at such meeting. The Chairman present at the taking of a poll shall be in the sole judge of the validity of every vote tendered at such poll.
- (r) All matters arising at a General Meeting of the Company, other than as specified in the Act or these Articles if any, shall be decided by a majority vote.
- (s) Any corporation which is a member of the Company may, by resolution of the Board or other governing body, authorise such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company and the said person so authorised shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which he represents as that corporation could have exercised if it were an individual member in the Company (including the right to vote by proxy).
- (t) The Company shall also provide e-voting facility to the Shareholders of the Company in terms of the provisions of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the SEBI Listing Regulations or any other Law, if applicable to the Company.

*Board of Directors*





### 37. DIRECTORS

- (a) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, the number of Directors of the Company shall not be less than 3 (three) and not more than 15 (fifteen), provided that the Company may appoint more than 15 (fifteen) directors after passing a special resolution in a General Meeting. The Company shall also comply with the provisions of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations.
- (b) The first Directors of the Company are:
1. Mr. Kalpathy Hariharan Parameshwaran
  2. Mr. Ravi Ananthakrishnan
  3. Mr. Aniruddha Choudhuri

### 38. CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- (a) The members of the Board shall elect any one of them as the Chairman of the Board. The tenure of the Chairman shall be as may be decided by the Board in this regard or if no duration is specified at the time of appointment or election, shall be for such time till decided otherwise by the Board. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board. The Chairman shall have a casting vote in the event of a tie.
- (b) If for any reason the Chairman is not present at the meeting within 15 minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting or is unwilling to act as Chairman, the members of the Board shall appoint any one of the remaining Directors as the Chairman.

### 39. APPOINTMENT OF ALTERNATE DIRECTORS

Subject to Section 161 of the Act, any Director shall be entitled to nominate an alternate director to act for him during his absence for a period of not less than 3 (three) months from India. The Board may appoint such a person as an Alternate Director to act for a Director (hereinafter called "**the Original Director**") (subject to such person being acceptable to the Chairman) during the Original Director's absence for a period of not less than three months from India. An Alternate Director appointed under this Article shall not hold office for a period longer than that permissible to the Original Director in whose place he has been appointed and shall vacate office if and when the Original Director returns to India. If the term of the office of the Original Director is determined before he so returns to India, any provisions in the Act or in these Articles for automatic re-appointment shall apply to the Original





Director and not to the Alternate Director

#### 40. CASUAL VACANCY AND ADDITIONAL DIRECTORS

Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and these Articles, the Board shall have the power at any time and from time to time to appoint any qualified Person to be a Director either as an additional director or to fill a casual vacancy but so that the total number of Directors shall not at any time exceed the maximum number fixed under Article 37. Any Person so appointed as an additional director shall hold office only up to the earlier of the date of the next Annual General Meeting or at the last date on which the Annual General Meeting should have been held but shall be eligible for appointment by the Company as a Director at that meeting subject to the applicable provisions of the Act.

#### 41. DEBENTURE DIRECTORS

If it is provided by a trust deed, securing or otherwise, in connection with any issue of Debentures of the Company, that any Person/lender or Persons/lenders shall have power to nominate a Director of the Company, then in the case of any and every such issue of Debentures, the Person/lender or Persons/lenders having such power may exercise such power from time to time and appoint a Director accordingly. Any Director so appointed is herein referred to a Debenture Director. A Debenture Director may be removed from office at any time by the Person/lender or Persons/lenders in whom for the time being is vested the power under which he was appointed and another Director may be appointed in his place. A Debenture Director shall not be bound to hold any qualification shares. The trust deed may contain ancillary provisions as may be arranged between the Company and the trustees and all such provisions shall have effect notwithstanding any other provisions contained herein.

#### 42. INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company shall have such number of Independent Directors on the Board of the Company, as may be required in terms of the provisions of Section 149 of the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, read with the SEBI Listing Regulations, as may be amended from time to time or any other Law, as may be applicable.

#### 43. EQUAL POWER TO DIRECTOR

Except as otherwise provided in these Articles, all the Directors of the Company shall have in all matters, equal rights and privileges and shall be subject to equal obligations and duties in respect of the affairs of the Company.

#### 44. NOMINEE DIRECTORS





Whenever the Board enters into a contract with any lenders for borrowing any money or for providing any guarantee or security or for technical collaboration or assistance or enter into any other arrangement, the Board shall have, subject to the provisions of Section 152 of the Act the power to agree that such lenders shall have the right to appoint or nominate by a notice in writing addressed to the Company one or more Directors on the Board for such period and upon such conditions as may be mentioned in the common loan agreement/ facility agreement. The nominee director representing lenders shall not be required to hold qualification shares. The Directors may also agree that any such Director, or Directors may be removed from time to time by the lenders entitled to appoint or nominate them and such lenders may appoint another or other or others in his or their place and also fill in any vacancy which may occur as a result of any such Director, or Directors ceasing to hold that office for any reason whatsoever. The nominee director shall hold office only so long as any monies remain owed by the Company to such lenders.

#### 45. NO QUALIFICATION SHARES FOR DIRECTORS

A Director shall not be required to hold any qualification shares of the Company.

#### 46. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

- (a) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, the Rules, Law including the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations, a Managing Director or Managing Directors, and any other Director/s who is/are in the whole time employment of the Company may be paid remuneration either by a way of monthly payment or at a specified percentage of the net profits of the Company or partly by one way and partly by the other, subject to the limits prescribed under the Act.
- (b) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, a Director (other than a Managing Director or an executive Director) may receive a sitting fee not exceeding such sum as may be prescribed by the Act for each meeting of the Board or any Committee thereof attended by him.
- (c) The remuneration payable to each non-executive Director for every meeting of the Board or Committee(s) of the Board attended by them shall be such sum as may be determined by the Board from time to time within the maximum limits prescribed under the Act.
- (d) All fees/compensation to be paid to non-executive Directors including Independent Directors shall be as fixed by the Board and shall require the prior approval of the Members in a General meeting. Such approval shall also specify the limits for the maximum number of stock options





that can be granted to a non-executive Director, in any financial year, and in aggregate. However, such prior approval of the Shareholders shall not be required in relation to the payment of sitting fees to non-executive Directors if the same is made within the prescribed limits under the Act for payment of sitting fees.

**47. SPECIAL REMUNERATION FOR EXTRA SERVICES RENDERED BY A DIRECTOR**

Subject to the provisions of the Act and Law, if any Director is called upon to perform extra services or special exertions or efforts (which expression shall include work done by a Director as a member of any Committee formed by the Board), the Board may arrange with such Director for such special remuneration for such extra services or special exertions or efforts either by a fixed sum or otherwise as may be determined by the Board. Such remuneration may either be in addition, to or in substitution for his remuneration otherwise provided, subject to the applicable provisions of the Act.

**48. CONTINUING DIRECTORS**

The continuing Directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body, but if, and so long as their number is reduced below the minimum number fixed by Article 37 hereof, the continuing Directors not being less than two may act for the purpose of increasing the number of Directors to that number, or for summoning a General Meeting, but for no other purpose.

**49. VACATION OF OFFICE BY DIRECTOR**

The office of a Director, shall *ipso facto* be vacated on the grounds as mentioned in Sections 167 of the Act.

**50. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Subject to the provisions of the Section 188 of the Act and Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 read with the SEBI Listing Regulations or any other law for the time being in force, the Company may enter into contracts or arrangement with the related parties, with the consent of the Audit Committee or Board or Members in the General Meeting, as may be required.

**51. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST**

- a) A Director of the Company in the manner provided in Section 184 of the Act shall at the first meeting of the Board in which he participates and at the first meeting of the Board in every financial year thereafter or whenever there is any change in the disclosures already made, then at the first Board meeting held after such change, disclose his concern or interest in any





Company or companies or bodies corporate, firms, or other association of individuals which shall include the shareholding, in such manner as may be prescribed under the Companies (Meeting of the Board and its Powers) Rules 2014;

- b) A Director may be or become a Director of any Company promoted by the Company, or on which it may be interested as a vendor, shareholder, or otherwise, and no such Director shall be accountable for any benefits received as director or shareholder of such Company except in so far as Section 188 or Section 197 of the Act as may be applicable.

## 52. RETIREMENT OF DIRECTORS BY ROTATION

Subject to Section 152 of the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, two-thirds of the total number of Directors of the Company shall be persons whose period of office is liable to determination by retirement of directors by rotation. Provided that Directors appointed as Independent Director(s) under these Articles hereto shall not retire by rotation under this Article nor shall they be included in calculating the total number of Directors under this Article.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in every year, one third of the Directors as are liable to retire by rotation for the time being, or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three then the number nearest to one third shall retire from office in the manner prescribed under the Act and the Rules, and they will be eligible for re-election.

## 53. COMPANY MAY INCREASE OR REDUCE THE NUMBER OF DIRECTORS.

Subject to Article 37 and Sections 149, 152 and 164 of the Act, the Company may, by Ordinary Resolution, from time to time, increase or reduce the number of Directors, and may alter their qualifications and the Company may, (subject to the provisions of Section 169 of the Act), remove any Director before the expiration of his period of office and appoint another qualified in his stead. The person so appointed shall hold office during such time as the Director in whose place he is appointed would have held the same if he had not been removed.

## 54. REGISTER OF DIRECTORS ETC.

The Company shall keep at its Office, a Register containing the particulars of its Directors, Managing Director(s), Manager, Secretary and other Persons mentioned in Section 170 of the Act and shall otherwise comply with the provisions of the said Section in all respects.

## 55. DIRECTORS' & OFFICERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE





Subject to the provisions of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations and applicable Law, the Company may procure, at its own cost, comprehensive directors and officers liability insurance for each Director which shall not form a part of the remuneration payable to the Directors in the circumstances described under Section 197 of the Act: -

- (a) on terms approved by the Board;
- (b) which includes each Director as a policyholder;
- (c) is from an internationally recognized insurer approved by the Board; and
- (d) for a coverage for claims of an amount as may be decided by the Board, from time to time.

#### 56. DIRECTOR'S AND OTHER'S RIGHTS TO INDEMNITY

Subject to the provisions of Section 197 of the Act, every Director, Manager and other officer or employee of the Company shall be indemnified by the Company against any liability incurred by him and it shall be the duty of the Directors to pay out the funds of the Company all costs, losses and expenses which any director, Manager, officer or employee may incur or become liable to by reason of any contract entered into by him on behalf of the Company or in any way in the discharge of his duties and in particular, and so as not to limit the generality of the foregoing provisions against all liabilities incurred by him as such Director, Manager, Officer or employee in defending any proceedings Whether civil or criminal in which judgement is given in his favour or he is acquitted or in connection with any application under Section 463 of the Act in which relief is granted by the court and the amount for which such indemnity is provided shall immediately attach as a lien on the property of the Company and have priority as between the shareholders over all the claims.

#### 57. DIRECTOR'S ETC. NOT LIABLE FOR CERTAIN ACTS

Subject to the provision of Section 197 of the Act, no Director, Manager, Officer or Employee of the Company shall be liable for the acts, defaults, receipts and neglects of any other Director, Manager, Officer or employee or for joining in any receipts or other acts for the sake of conformity or for any loss or expenses happening to the Company through the insufficiency or deficiency of any security in or upon which any of the monies of the Company shall be invested or for any loss or damage arising from the bankruptcy, insolvency or tortuous act of any person with whom any monies, securities or effects shall be deposited or for any loss occasioned by an error of





judgement or oversight on his part, or for any other loss, damage or misfortune whatsoever which shall happen in the execution thereof unless the same shall happen through negligence, default, misfeasance, breach of duty or breach of trust. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing it is hereby expressly declared that any filing fee payable or any document required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies in respect of any act done or required to be done by any Director or other officer by reason of his holding the said office shall be paid and borne by the Company.

### *Management*

**58. MANAGING DIRECTOR(S)/ WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR(S)/ EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR(S) / MANAGER**

Subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the Act and of these Articles, the Board shall have the power to appoint from time to time any full time employee of the Company as Managing Director/ whole time director or executive director or manager of the Company. The Managing Director(s) or the whole time director(s) manager or executive director(s), as the case may be, so appointed, shall be responsible for and in charge of the day to day management and affairs of the Company and subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and these Articles, the Board shall vest in such Managing Director/s or the whole time director(s) or manager or executive director(s), as the case may be, all the powers vested in the Board generally. Board, subject to the consent of the shareholders of the Company shall have the power to appoint Chairman of the Board as the Managing Director / whole time director or executive director of the Company.

**59. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO MANAGING DIRECTOR(S)/ WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR(S) / EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR(S)/ MANAGER**

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, a Managing Director(s) / whole time director(s) / executive director(s) / manager shall, subject to the provisions of any contract between him and the Company, be subject to the same provisions as to resignation and removal as the other Directors of the Company, and if he ceases to hold the office of a Director he shall ipso facto and immediately cease to be a Managing Director(s) / whole time director(s) / executive director(s) / manager.

**60. REMUNERATION OF MANAGING DIRECTOR(S)/ WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR(S) / EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR(S)/ MANAGER**

The remuneration of the Managing Director(s) / whole time director(s) / executive director(s) / manager shall (subject to Sections 196, 197 and 203 and other applicable provisions of the Act and of these Articles and of any contract between him and the Company) be fixed by the Board subject to the approval of the Members at the next General Meeting from time to time. The





remuneration may be by way of fixed salary and/or perquisites or commission or profits of the Company or by participation in such profits, or by any or all these modes or any other mode not expressly prohibited by the Act.

**61. POWERS AND DUTIES OF MANAGING DIRECTOR(S)/ WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR(S) / EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR(S)/ MANAGER**

Subject to the superintendence, control and direction of the Board, the day-to-day management of the Company shall be in the hands of the Managing Director(s)/ whole time director(s) / executive director(s)/ manager in the manner as deemed fit by the Board and subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, and these Articles, the Board may by resolution vest any such Managing Director(s)/ whole time director(s) / executive director(s)/ manager with such of the powers hereby vested in the Board generally as it thinks fit and such powers may be made exercisable for such period or periods and upon such conditions and subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, and these Articles confer such power either collaterally with or to the exclusion of or in substitution for all or any of the Directors in that behalf and may from time to time revoke, withdraw, alter or vary all or any of such powers.

**62. PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The proceedings of Board meeting shall be governed by Section 173 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013, Companies (Meeting of the Board and its Powers) Rules 2014, Secretarial Standard 1 prescribed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and the regulations prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

**63. QUORUM FOR BOARD MEETING**

**(a) Quorum for Board Meetings**

The quorum for Board meetings shall be as prescribed under Section 174 read with the SEBI Listing Regulations as amended from time to time.

If any duly convened Board Meeting cannot be held for want of a quorum, then such a meeting shall automatically stand adjourned to the same day at the same time and place in the next week, or if that day is a national holiday, on the succeeding day which is not a public holiday to the same time and place. Provided however, the adjourned meeting may be held on such other date and such other place as may be unanimously agreed to by all the Directors in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

**(b) If in the event of a quorum once again not being available at such an adjourned meeting, the meeting shall stand cancelled.**





#### 64. QUESTIONS AT THE BOARD MEETINGS

- (a) Questions arising at any meeting of the Board, other than as specified in these Articles and the Act, if any, shall be decided by a majority vote. In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- (b) No regulation made by the Company in General Meeting, shall invalidate any prior act of the Board, which would have been valid if that regulation had not been made.

#### 65. POWERS OF THE BOARD

Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, these Articles and other applicable provisions of Law: -

- a) The Board shall be entitled to exercise all such power and to do all such acts and things as the Company is authorised to exercise and do under the applicable provisions of the Act or by the memorandum and articles of association of the Company.
- b) The Board is vested with the entire management and control of the Company, including as regards any and all decisions and resolutions to be passed, for and on behalf of the Company.
- c) The Board shall exercise certain powers as mentioned in the Section 179 of the Act only by resolutions passed at the meeting of the Board any other matter which may be prescribed under the Act and the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and the SEBI Listing Regulations.

#### 66. COMMITTEES AND DELEGATION BY THE BOARD

- (a) The Company shall constitute such Committees as may be required under the Act, applicable provisions of Law and the SEBI Listing Regulations.
- (b) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, the requirements of Law and these Articles, the Board may delegate any of its powers to its Committee(s) of the Board consisting of such member or members of the Board as it thinks fit, and it may from time to time revoke and discharge any such Committee of the Board either wholly or in part and either as to persons or purposes. Every Committee of the Board so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers so delegated, conform to any regulations that may from time to time be imposed on it by the Board. All acts done by any such Committee of the Board in conformity with such regulations and in fulfillment of the purposes of their appointment but not otherwise, shall have the like force and effect as if





done by the Board.

- (c) The meetings and proceedings of any such Committee of the Board consisting of two or more members shall be governed by the provisions herein contained for regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Board, so far as the same are applicable thereto and are not superseded by any regulation made by the Board under the last preceding Article.

## 67. ACTS OF BOARD OR COMMITTEE VALID NOTWITHSTANDING DEFECTS IN APPOINTMENT

All acts undertaken at any meeting of the Board or of a Committee of the Board, or by any person acting as a Director shall, notwithstanding that it may afterwards be discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of such Director or persons acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified or had vacated office or that the appointment of any of them had been terminated by virtue of any provisions contained in the Act or in these Articles, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed, and was qualified to be a Director. Provided that nothing in this Article shall be deemed to give validity to the acts undertaken by a Director after his appointment has been shown to the Company to be invalid or to have been terminated.

## 68. PASSING OF RESOLUTION BY CIRCULATION

No resolution shall be deemed to have been duly passed by the Board or by a Committee thereof by circulation, unless the resolution has been circulated in draft form, together with the necessary papers, if any, to all the Directors, or members of the Committee, as the case may be, at their addresses registered with the Company in India by hand delivery or by post or by courier, or through such electronic means as may be provided under the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and has been approved by majority of the Directors or members of the Committee, who are entitled to vote on the resolution. However, in case one-third of the total number of Directors for the time being require that any resolution under circulation must be decided at a meeting, the chairperson shall put the resolution to be decided at a meeting of the Board.

A resolution mentioned above shall be noted at a subsequent meeting of the Board or the Committee thereof, as the case may be, and made part of the minutes of such meeting.

**69. MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD**

The Company shall prepare minutes of each Board Meeting in accordance with Section 118 of the Act and the Companies (Meeting of the Board and its Powers) Rules 2014 read with Secretarial Standard 1.





### *Charges*

#### 70. REGISTER OF CHARGES

The Board shall cause a proper register to be kept, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act, of all mortgages and charges specifically affecting the property of the Company and shall duly comply with the requirements of the applicable provisions of the Act in regard to the registration of mortgages and charges therein specified.

#### 71. CHARGE OF UNCALLED CAPITAL

Where any uncalled capital of the Company is charged as security or other security is created on such uncalled capital, the Board may authorize, subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and these Articles, making calls on the Members in respect of such uncalled capital in trust for the person in whose favour such charge is executed.

#### 72. SUBSEQUENT ASSIGNS OF UNCALLED CAPITAL

Where any uncalled capital of the Company is charged, all persons taking any subsequent charge thereon shall take the same subject to such prior charges and shall not be entitled to obtain priority over such prior charge.

#### 73. CHARGE IN FAVOUR OF DIRECTOR FOR INDEMNITY

If a Director or any person, shall become personally liable for the payment of any sum primarily due from the Company, the Board may execute or cause to be executed, any mortgage, charge or security over or affecting the whole or part of the assets of the Company by way of indemnity to secure the Directors or other persons so becoming liable as aforesaid from any loss in respect of such liability.

### *Officers of the Company*

#### 74. OFFICERS

- (a) The Company shall have its own professional management and such officers shall be appointed from time to time as designated by its Board. The officers of the Company shall serve at the discretion of the Board.
- (b) The officers of the Company shall be responsible for the implementation of the decisions of the Board, subject to the authority and directions of the Board.
- (c) The officers of the Company shall be the Persons in charge of and responsible to the Company for the conduct of the business of the Company and shall be concerned and responsible to ensure full and due compliance with all statutory laws, rules and regulations as are required to be complied with by the Company and/or by the Board of the





Company.

- (d) The Board shall appoint with the approval of the Chairman, a President and/or Chief Executive Officer and/or Chief Operating Officer of the Company, as well as persons who will be appointed to the posts of senior executive management.

*Secretary*

**75. COMPANY SECRETARY**

Subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the Act, the Board may, from time to time, appoint any individual as Company Secretary of the Company to perform such functions, which by the Act or these Articles for the time being of the Company are to be performed by the Secretary and to execute any other duties which may from time to time be assigned to him by the Board. The Board may also at any time appoint some individual (who need not be the Company Secretary) to maintain the Registers required to be kept by the Company.

*Seal*

**76. COMMON SEAL**

- (a) The Board may provide a Common Seal for the purposes of the Company and shall have power from time to time to destroy the same and substitute a new Seal in lieu thereof, and the Board shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal, if any, for the time being.
- (b) The Seal of the Company shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a resolution of the Board or of a Committee of the Board, and except in the presence of at least one (1) Director or of the Company Secretary or such other person as the Board or Committee of the Board may appoint for the purpose; and those one (1) Director and the Company Secretary or other person aforesaid shall sign every instrument to which the Seal of the Company is so affixed in his presence.

*Audit & Auditors*

**77. AUDIT AND AUDITORS**

- (a) Auditors shall be appointed and their rights and duties shall be regulated in accordance with Sections 139 to 147 of the Act.
- (b) Every audited financial statements of the Company shall be approved at an Annual General Meeting and shall be conclusive except as regards any error discovered therein within three months after the approval thereof. Whenever any such error is discovered within that period the account shall forthwith be corrected, and henceforth shall be





conclusive.

- (c) Every balance sheet and profit and loss account forming part of the audited financial statements shall be audited by one or more Auditors to be appointed as hereinafter set out insofar as such financial statements are required to be audited under applicable Law. Further the Auditors may carry out limited review of the financials of the Company as may be required from time to time as per the provisions of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations.
- (d) The Company shall appoint an Auditor or Auditors at an Annual General Meeting to hold office upto such time as permitted under the Act and Law and every Auditor so appointed shall be duly intimated of his appointment.
- (e) A person, other than a retiring Auditor, shall not be capable of being appointed at an Annual General Meeting unless special notice of a resolution of appointment of that person to the office of Auditor has been given by a Shareholder in accordance with Section 115 of the Act, and the Company shall send a copy of any such notice to the retiring Auditor and shall give notice thereof to the Shareholders in accordance with provisions of Section 115 of the Act and all the other provision of Section 140 of the Act shall apply in the matter. The provisions of this sub-clause shall also apply to a resolution that a retiring auditor shall not be re-appointed.
- (f) The persons qualified for appointment as Auditors shall be those referred to in Section 141 of the Act and the SEBI Listing Regulations.

#### 78. AUDIT OF BRANCH OFFICES

The Company shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Companies (Audit and Auditor) Rules, 2014 in relation to the audit of the accounts of branch offices of the Company.

#### 79. REMUNERATION OF AUDITORS

The remuneration of the Auditors shall be fixed by the Company as authorized in an Annual General Meeting from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Companies (Audit and Auditor) Rules, 2014. Provided that the Board may fix the remuneration of the first auditors appointed by it.

#### *Documents & Notices*

#### 80. DOCUMENTS AND NOTICES

- (a) A document or notice may be given or served by the Company to or on any Members whether having his registered address within or outside India either personally or by sending it by post to him to his registered address.





- (b) Where a document or notice is sent by post, service of the document or notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, prepaying and posting a letter containing the document or notice, provided that where a Member has intimated to the Company in advance that documents or notices should be sent to him under a certificate of posting or by registered post with or without acknowledgement due or by cable or telegram and has deposited with the Company a sum sufficient to defray the expenses of doing so, service of the document or notice shall be deemed to be effected unless it is sent in the manner intimated by the Member. Such service shall be deemed to have effected in the case of a notice of a meeting, at the expiration of forty-eight hours after the letter containing the document or notice is posted or after a telegram has been dispatched and in any case, at the time at which the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post or the cable or telegram would be transmitted in the ordinary course.
- (c) A document or notice may be given or served by the Company to or on the joint-holders of a Share by giving or serving the document or notice to or on the joint-holder named first in the Register of Members in respect of the Share.
- (d) Every person, who by operation of Law, transfer or other means whatsoever, shall become entitled to any Share, shall be bound by every document or notice in respect of such Share, which previous to his name and address being entered on the Register of Members, shall have been duly served on or given to the Person from whom he derives his title to such Share.
- (e) Any document or notice to be given or served by the Company may be signed by a Director or the Secretary or some Person duly authorised by the Board for such purpose and the signature thereto may be written, printed, photostat or lithographed.
- (f) All documents or notices to be given or served by Shareholders on or to the Company or to any officer thereof shall be served or given by sending the same to the Company or officer at the Office by post under a certificate of posting or by registered post or by leaving it at the Office.
- (g) Where a Document is sent by electronic mail, service thereof shall be deemed to be effected properly, where a shareholder has registered his electronic mail address with the Company and has intimated the Company that documents should be sent to his registered email address, without acknowledgement due. Provided that the Company, shall provide each members an opportunity to register his email address and change therein from time to time with the Company or the concerned depository. The Company shall fulfill all conditions required by Law,





in this regard.

**81. SHAREHOLDERS TO NOTIFY ADDRESS IN INDIA**

Each registered Shareholder from time to time shall notify in writing to the Company such place in India to be registered as his address and such registered place of address shall for all purposes be deemed to be his place of residence.

**82. SERVICE ON MEMBERS HAVING NO REGISTERED ADDRESS IN INDIA**

If a Members who does not have registered address in India, has not supplied to the Company any address within India, for the giving of the notices to him, a document advertised in a newspaper circulating in the neighbourhood of Office of the Company shall be deemed to be duly served to him on the day on which the advertisement appears.

**83. SERVICE ON PERSONS ACQUIRING SHARES ON DEATH OR INSOLVENCY OF MEMBERS**

A document may be served by the Company on the persons entitled to a share in consequence of the death or insolvency of a Members by sending it through the post in a prepaid letter addressed to them by name or by the title or representatives of the deceased, assignees of the insolvent by any like description at the address (if any) in India supplied for the purpose by the persons claiming to be so entitled, or (until such an address has been so supplied) by serving the document in any manner in which the same might have been served as if the death or insolvency had not occurred.

**84. NOTICE BY ADVERTISEMENT**

Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, any document required to be served or sent by the Company on or to the Members, or any of them and not expressly provided for by these Articles, shall be deemed to be duly served or sent if advertised in a newspaper circulating in the District in which the Office is situated.

*Declaration of Dividend*

**85. DIVIDEND**

- (a) The profits of the Company, subject to any special rights relating thereto being created or authorised to be created by the Memorandum or these Articles and subject to the provisions of these Articles shall be divisible among the Members in proportion to the amount of Capital Paid-up or credited as Paid-up and to the period during the year for which the Capital is Paid-up on the shares held by them respectively. Provided always that, (subject as aforesaid), any Capital Paid-up on a





Share during the period in respect of which a Dividend is declared, shall unless the Board otherwise determine, only entitle the holder of such Share to an apportioned amount of such Dividend as from the date of payment.

- (b) Subject to the provisions of Section 123 of the Act, the Companies (Declaration and Payment of Dividend) Rules, 2014, as amended read with the SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended or any other Law for the time being in force the Company in a General Meeting may declare Dividend to be paid to Shareholders according to their respective rights and interests in the profits; further, the Board may declare interim dividend during financial year or any time during the period from closure of financial year till holding of the annual general meeting out of the surplus in the profit and loss account or out of the profits of the financial year for which such interim dividend is sought to be declared or out of profits generated in the financial year till the quarter preceding the date of declaration of the interim dividend.
- (c) No Dividends shall exceed the amount recommended by the Board, but the Company in General Meeting may, declare a smaller Dividend, and may fix the time for payments not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the declaration thereof.

#### *Bonus Shares*

#### **86. ISSUE OF BONUS SHARES**

Subject to the provisions of Section 63 of the Act and Rules made thereunder and SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, the Company in its General Meeting may resolve to issue the bonus shares to its Members and capitalize its profit or reserves for the purpose of issuing fully paid up bonus shares.

#### **87. DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS IN SPECIE OR KIND UPON WINDING UP**

- (a) If the Company shall be wound up, the Liquidator may, with the sanction of a special Resolution of the Company and any other sanction required by the Act divide amongst the shareholders, in specie or kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company, whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not.
- (b) For the purpose aforesaid, the Liquidator may set such value as he deems fair upon any property to be divided as aforesaid and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the shareholders or different classes of shareholders.

#### *Inspection*





**88. INSPECTION BY MEMBERS**

The register of charges, register of investments, register of members, register of contracts and the minutes of the meeting of the members shall be kept at the office of the Company and shall be open, during business hours, for such periods not being less in the aggregate than two hours in each Business Day as the Board determines for inspection of any shareholder without charge. In the event such shareholder conducting inspection of the abovementioned documents requires extracts of the same, the Company may charge a fee which shall be Rupees ten per page.

*Others***89. AMENDMENT TO ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

The Company, may from time to time alter, add to amend or delete any of the existing Articles or may add a new Article thereto or adopt a new set in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

**90. SECRECY**

a) No shareholder shall be entitled to inspect the Company's work without permission of the Managing Director/Directors or to require discovery of any information respectively any details of Company's trading or any matter which is or may be in the nature of a trade secret, history of trade or secret process which may be related to the conduct of the business of the Company and which in the opinion of the managing Director/Directors will be inexpedient in the interest of the shareholders of the Company to communicate to the public.

b) Every Director, Managing Directors, Manager, Secretary, Auditor, Trustee, members of the committee, officer, servant, agent, accountant or other persons employed in the business of the Company shall, if so required by the Director before entering upon his duties, or any time during his term of office, sign a declaration pledging himself to observe secrecy relating to all transactions of the Company and the state of accounts and in matters relating thereto and shall by such declaration pledge himself not to reveal any of such matters which may come to his knowledge in the discharge of his official duties except which are required so to do by the Directors or the Auditors, or by resolution of the Company in the general meeting or by a court of law and except so far as may be necessary in order to comply with any of the provision of these Articles or Law.

**91. PROVISIONS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 SHALL CEASE TO HAVE EFFECT**

Notwithstanding anything contained in these Articles, the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, as are mentioned under these articles shall cease to have any effect once the said provisions are repealed upon notification of the





corresponding provisions under the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 465 of the Companies Act, 2013, as the case may be.

## 92. GENERAL POWER

Wherever in the Companies Act, it has been provided that the Company shall have right, privilege or authority or that the Company could carry out any transaction only if the Company is so authorised by its articles, then and in that case this regulation hereto authorised and empowers the Company to have such rights, privilege or authority and to carry such transactions as have been permitted by the Act, without there being any specific regulation in that behalf herein provided.

\*\*\*\*\*





Note: The Articles shall be signed by each subscriber of the memorandum of association who shall add his address, description and occupation, if any, in the presence of at least one witness who shall attest the signature and shall likewise add his address, description and occupation, if any, and such signatures shall be in form specified below:

S. No.	Name, Address, Description and Occupation of each subscriber	Signature of Subscriber	Name, Address, Description & Occupation of witness
1	Kalpathy Hariharan Parameswaran S/o Parameswaran Subramanian Kalpathy Add: Flat no.6, Forward House No 1, Wadala (W), Mumbai 400031 Occupation : Service	Sd/-	
2	Ravi Ananthakrishnan S/o Aarangothukara Ananthakrishnan Add : 6/7012, Garden Enclave, Nr. Vasant Vihar, Pokhran Road, No.2, thane(West), Thane- 400610 Occupation: Service	Sd/-	
3	Aniruddha Choudhuri S/o Bimalendu Choudhuri Add: B-603, Umang Bldg, Vasant Utsav CHS Ltd, Thakur Vlg, Kandivali (East), Mumbai- 400101 Occupation: Service	Sd/-	
	<b>Total</b>		

Sd/-  
Harish Hegde  
S/o Hiriyana Hegde  
Address: D 211, Ghatkopar Industrail Estate  
Behind R City Mall, Off LBS Marg,  
Ghatkopar West, 400086  
Occupation: Chartered Accountant

Dated the 08<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2017

Place: Mumbai





**Independent Auditors' Report****To the Members of  
Sterling & Wilson- Waaree Private Limited****Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2020, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2020, its profit and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

**Other information**

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's Directors report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.



B SR & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants with  
Registration No. 04202202000001111  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor

Chartered Accountants  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor  
11 B B Laxmi, 12th Floor, 12th Floor, 12th Floor





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling & Wilson- Waaree Private Limited****Other Information (Continued)**

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

**Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit/loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling & Wilson- Waaree Private Limited****Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures in the financial statements made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

(A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that;

- we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- the balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling & Wilson- Waaree Private Limited****Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements (Continued)**

- d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act;
- e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act; and
- f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- (B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- the Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
  - the Company did not have any long-term contracts, including derivative contracts, for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company; and
  - the disclosures in the financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made in these financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended 31 March 2020.
- (C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under Section 197 (16) of the Act, we report that:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not paid/ provided for managerial remuneration. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.

Mumbai  
22 June 2020

For B S R & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. 101240WVW-100022



Aniruddha Godbole  
Partner

Membership No: 105149  
UDIN 20105149AAAAEB1478





## Sterling &amp; Wilson – Waaree Private Limited

## Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020

With reference to the Annexure A referred to in the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, we report the the following:

- (i)
  - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.
  - (b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year in line with its policy of verifying them annually. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, no discrepancies were noticed upon such verification during the year.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company does not have any immovable properties. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (i) (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ii) The Company does not hold any inventory of construction materials, stores and spare parts throughout the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (iii) The Company has granted unsecured loans to three companies and a partnership firm covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register required to be maintained under Section 189 of the Act.
  - i) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, we are of the opinion that the rate of interest and other terms and conditions of unsecured loans granted by the Company to companies and a partnership firm covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act are not, prima facie, prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
  - ii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, the unsecured loans granted to the companies and the interest thereon are repayable on demand or repayable as per contractual terms of inter-corporate deposit agreements and the unsecured loan granted to a partnership firm and the interest thereon is repayable on demand. The borrowers have been regular in payment of principal and interest as demanded.
  - iii) There are no overdue amounts of more than 90 days in respect of the unsecured loans granted to companies and a partnership firm by the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to loans granted to three companies and a partnership firm. The Company has not made any investment or provided any guarantee or security during the year to the parties covered under Section 185 and 186 of the Act. Accordingly, compliance under Sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of making investments or providing guarantees and securities is not applicable to the Company.





## Sterling &amp; Wilson – Waaree Private Limited

Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020  
(Continued)

- (v) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits as per the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India under the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed there under. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the records.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Goods and service tax and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. The amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Income tax have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities, though there have been slight delays in few cases. As explained to us, the Company did not have any dues on account of Provident fund, Employees' state insurance, Profession tax and Cess.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and service tax, Income tax and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable to the appropriate authorities.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Goods and service tax and Income tax which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute.
- (viii) The Company does not have any loans or borrowings from government or outstanding dues to any financial institutions or banks or dues to debenture holders during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ix) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and has not obtained any term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ix) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not paid/ provided for managerial remuneration during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.





## Sterling &amp; Wilson – Waaree Private Limited

Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020  
(Continued)

- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Section 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act. The Company does not fall under the definition of a listed company or other class of companies which is required to constitute audit committee under Section 177 of the Act and hence, to this extent, the paragraph 3 (xiii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xiv) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-1A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. 101248W/W-100022



Aniruddha Godbole  
Partner

Membership No. 105149  
UDIN: 20105149AAAAEB1478

Mumbai  
22 June 2020





**Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited****Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020**

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

(Referred to in paragraph 1 A (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

**Opinion**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited as of 31 March 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2020, based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were established and maintained and whether such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements.





## Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited

### Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020 (Continued)

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Mumbai  
22 June 2020

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

  
Aniruddha Godbole  
Partner  
Membership No: 105149  
UDIN: 20105149AAAAER1478





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Balance sheet  
as at 31 March 2020

(Amount in Lakhs rupees only)

Particulars	Note	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	4	8.17	0.22
(b) Deferred tax assets	5	8.81	0.01
(c) Non-current tax assets (net)	6	0.79	-
(d) Other non-current assets	7	-	17.41
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<u>17.77</u>	<u>17.64</u>
<b>Current assets</b>			
(a) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivables	8	1.80	102.74
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	4.62	9.49
(iii) Loans	10	406.72	360.22
(iv) Other financial assets	11	12.45	16.96
(b) Other current assets	12	9.60	0.05
<b>Total current assets</b>		<u>435.59</u>	<u>490.47</u>
<b>Total assets</b>		<u>453.36</u>	<u>518.11</u>
<b>Equity and Liabilities</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
(a) Equity share capital	13	0.05	0.05
(b) Other equity	14		
Retained earnings		413.65	359.06
Capital redemption reserve		0.00	-
<b>Total equity</b>		<u>413.70</u>	<u>359.11</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Trade payables	15		
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		-	-
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		4.84	25.23
(ii) Other financial liabilities*	16	0.00	9.13
(b) Other current liabilities	17	5.44	20.20
(c) Current tax liabilities (net)	18	13.86	29.45
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<u>23.86</u>	<u>54.81</u>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<u>437.56</u>	<u>413.92</u>

\*Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

Significant accounting policies

Notes to the financial statements

The attached notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

For and on behalf of the company

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 1012070/W-100022

Anandkumar Godbole  
Partner  
Membership No. 149138

Mumbai  
23 June 2020

For and on behalf of Board of Directors  
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U59000MH2014PTC200051

Khushal Daramda  
Chairman  
DIN:00216902

Zameer V Daramda  
Director  
DIN:00190589

Mumbai  
23 June 2020





Sterling & Wilson - Waare Private Limited

Statement of profit and loss  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

Currency: Indian Rupee (₹) million

Particulars	Note	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	18	16.56	425.67
Other income	19	70.91	31.94
<b>Total income</b>		<b>87.47</b>	<b>457.61</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of construction materials, stores and spare parts	20	1.70	22.98
Direct project costs	21	3.00	153.32
Depreciation expense	2	9.40	0.05
Finance costs	22	6.71	17.51
Other expenses	23	0.89	0.43
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>21.70</b>	<b>194.29</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>65.77</b>	<b>263.32</b>
<b>Tax expenses:</b>	24		
(i) Current tax		17.90	91.67
(ii) Deferred tax charge *		0.08	1.02
		<b>17.98</b>	<b>92.69</b>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>47.79</b>	<b>170.63</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>47.79</b>	<b>170.63</b>

Paraphs per equity share (nominal value of ₹. 1,000 each, fully paid-up)

Basic and diluted earnings per share (₹.) - Class A equity shares

Basic and diluted earnings per share (₹.) - Class B equity shares

\* Amount less than ₹0.01 million

Significant accounting policies

Notes to the financial statements

The attached notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For B S H & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 801240W/000002

Ashwini Gadhane

Partner

Membership No: 705149

Mumbai

22 June 2020

For and on behalf of Board of Directors  
Sterling & Wilson - Waare Private Limited  
CIN: U00000MH2014PTC238071



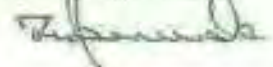
Khurshed Daruvala

Chairman

CIN: U00000MH2014PTC238071

Mumbai

22 June 2020



Zafar Y Daruvala

Director

CIN: U00000MH2014PTC238071





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Statement of changes in equity  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupee in million)

A. Equity share capital

	Notes	Balance as at 1 April 2019	Change in Equity Share Capital during the year*	Balance as at 31 March 2020
Equity Share Capital	17	0.00	(5.00)	0.00

	Notes	Balance as at 1 April 2018	Change in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at 31 March 2019
Equity Share Capital	17	0.00	-	0.00

\* Amount has been Rs. 0.00 million

B. Other equity

	Reserves	Capital redemption reserve	Total
Balance as at 1 April 2018	178.75	-	178.75
Add: Profit for the year	110.71	-	289.46
Total comprehensive income for the year	110.71	-	289.46
Balance as at 31 March 2019	289.46	-	289.46
Balance as at 1 April 2020	289.46	-	289.46
Add: Profit for the year	52.34	-	52.34
Total comprehensive income for the year	52.34	-	52.34
Adjustment	-	-	-
Transfer to Capital redemption reserve*	(5.00)	5.00	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	411.45	5.00	416.45

\* Amount has been Rs. 0.00 million

The attached notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For B S B & Co, LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. 101240W/W-100022

Anandkumar Gadhokar  
Partner  
Membership No. 1005149

Mumbai  
22 June 2020

For and on behalf of Board of Directors  
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U73000GJ001401C298571

Kamlesh Darnale  
Chairman  
DIN: 00216995

Zarek Y Darnale  
Director  
DIN: 00190585

Mumbai  
22 June 2020





## Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Statement of cash flows  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>A Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	70.49	117.40
Adjustments:		
Depreciation expense	0.05	0.03
Reversal of provision for onerous contract	-	(14.92)
Interest income	(54.24)	(18.80)
Finance cost	4.12	(7.51)
Unrealised foreign exchange loss/gain	0.05	(8.98)
Supplier balances written back	(16.58)	-
Operating profit before working capital changes	5.89	292.63
Changes in working capital:		
Decrease in trade receivables	100.85	480.15
Decrease in other non current assets and current assets	7.87	33.88
(Decrease) in trade payable	(1.83)	(270.07)
(Decrease) in other financial liabilities	-	(8.31)
(Decrease) in other current liabilities	(14.76)	(82.96)
Net change in working capital	98.13	152.69
Cash generated from operations	96.63	615.32
Income taxes paid (net)	(104.37)	(82.51)
Net cash flows (used in) / generated from operating activities	(A)	(8.35)
<b>B Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	-	(0.27)
Inter-company deposits / loan given to fellow subsidiaries	(130.33)	(797.72)
Inter-company deposits / loan repaid by fellow subsidiaries	132.81	31.30
Interest received on loan given to fellow subsidiaries	35.74	1.88
Net cash flows generated from / (used in) investing activities	(B)	18.22
<b>C Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Interest paid	(15.24)	(1.01)
Loan taken from holding company	101.38	362.46
Loan repaid to holding company	(101.38)	(362.46)
Net cash flows (used in) financing activities	(C)	(15.24)
Net movement in currency translation	(D)	(0.27)
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(A+B+C+D)	(5.47)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	9.48	12.37
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	4.01	9.49





## Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

## Statement of cash flows (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in million)

## Notes:

1. The statement of cash flows has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard - 7 'Statement of Cash Flows'.

2. Components of cash and cash equivalents:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Balances with banks		
- On current accounts	3.93	9.02
Cash on hand	0.09	0.47
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>9.49</b>

3. Changes in liabilities arising from financing activity, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Short-term borrowings		
At the beginning of the year		
Add: Loan taken during the year	101.38	362.65
Less: Loan repaid during the year	(101.38)	(362.65)
<b>At the end of the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

4. The above statement of cash flows includes Rs Nil (31 March 2019: Rs Nil) towards corporate social responsibility (refer note 26).

As per our report of even date attached.

For B S R & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. 1012450/W-100022

Anireddha Goudam  
Partner  
Membership No. 105149

Mumbai  
22 June 2020

For and on behalf of Board of Directors  
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U93400MH2016PT0268971

Khushali Daruvale  
Chairman  
DIN:00216905

Zarine Y Daruvale  
Director  
DIN:00190585

Mumbai  
22 June 2020





# Sterling & Wilson - Wamree Private Limited

## Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Continued - further notes on a sheet)

### 1. Background

Sterling & Wilson - Wamree Private Limited ("the Company") is a Private Limited Company domiciled in India with its registered office situated at 9th Floor, Universal Magazine, P.L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West) Mumbai - 400013. The Company has been incorporated on 18 December 2016 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has been incorporated in design, engineer, supply, erect, commission, maintain, repair solar power plants, accessories, components, spare parts fixtures and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad.

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited).

### 2. Basis of preparation of the financial statements

#### (a) Statement of compliance

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 27 June 2020.

#### (b) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded off to the nearest two decimal places in rupee, unless otherwise stated.

#### (c) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value.

#### (d) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with Ind AS requires use of judgements, estimates and assumptions, that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively. Assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending 31 March 2021 are as follows:

#### (i) Evaluation of percentage of completion

Determination of revenue under percentage of completion method necessarily involves making estimates, some of which are of a technical nature, concerning, where relevant, the percentage of completion, costs to completion, the expected revenue from the project or activity and foreseeable losses to completion. Estimates of project income, as well as project costs, are reviewed periodically. The effect of changes, if any, to estimates is recognized in the financial statements for the period in which such changes are determined.

#### (ii) Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment

The Company estimates the useful lives of property, plant and equipment based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. The estimation of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment is based on collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and on the historical experience with similar assets. It is possible, however, that future results from operations could be materially affected by changes in estimates brought about by changes in factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. The estimated useful lives are reviewed periodically and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of the assets.

#### (iii) Recoverability of deferred income tax assets

In determining the recoverability of deferred income tax assets, the Company primarily considers current and expected profitability of applicable operating business segments and their ability to utilize any recorded tax assets. The Company reviews its deferred income tax assets at every reporting period end, taking into consideration the availability of sufficient current and projected taxable profits, reversals of taxable temporary differences and tax planning strategies.

#### (iv) Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values, which includes overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values by the management. The management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments.

The management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes, is pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the management assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified. Significant valuation issues are reported to the Company's Board of Directors.



Handwritten signature.





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

2. Basis of preparation of the financial statements (Continued)

(ii) Use of estimates and judgements (Continued)

(i) Measurement of fair values (Continued)

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the period.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes:-

- Note 12 - Financial instruments.

(ii) Impairment losses on financial assets

The Company reviews its financial assets to assess impairment at regular intervals. The Company's credit risk is primarily attributable to its financial assets. In determining whether impairment losses should be reported in the statement of profit and loss, the Company makes judgments as to whether there is any observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows. Accordingly, an allowance for expected credit loss is made where there is an identified risk event or condition which, based on previous experience, is evidence of a reduction in the recoverability of the cash flows.

3. Significant accounting policies

3.1 Current/non-current classification

The Schedule III to the Act requires assets and liabilities to be classified as either current or non-current.

**Assets**

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) It is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is expected to be realised within twelve months from the reporting date;
- (iii) It is held primarily for the purposes of being traded; or
- (iv) It is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

**Liabilities**

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) It is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is due to be settled within twelve months from the reporting date;
- (iii) It is held primarily for the purposes of being traded; or
- (iv) the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months from the reporting date.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

**Operating Cycle**

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current in per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out above which are in accordance with the Schedule III to the Act.

For purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities, the Company has ascertained its normal operating cycle as 12 months. This is based on the nature of services and the time between the acquisition of assets and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents.

3.2 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

(a) Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.



72





3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.2 Financial instruments (Continued)

(i) Classification and subsequent measurement

**Financial assets**

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at:

- amortised cost;
- FVOCI - debt investment;
- FVOCI - equity investment; or
- FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the year the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI - equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

**Financial assets: Business model assessment**

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on selling contractual assets; income, realising a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated - e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Company's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

**Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest**

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.



21





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupee is online)

3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.2 Financial instruments (Continued)

(b) Classification and subsequent measurement (Continued)

*Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

(i) Financial assets at FVTPL:

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

(ii) Financial assets at amortised cost:

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

(iii) Debt investments at FVOCI:

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to the statement of profit and loss.

(iv) Equity investments at FVOCI:

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in the statement of profit and loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not reclassified to the statement of profit and loss.

*Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL, if it is classified as held-for-trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

(c) Derecognition

*Financial assets*

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset. If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

*Financial liabilities*

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

(d) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

3.3 Fair Value

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value in accordance with the accounting policies mentioned above. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

(i) in the principal market for the asset or liability; or

(ii) in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.



21





3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.3 Fair Value (Continued)

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy that categorises into three levels, as described as follows, the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs).

Level 1: quoted (and/or) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation at the end of each reporting year.

3.4 Provisions and Contingencies

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for.

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or the amount of such obligation cannot be measured reliably. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which likelihood of outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Onerous contracts

A contract is considered to be onerous when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Company from the contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision for an onerous contract is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before such a provision is made, the Company recognises any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

3.5 Revenue recognition

The Company has adopted Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, with effect from 1 April 2018.

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on a five step model as set out in Ind AS 115:

Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer: A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract: A performance obligation is a promise in a contract with a customer to transfer a good or service to the customer.

Step 3: Determine the transaction price: The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract: For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company will allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

The Company satisfies a performance obligation and recognises revenue over time, if one of the following criteria is met:

1. The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs; or
2. The Company's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
3. The Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the entity and the entity has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Revenue from works contract

Revenue from works contracts, where the outcome can be estimated reliably, is recognised under the percentage of completion method by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity. The stage of completion is measured by calculating the proportion that costs incurred to date bear to the estimated total costs of a contract. Determination of revenues under the percentage of completion method necessarily involves making estimates by the management.



21





Notes to the financial statements (Continued)

for the consolidated FY March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

1. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

1.1 Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from work contract (Continued)

When the Company satisfies a performance obligation by delivering the promised goods or services it creates a contract asset based on the amount of consideration to be earned by the performance. Where the amount of consideration received from a customer exceeds the amount of revenue recognised, this gives rise to a contract liability.

Any variations in contract work, claims, incentive payments are included in the transaction price if it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur once associated uncertainties are resolved.

Consideration is adjusted for the time value of money if the period between the transfer of goods or services and the receipt of payment exceeds twelve months and there is a significant financing benefit either to the customer or the Company.

Operation and maintenance income:

The Company recognises revenue from Operations and Maintenance services using the time elapsed measure of progress i.e. input method on a straight line basis.

1.2 Recognition of interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

1.3 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably and is measured at cost. Subsequent to recognition, all items of property, plant and equipment (except for freehold land) are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

If the cost of an individual part of property, plant and equipment is significant relative to the total cost of the item, the individual part is accounted for and depreciated separately.

The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price plus any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and the initial estimate of decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, if any. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

Items such as spare parts, stand-by equipments and servicing that meets the definition of property, plant and equipment are capitalised at cost and depreciated over the useful life. Cost of repairs and maintenance are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as and when incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment has been provided using the straight line method in the manner and at the useful life prescribed by Schedule II of the Act. Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (upto) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of). The useful lives used, as set out in the following table, are lower than or as those specified in Schedule II of the Act as under:

Asset	Life in no. of years	Schedule II useful life
Plant and equipment	5 years	15 years

1.4 Advances from customers, progress payments and retention

Advances received from customers in respect of contracts are treated as liabilities and adjusted against progress billing as per terms of the contract.

Progress payments received are adjusted against amount receivable from customers in respect of the contract work performed.

Amounts retained by the customers until the satisfactory completion of the contracts are recognised as receivables.



Handwritten signature.





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2019

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.9 Inventories

Material at certain stores comprises motives, wires, cables, components, stores and spares

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value; cost is determined on the moving weighted average method basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3.10 Impairment

Impairment of non-derivative financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably.

The Company applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of loss allowance on the following:

- (i) Trade receivables, unbilled receivables and lease receivables; and
- (ii) Financial assets measured at amortised cost (other than trade receivables, unbilled receivables and lease receivables)

In case of trade receivables, contract revenue receivables and lease receivables, the Company follows a simplified approach wherein an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognised as loss allowance. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12 month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case these are measured at lifetime ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e. all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12 month ECL are a portion of the lifetime ECL which result from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

ECL are measured in a manner that they reflect unbiased and probability weighted amounts determined by a range of outcomes, taking into account the time value of money and after reasonable information available as a result of past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recognised is recognised as an impairment gain or loss in the statement of profit and loss.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Non-financial assets other than inventories, deferred tax assets and non-current assets classified as held for sale are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, or where annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Corporation estimates the asset's recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or Cash-Generating Unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets.

When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

3.11 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

On 30th March 2019, MCA has issued amendment regarding the income tax (Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments). The notification clarifies the recognition and measurement requirements when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments. In assessing the uncertainty, an entity shall consider whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept the uncertain tax treatment. This notification is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after April 1, 2019. As per the Company's assessment, there are no material uncertainty over income tax treatments.

Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the period and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous periods. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using best estimate of the weighted average annual income tax rate expected for the full financial year.



22





**Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited**

**Notes to the financial statements (Continued)**

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian Rupees in million)

**3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**3.11 Income tax (Continued)**

**Current tax (Continued)**

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

**Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits.

Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profits may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Company recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets - unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefits

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

**3.12 Statement of cash flows**

The Company's statement of cash flows are prepared using the indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferred or accrual of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and items of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and bank balances that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These also include bank overdrafts that form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

**3.13 Earnings per share**

The basic earnings per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to equity shareholders for the year, by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is computed using the weighted average number of equity and dilutive (potential) equity equivalent shares outstanding during the year except where the results would be anti-dilutive.

**3.14 Share capital**

Common stock issued by the Company is classified as equity net of directly attributable expenses when there is no contractual obligation to transfer cash or other financial assets to the holder of shares. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of equity instruments are recognised as equity, net of

Dividends and other distributions to holders of the Company's equity instruments are recognised directly in equity.

**3.15 Foreign currency transactions**

**- Initial Recognition**

All transactions that are not denominated in the Company's functional currency and foreign currency transactions. These transactions are initially recorded in the functional currency by applying the appropriate daily rate which best approximates the actual rate of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

**- Measurement of foreign currency assets at the reporting date**

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.



21.





Notes to the financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian Rupee in million)

3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.16. Events after reporting date

Where events occurring after the balance sheet date provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period, the impact of such events is included with the financial statements. Otherwise, events after the balance sheet date of material size or nature are only disclosed.

3.17. Leases

Policy applicable before April 01, 2019:

Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease

At inception of an arrangement, it is determined whether the arrangement is or contains a lease. At inception or on reassessment of the arrangement that contains a lease, the payments and other consideration required by such an arrangement are separated into those for the lease and those for other elements on the basis of their relative fair values. If it is concluded for a finance lease that it is impracticable to separate the payments reliably, then an asset and a liability are recognised as an amount equal to the fair value of the underlying asset. The liability is reduced as payments are made and an imputed finance cost on the liability is recognised using the incremental borrowing rate.

Assets held under leases

Leases of property, plant and equipment that transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. The leased assets are measured initially at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the assets are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to similar owned assets.

Assets held under leases that do not transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership (i.e. operating leases) are not recognised in the Company's Balance Sheet.

Lease payments

Payments made under operating leases are generally recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless such payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. Lease incentives received are recognised as an integral part of the total lease expense over the term of the lease.

Minimum lease payments made under finance leases are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each year during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Policy applicable after April 01, 2019

At the inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease. A contract is, or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange of consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an asset the Company assesses whether:

- The contract involves the use of an identified asset - this may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capability of a physical distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified;
- The Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout its period of use; and
- The Company has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Company has this right when it has the decision-making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.

As a lessee

Right-of-use assets

The Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the right-of-use asset at cost which comprises initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company measures right-of-use assets at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Lease liability

At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee shall use the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

Short-term lease and leases of low-value assets

The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of less than 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets, including IT Equipment. The Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The election for short-term leases shall be made by class of underlying asset to which the right of use relates. A class of underlying asset is a grouping of underlying assets of a similar nature and use in Company's operations. The election for leases for which the underlying asset is of low-value can be made on a lease-by-lease basis.



24/





Sterling & Wilson - Wsaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in million)

3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.17 Leases (Continued)

As a lessee (Continued)

Changes in accounting policies and Transition note

On 30 March 2019, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, has notified Ind AS 116 Leases which replaces the existing lease standard, Ind AS 17 Leases and other interpretations.

Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees.

Effective from 1 April 2019 ("the date of transition"), the Company applied Ind AS 116 using the modified retrospective approach, under which the right-of-use asset is equals to lease liability on 1 April 2019. Accordingly, the comparative information is not restated - i.e. it is presented, as previously reported, under Ind AS 17. Additionally, the disclosure requirements in Ind AS 116 have not generally been applied to comparative information.

On transition to Ind AS 116, the Company elected to apply the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. The Company applied Ind AS 116 only to contracts that were previously identified as leases under Ind AS 17. Therefore, the definition of a lease under Ind AS 116 was applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after 1 April 2019.

There is no contract for lease entered into by company. Accordingly, a right-of-use asset of Rs Nil million and lease liability of Rs Nil million has been recognised. The cumulative effect on transition is retained earnings is Rs Nil.

3.18 Standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which would have been applicable from April 1, 2020.



Handwritten signature.





## Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waare Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in Lakhs)

## 4. Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Plant and equipment	Total
Gross carrying amount		
Balance as at 1 April 2019	0.27	0.27
Add: Additions during the year	-	-
Less: Disposals during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	0.27	0.27
Accumulated depreciation		
Balance as at 1 April 2019	0.05	0.05
Add: Depreciation for the year	0.01	0.05
Less: Disposals during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	0.10	0.10
Carrying amount (net)		
As at 31 March 2020	0.17	0.17

Particulars	Plant and equipment	Total
Gross carrying amount		
Balance as at 1 April 2018	-	-
Add: Additions during the year	0.27	0.27
Less: Disposals during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2019	0.27	0.27
Accumulated depreciation		
Balance as at 1 April 2018	-	-
Add: Depreciation for the year	0.05	0.05
Less: Disposals during the year	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2019	0.05	0.22
Carrying amount (net)		
As at 31 March 2019	0.22	0.22



2/





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>5. Deferred tax assets</b>		
Deferred tax assets		
Amortisation of preliminary expenses	0.01	0.01
Excess of Depreciation as per books over Income Tax Act, 1961*	6.00	-
	<u>6.01</u>	<u>0.01</u>
*Amount less than Rs 0.01 million		
<b>6. Non-current tax assets</b>		
Advance tax (net of provision for say 31 March 2020: Rs. 91.02 Million)	0.79	-
	<u>0.79</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>7. Other non-current assets</b>		
Balance with Government Authorities	-	(7.41)
	<u>-</u>	<u>(7.41)</u>
<b>8. Trade receivables</b> (Unsecured)		
Trade Receivable		
- Considered good	1.00	102.74
- Significant increase in credit risk	-	-
- Credit impaired	-	-
	<u>1.00</u>	<u>102.74</u>
Less: Loss allowance*	-	-
Net trade receivables	<u>1.00</u>	<u>102.74</u>
Of the above, trade receivables from related parties are as below:		
Total trade receivables from related parties	-	-
Loss allowance*	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
* The loss allowance on trade receivables has been computed on the basis of Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments, which requires such allowance to be made even for trade receivables considered good on the basis that credit risk exists even though it may be very low. The Company's exposure to credit and currency risk, and loss allowances related to trade receivables are disclosed in Note 32.		
As at 31 March 2020, trade receivables includes retention of Rs Nil (31 March 2019 : Rs Nil) relating to installation contracts in progress.		
<b>9. Cash and cash equivalents</b>		
Balance with Bank		
- in current accounts	1.93	9.07
Cash on hand	0.09	0.47
	<u>2.02</u>	<u>9.54</u>
<b>10. Loans</b> (Unsecured, uncollateralised)		
To related parties		
Loan given to holding company	32.79	-
Inter-company deposits/ loan given to fellow subsidiaries	382.93	366.23
	<u>415.72</u>	<u>366.23</u>
Debt from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or member		
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	32.79	-
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	110.00
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	107.55	256.22
Sterling Wilson SPCL-Client Monsoon Ventures	276.38	-





## Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Continue - Subsequent pages in relation)

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>11. Other financial assets</b> (Unsecured, considered good)		
<i>(a) Financial assets</i>		
Interest accrued but not due	12.45	16.96
	<u>12.45</u>	<u>16.96</u>
Due from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or member		
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	0.05	-
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	0.23
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	9.65	0.51
Sterling & Wilson SPCL - Chief Montecarlo Venture	2.77	-
<b>12. Other current assets</b> (Unsecured, considered good)		
Advance to suppliers	0.72	-
Prepayments	-	0.06
Balance with Government authorities	5.88	-
	<u>6.60</u>	<u>0.06</u>
<b>13. Equity share capital</b>		
Authorised		
50 (31 March 2019: 50) equity shares of Rs 1,000 each - Class A shares	0.05	0.05
50 (31 March 2019: 50) equity shares of Rs 1,000 each - Class B shares	6.05	0.05
	<u>6.10</u>	<u>0.10</u>
Issued, subscribed and paid-up:		
49 (31 March 2019: 49) equity shares of Rs 1,000 each, fully paid-up - Class A shares	0.05	0.05
Nil (31 March 2019: 1) equity share of Rs 1,000 each, fully paid-up - Class B shares*	-	0.05
	<u>0.05</u>	<u>0.05</u>

\*Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

a) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year is as below:

Particulars	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
<b>Class A equity shares</b>				
Equity shares at the beginning of the year	49.00	0.05	49.00	0.05
Add: Equity shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Equity shares at the end of the year	<u>49.00</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>49.00</u>	<u>0.05</u>
<b>Class B equity shares</b>				
Equity shares at the beginning of the year*	1.00	0.05	1.00	0.05
Add: Equity shares bought back during the year	(1.00)	(0.05)	-	-
Equity shares at the end of the year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1.00</u>	<u>0.05</u>

\*Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to the equity shares

The Company has two classes of equity shares i.e. Class A and Class B. Class A shares have voting rights and are dividend bearing. The face value of Class A shares is Rs 1,000 per share. Class B shares do not have voting rights and are non-dividend bearing. The face value of Class B shares was Rs 1,000 per share. Class B shares were bought back during the year.

The equity shares of Class A are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. The voting rights of a Class A equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of the paid-up equity capital of the Company. Voting rights cannot be exercised in respect of shares on which any call or other sums presently payable have not been paid. Failure to pay any amount called up on shares may lead to forfeiture of the shares.

On winding up of the Company, the holders of both classes of equity shares will be entitled to receive the residual assets of the Company, remaining after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion to the number of equity shares held.



Handwritten signature.





## Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

## 13. Equity share capital (Continued)

## c) Shares held by holding company

Name of the shareholder	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Number of equity shares held	Amount	Number of equity shares held	Amount
<b>Class A equity shares</b>				
Equity shares of Rs 1,000 each fully paid-up held by Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited), the Holding Company, the Holding Company (w.e.f. 1 April 2017)	49,000	4.85	49,000	0.00
Shareholder Details (Holding shares as a nominee on behalf of Sterling and Wilson Solar Ltd)*	1,000	0.00	-	-

\* Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

## d) Details of shares held by shareholders (including those holding more than 5% of the equity shares of the Company)

Name of the shareholder	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Number of equity shares held	Percentage holding	Number of equity shares held	Percentage holding
<b>Class A equity shares</b>				
Equity shares of Rs 1,000 each fully paid-up held by Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited), the Holding Company (w.e.f. 1 April 2017)	49,000	100%	49,000	100%
<b>Class B equity shares</b>				
Equity shares of Rs 1,000 each fully paid-up held by Waaree Energy Limited	-	0%	1,000	100%

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>13A. Other equity</b>		
Retained earnings		
At the beginning of the year	359.06	138.35
Add: Profit for the year	82.59	220.71
Less: Transfer to Capital Redemption Reserve*	(9.00)	-
At the end of the year	411.65	359.06
Capital redemption reserve		
At the beginning of the year	-	-
Add: Transferred from retained earnings*	0.00	-
At the end of the year	0.00	-
<b>Total other equity</b>	<b>411.65</b>	<b>359.06</b>

Note:

## (i) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserves, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

## (ii) Capital redemption reserve

Capital redemption reserve comprises of an amount equal to nominal value of Class B shares bought back out of the reserves. Capital redemption reserve is created out of profits available for distribution security law, of equity share of the Company. This reserve can be used for the purpose of issue of bonus shares.



21





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>14. Trade payables</b>		
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 29)	4.84	23.23
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	4.84	23.23
<b>15. Other financial liabilities</b>		
To related parties		
Interest accrued and not due	-	9.13
Payable towards buy-back of Equity share*	0.00	-
	0.00	9.13
*Amount less than Rs 0.01 million		
<b>16. Other current liabilities</b>		
To parties other than related parties		
Advances from customers (refer note 32)	5.05	19.22
Statutory liabilities*	0.39	0.38
	5.44	19.60
*Includes GST payable, not declared at interim		
<b>17. Current tax liabilities (net)</b>		
Provision for current tax (net of advance tax of Rs 107.03 million [31 March 2019: Rs 1.88 million])	13.57	99.43
	13.57	99.43



7/1





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in million)

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>18. Revenue from operations</b>		
Sale of services	-	-
Income from waaree contract	-	425.67
Revenue from operation and maintenance services	16.86	-
	<u>16.86</u>	<u>425.67</u>
<b>19. Other income</b>		
Foreign exchange gain (net)*	0.00	15.18
Interest income	54.24	18.35
Supplier balances written back	16.58	-
Miscellaneous income	0.16	2.71
	<u>70.98</u>	<u>36.24</u>
*Amount has been Rs. 0.00 in FY 2019		
<b>20. Cost of construction materials, stores and spare parts</b>		
Inventory of materials at the beginning of the year	-	-
Add: Purchase made during the year	1.79	17.00
Less: Inventory of materials at the end of the year	-	-
	<u>1.79</u>	<u>17.00</u>
<b>21. Direct project costs</b>		
Commission expenses	0.07	0.36
Legal and professional fees	0.32	0.77
Printing and stationery expenses	0.00	0.24
Rent	1.19	0.64
Repairs and maintenance - others	0.99	1.46
Traveling and conveyance expenses	0.05	1.28
Electricity, power and fuel	0.24	0.43
Bank charges	0.16	2.14
Insurance costs	-	0.74
Miscellaneous expenses	1.69	6.58
	<u>5.33</u>	<u>24.74</u>
<b>Employee benefit expense</b>		
Salaries, wages and bonus	0.36	3.99
Staff welfare expenses	0.91	3.99
	<u>1.27</u>	<u>7.98</u>
<b>Sub-contractor expenses</b>	0.50	776.60
	<u>0.50</u>	<u>776.60</u>



21





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in million)

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
22 Finance costs		
Interest on loans	6.12	10.13
Interest on income tax	0.59	1.28
	<u>6.71</u>	<u>11.41</u>
23 Other expenses		
Legal and professional fees	0.29	-
Payment to auditors (refer note (a) below)	0.59	0.43
	<u>0.88</u>	<u>0.43</u>
(a) Payment to auditors (excluding taxes)		
As auditor		
Statutory audit	0.22	0.20
In other capacity		
Tax audit	0.19	0.17
Certification services	0.05	-
Other services (including reimbursement of expenses)	0.04	0.03
	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.40</u>



Handwritten signature or mark.





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian Rupee in million)

24 Contingent liabilities and commitments

Contingent Liability	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Claims against the Company not acknowledged by debtor	Nil	Nil
Commitments		
Guarantees provided (Claims are remaining to be accounted till actual payment is received for full of advances)	Nil	Nil

25 Disclosure pursuant to section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

Details of loans given (net) by the Company are as follows:

Name of the entity	As at 1 April 2019	Loans given during the year	Loans repaid during the year	As at 31 March 2020
Sterling and Wilson Solar Ltd (refer note 1 below)	-	31.78	-	31.78
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited (refer note 2 below)	107.33	187.53	676.33	107.33
Sterling and Wilson SPCPL-Chint Moroccan Venture (refer note 3 below)	-	276.38	-	276.38
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited (refer note 4 below)	112.41	-	112.00	-

Name of the entity	As at 1 April 2019	Loans given during the year	Loans repaid during the year	As at 31 March 2020
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited (refer note 2 below)	-	287.72	21.58	266.14
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited (refer note 4 below)	-	118.66	-	118.66

Note 1: Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loans given to the entities	Working Capital	NA
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	NA
Rate of Interest	12.00% p.a.	NA

Note 2: Sterling and Wilson Private Limited

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loans given to the entities	Working Capital	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	11 months to 35 days	Repayable on demand
Rate of Interest	12.00% - 12.50% p.a.	12.00% p.a.

Note 3: Sterling and Wilson-SPCPL Chint Moroccan Venture

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loans given to the entities	Working Capital	NA
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	NA
Rate of Interest	12.00% p.a.	NA

Note 4: Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loans given to the entities	Working Capital	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	Repayable on demand
Rate of Interest	12.00% p.a.	12.00% p.a.



Handwritten signature.





## Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

## Notes to the financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

## 26 Corporate social responsibility

The Company is in the process of constituting a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee as per Section 135 and schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules 2014.

Particulars	31 March 2020
A. Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	6.34
B. Amount spent during the year ended 31 March 2020	Nil
C. Related party transactions in relation to Corporate Social Responsibility	Nil
D. Unspent amount during the year	Nil

Particulars	31 March 2019
A. Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	4.20
B. Amount spent for the year ended 31 March 2019	Nil
C. Related party transactions in relation to Corporate Social Responsibility	Nil
D. Unspent amount during the year	Nil

## 27 Related party disclosures

## 27.1 Related parties and their relationship

In accordance with the requirements of Ind AS -24 "Related Party Disclosures", following are the details of the transactions during the year with the related parties of the Company:

Category of	
1) Ultimate Holding Company	Shreeji Polymers and Company Private Limited
2) Holding Company	Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)
3) Wholly Subsidiaries	Sterling and Wilson Broad Ambition Limited Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC Sterling and Wilson International Solar PSCD Sterling and Wilson Middle East Solar Energy LLC Sterling and Wilson Engineering (Pty) Ltd Sterling and Wilson Solar Solutions Inc GCO Solar Pty Ltd Sterling and Wilson Solar Australia Pty. Ltd Sterling and Wilson Singapore Pte. Ltd Sterling and Wilson Solar Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. Sterling and Wilson Kazakhstan LLP Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited Sterling Wilson-SPCPL-Child Manager Vietnam Ravenshoe Energy Engineering S.L. Sterling and Wilson Brazil Services Ltda Sterling and Wilson International LLP Sterling and Wilson Solar Solutions LLC Sterling Solar Engineers Private Limited Sterling and Wilson Private Limited Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited
4) Key Management Personnel	Mrs Zafar Y Durrani, Director Mr Khambhai Y Durrani, Chairman
5) Other related parties	Waaree Design Limited (Up to 31 March 2020)





# Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupee in million)

## 27. Related party disclosures (Continued)

### 27.1 Transactions and balances with related parties

Related party	Nature of transaction	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>Transactions during the year</b>			
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	Loan received	110.00	-
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	Loan given	-	110.00
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	Loan given	107.25	267.72
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	Loan received	268.23	91.59
Sterling and Wilson SPCL-Clara Moroccan Venture	Loan given	276.33	-
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Loan given	22.78	-
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Loan given	181.36	166.51
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Loan received	161.36	762.93
Sterling and Wilson PowerGen Private Limited	Interest income	13.20	8.77
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	Interest income	37.99	9.82
Sterling and Wilson SPCL-Clara Moroccan Venture	Interest income	3.68	-
Sterling and Wilson SPCL-Clara Moroccan Venture	Interest expense	1.00	-
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Interest income	6.64	-
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Interest expense	6.12	10.13
Waaree Energy Private Limited	Other expenses	1.70	-
Waaree Energy Private Limited	Pay-back of Equity shares*	6.20	-
<b>At the balance</b>			
Sterling and Wilson PowerGen Private Limited	Loan receivable	-	110.00
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	Loan receivable	107.25	356.23
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Loan receivable	22.79	-
Sterling and Wilson SPCL-Clara Moroccan Venture	Loan receivable	276.33	-
Sterling and Wilson PowerGen Private Limited	Interest receivable	-	8.42
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	Interest receivable	9.62	8.33
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Interest receivable	3.83	-
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	Interest payable	-	6.52
Sterling and Wilson SPCL-Clara Moroccan Venture	Interest receivable	2.77	-
Waaree Energy Private Limited	Trade payable	1.84	-
Waaree Energy Private Limited	Payable towards buy-back of Equity shares*	0.00	-

\* Amount less Rs.50/- as Reg.

## 28. Earnings per share

Particulars		For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
Profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders	A	82.29	120.71
Calculation of weighted average number of equity shares (Class A)			
Outstanding equity shares at the beginning of the year		49.00	49.00
Equity shares issued during the year		-	-
Number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year		49.00	49.00
Calculation of weighted average number of equity shares (Class B)			
Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year		1.00	1.00
Equity shares issued during the year		(2.00)	-
Number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year		-	1.00
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (based on date of issue of shares)			
Class A equity shares	B	49.00	49.00
Class B equity shares	C	0.86	1.00
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Rs)			
Class A equity shares	A/B	1,679.37	2,463.48
Class B equity shares	A/C	95,360	120,710
Total number of shares (Rs)		1,000	1,000



24





## 29 Dues to micro and small suppliers

Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, (MSMED) which came into force from 2 October 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises. On the basis of the information and records available to the management, there are outstanding dues of Rs Nil to the Micro and Small enterprises as defined in the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as set out in following disclosure:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	Nil	Nil
Interest due thereon	Nil	Nil
Amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 19 of the MSMED, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the accounting year	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act	Nil	Nil
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	Nil	Nil
The amount of financial losses remaining due and payable even at the end of the year, and such loss when the interest due thereon are actually paid to the small enterprises for the purpose of disclosure as a deductible expenditure under the MSMED Act, 2006	Nil	Nil

## 30 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") of the company. The CODM, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Managing Director and CEO of the Company. The Company has only one reportable business segment, which is solar and renewable energy solutions and only one reportable geographical segment, which is outside India.

The Company has revenue from only one customer.

## 31 Income taxes

## a) Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
Current tax expense / Current year charge	17.90	11.67
Deferred tax : Depreciation and amortisation of intangible assets - charge / credit	5.00	4.02
Tax expense	22.90	15.69

## b) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
	Percentage	Amount
Profit before tax		33.49
Tax as per the Company's domestic tax rate at 25.168% (31 March 2019: 28.125%)	25.17%	8.43
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	0.21%	0.07
Effective tax rate	25.38%	28.19%





31. Income taxes (Continued)

(i) The major components of deferred tax assets arising on account of timing differences are as follows:

Particulars	Balance as at 1 April 2018	Reversed in profit or loss during the year*	Reversed in OCI during the year	Balance as at 31 March 2019	Balance as at 1 April 2019	Reversed in profit or loss during the year	Reversed in OCI during the year	Balance as at 31 March 2020
Reversal of unutilised tax credits	0.41	0.00*	-	0.41	0.71	0.30*	-	0.01
Provision for dividend income	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of unutilised tax credits as at 31 March 2019	-	0.00*	-	0.00*	0.00*	0.00*	-	0.00*
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>0.30*</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.01</b>

\* Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

The Company offsets tax assets and liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

Significant management judgment is required in determining provision for income tax, deferred income tax assets and liabilities and recoverability of deferred income tax assets. The recoverability of deferred income tax assets is based on estimate of taxable income and the period over which deferred income tax assets will be recovered.

32. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management

(a) Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value, if carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2020	Carrying amount		Total	Fair value			Total
	FVTPL	Amortised Cost		Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	Level 3 - Significant non-observable inputs	
<b>Financial assets</b>							
Trade receivables	-	1.80	1.80	-	-	-	-
Prepaid cash equivalents	-	4.02	4.02	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	496.72	496.72	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	-	12.45	12.45	-	-	-	-
	-	514.99	514.99	-	-	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities</b>							
Trade payables	-	4.84	4.84	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities*	-	0.89	0.89	-	-	-	-
	-	5.73	5.73	-	-	-	-

\* Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

31 March 2019	Carrying amount		Total	Fair value			Total
	FVTPL	Amortised Cost		Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	Level 3 - Significant non-observable inputs	
<b>Financial assets</b>							
Trade receivables	-	101.94	101.94	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	5.89	5.89	-	-	-	-
	-	107.83	107.83	-	-	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities</b>							
Trade payables	-	25.23	25.23	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	-	8.13	8.13	-	-	-	-
	-	33.36	33.36	-	-	-	-



Handwritten signature.





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in million)

32. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)

(b) Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The Company does not have any financial assets or financial liabilities which are measured at fair value.

Transfers between Levels 1 and 2

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year.

Level 3 fair values

There are no items in Level 3 fair values.

(c) Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

(i) Credit risk;

(ii) Liquidity risk; and

(iii) Market risk

Risk management framework

The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The management monitors compliance with the company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company.

i. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit exposure.

Trade and other receivables

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. The Company establishes an allowance for doubtful debts and impairments that represents its estimates of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

Total trade receivable as on 31 March 2020 is Rs 1.80 million (31 March 2019 is Rs 102.54 million).

The Company has outstanding from a single customer.

As per simplified approach, the Company makes provision of expected credit losses on trade receivables to mitigate the risk of default payments and makes appropriate provision at each reporting date wherever outstanding is for longer period and involves higher risk.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company held cash and cash equivalents of Rs 4.02 million as at 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: Rs 9.49 million). The cash and cash equivalents are held with banks with good credit ratings.



21.





## Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian Rupees in million)

## 32. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (Continued)

## (c) Financial risk management (Continued)

## ii Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

## Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of settling agreements.

	Carrying amount	Total	1 year or less	Contractual cash flows		
				1-2 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
<b>31 March 2020</b>						
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Trade payables	4.84	4.84	4.84	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities*	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
	<b>4.84</b>	<b>4.84</b>	<b>4.84</b>	-	-	-
<b>31 March 2019</b>						
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Trade payables	15.21	15.21	15.21	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities*	9.12	9.12	9.12	-	-	-
	<b>24.33</b>	<b>24.33</b>	<b>24.33</b>	-	-	-

\* Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

## iii Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from adverse changes in market rates and prices (such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates) or in the price of market risk-sensitive instruments as a result of such adverse changes in market rates and prices. Market risk is attributable to all market risk-sensitive financial instruments, all foreign currency receivables and payables. The Company is exposed to market risk primarily related to foreign exchange rate risk. Thus, the Company's exposure to market risk is a function of revenue generating and operating activities in foreign currencies.

## Currency Risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on account of its operating activities. The functional currency of the Company is Indian Rupees.

## Exposure to currency risk

The currency profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 March 2020 are as below:

Amount in INR million	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	USD	XOP*	USD	XOP*
Financial assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.02	3.25	3.25	1.10
Trade receivables	1.86	-	10.74	-
Exposure to foreign currency assets	<b>1.88</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>10.96</b>	<b>1.10</b>
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables and other payables	-	0.01	-	13.10
Exposure to foreign currency liabilities	-	<b>0.01</b>	-	<b>13.10</b>
Net exposure to foreign currency assets	-	<b>0.01</b>	-	<b>13.10</b>
Net Exposure	<b>1.88</b>	<b>3.26</b>	<b>10.96</b>	<b>14.20</b>



7/1





Notes to the financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

32. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)

(c) Financial risk management (Continued)

iii) Market risk (Continued)

Sensitivity analysis

A 5% strengthening / weakening of the respective foreign currencies with respect to functional currency of Company would result in increase or decrease in profit or loss and equity as shown in table below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant and ignores any impact of forecast sales and purchases. The following analysis has been worked out based on the exposures as of the date of statements of financial position.

Effect to INR million	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Strengthening	Profit or loss	Strengthening	Profit or loss
Loss	0.09		1.38	(0.40)
Gain*	0.14		(0.49)	0.41

\* XOF represents West African CFA Franc.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

The Company has no borrowings from banks and financial institutions.

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Fixed rate investments		
Financial assets	486.72	366.22
Financial liability	-	-

Interest rate sensitivity - fixed rate instruments

The Company's fixed rate loans are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flow will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

33. Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain an optimal capital structure so as to maximise shareholder value.

As at 31 March 2020, the Company has two classes of equity shares and has no debt. Consequent to such capital structure, there are no externally imposed capital requirements. In order to maintain or achieve an optimal capital structure, the Company allocates its capital for distribution as dividend or re-investment into business based on its long-term financial plans.



Handwritten signature.





## 44 Disclosure under Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers

(A) The Company undertakes Engineering, Procurement and Construction business. The ongoing contracts with customers are for Solar and Roofing Projects. The type of work in these contracts involve construction, engineering, designing, supply of materials, development of system, installation, project management, operation and maintenance etc. There is no impact on the Company's revenue on applying Ind AS 115 from the contracts with customers.

## (B) Reconciliation of revenue assets and liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Contract assets*		
Contract assets at the beginning of the reporting year	-	-
Add: additions during the year	-	124.48
Less: Reduction during the year	-	(104.71)
Contract assets at end of the reporting year	-	-
Contract liabilities**		
Contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting year	19.23	141.34
Less: additions during the year	-	(14.07)
Add: reduction during the year	(14.77)	(110.24)
Contract liabilities at end of the reporting year	4.46	17.03

\*The contract assets primarily relate to the Company's right to consideration for performance obligation completed but not billed at the reporting date. The contract assets are transferred to receivables when the right becomes unconditional. Transfer is based on the contract milestone or the agreed contract terms and conditions, within 15-30 days from the date of billing.

\*\*The contract liability primarily relates to the billing in advance towards ongoing EPC projects. Revenue is recognised from the contract liability as and when such performance obligations are satisfied.

## (C) Reconciliation of revenue as per Ind AS 115

	For the year ended March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019
Revenue from solar contracts	-	945.87
Adjustment on account of:		
Less: Deferred revenue pertaining to the operation and maintenance period	-	(11.02)
Total	-	934.85
Revenue from operation and maintenance services		
Adjustment on account of:		
Add: Recognition of revenue towards the operation and maintenance period	16.86	-
Total	16.86	-

## (D) Performance obligation

The Company undertakes Engineering, Procurement and Construction business. The ongoing contracts with customers are for Solar and Roofing Projects. The type of work in these contracts involve construction, engineering, designing, supply of materials, development of system, installation, project management, operation and maintenance etc.

The Company contracts wherein each contract consists of a single performance obligation or multiple performance obligations. Contracts where the Company provides a significant integration service to the customer by combining all the goods and services are considered to have a single performance obligation. Contracts with no significant integration service, and where the customer can benefit from each unit on its own, are considered to have multiple performance obligations. In such cases consideration is allocated to each performance obligation, based on standalone selling prices. Where the Company enters into multiple contracts with the same customer, the Company evaluates whether the contracts are to be combined or not by evaluating factors such as commercial objective of the contract, consideration negotiated with the customer and whether the individual contracts have single performance obligation or not.

The Company recognises contract revenue over time as the performance obligation or obligations are satisfied by the customer. For such arrangements revenue is recognised using cost based input method. Revenue is recognised with respect to the stage of completion, which is assessed with reference to the proportion of contract costs incurred for the work performed to the balance sheet date relative to the estimated total contract costs.

Any costs incurred that do not contribute to satisfying performance obligations are excluded from the Company's input method of revenue recognition.

Material contract costs in any contract are greater than for any contract revenues, the Company

The Company recognises revenue from Operation and Maintenance services using the time elapsed method of progress (a right method) as a straight line basis.

There is no revenue to be recognised in Revenue related to performance obligations that are unsatisfied (or partially satisfied) as at 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019.

## (E) Practical expedient for significant financing component

Applying the practical expedient in paragraph 62 of Ind AS 115, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component, if a contract milestone is expected that the period between when the entity transfers a promised good or service to a customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.





Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

Notes to the financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Company - Indian rupees in million)

35. The Company has assessed the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of Receivables, Inventories, assets given and other assets / liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company has used internal and external sources of information. As on current date, the Company has concluded that the impact of COVID - 19 is not material based on these estimates. Due to the nature of the pandemic, the Company will continue to monitor developments to identify significant vulnerabilities in future periods, if any.

36. The Board of Directors at their meeting held on 18 March 2020 has approved the "Scheme of Arrangement" ("the Scheme") for merger of the Company with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, the Holding Company subject to obtaining necessary approvals from the applicable statutory authorities.

37. Other matters

Information with regard to other matters, specified in of the Part II of Schedule III to the Act is either nil or not applicable to the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020.

As per our report of even date attached.

For B S M & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 1012403/W-100022

Aniruddha Gokhale  
Partner  
Membership No. 103145

Mumbai  
22 June 2020

For and on behalf of Board of Directors  
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U93000MH2016PTC289521

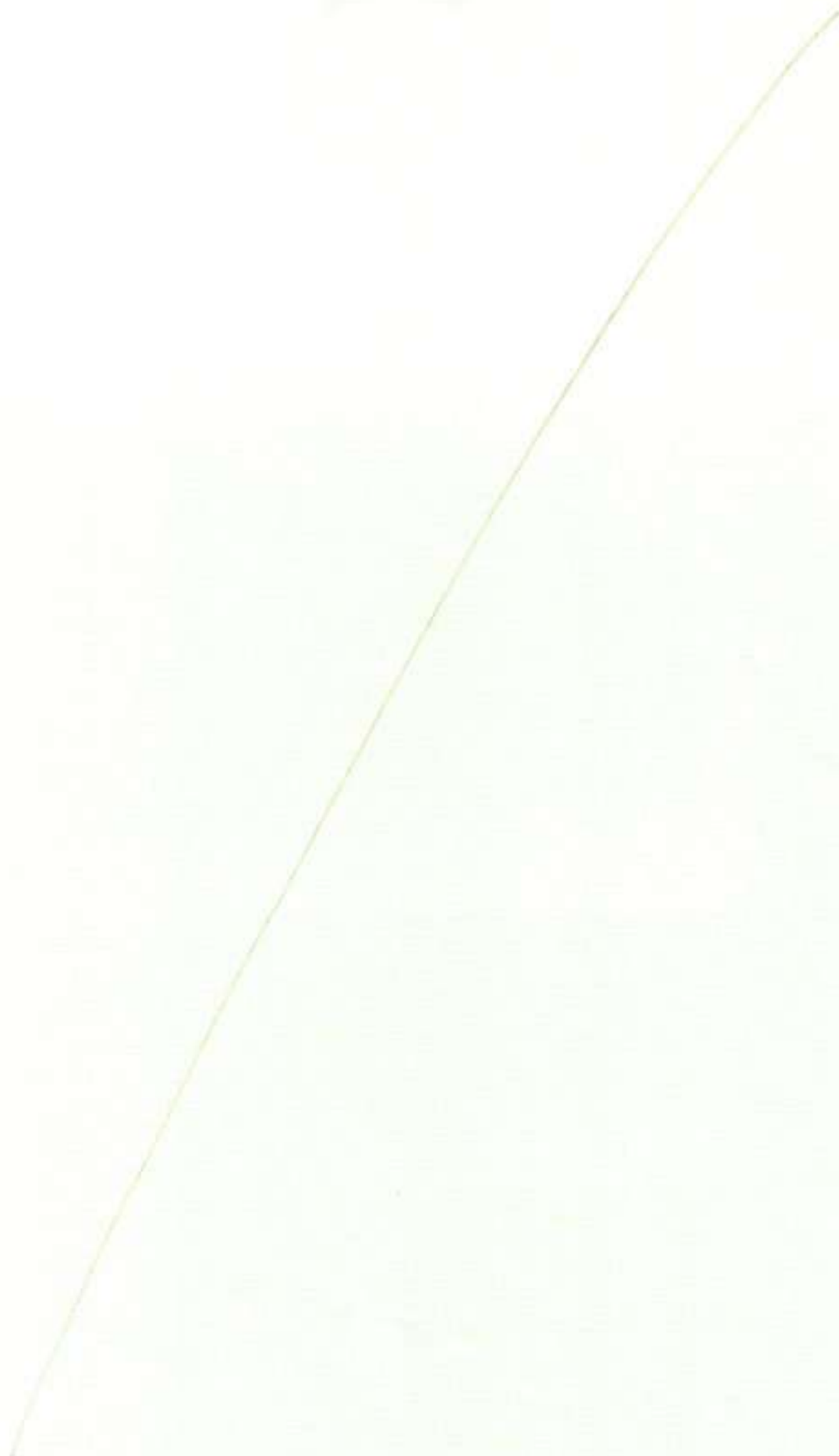
Kharshed Durrwala  
Chairman  
CIN:U93002MH2016PTC289521

Zarina Y Durrwala  
Director  
CIN:U93001MH2016PTC289521

Mumbai  
22 June 2020









**Independent Auditors' Report**  
**To the Members of**  
**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
*(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)*  
**Report on the Audit of the Standalone financial statements**

**Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the standalone financial statements of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited *(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)* ("the Company"), which comprise the standalone balance sheet as at 31 March 2020, and the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), standalone statement of changes in equity and standalone statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information in which are included the Returns for the year ended on that date audited by the branch auditors of the Company's branches at Australia, Argentina, Chile, Dubai, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Kenya, Mexico, Namibia, Philippines, Vietnam and Zambia (hereinafter referred to as "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of branch auditors on financial information of such branches as were audited by the branch auditors, except for the effects of the matter described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* section of our report, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2020, its profit and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw attention to note 54 to the standalone financial statements relating to extension in repayment period of outstanding inter-corporate deposits of Rs 17,271.80 million (including interest accrued thereon of Rs 1,708.20 million) as on 30 September 2019 made to a fellow subsidiary by the Company from the 90 days period as stated in the Red Herring Prospectus dated 29 July 2019 for the purpose of Offer of Sale to public of Company's shares by the Selling Shareholders. The Selling Shareholders have facilitated repayment of Rs 14,576.23 million from the date of listing i.e. 20 August 2019 to 31 March 2020 as per the schedule approved by the Board of Directors. The inter-corporate deposits outstanding (including interest accrued) as at 31 March 2020 aggregate to Rs 5,981.68 million.

B S R & Co. (a partnership firm with  
Registration No. 8491223) converted into  
B S R & Co. LLP (a Limited Liability Partnership  
with LLP Registration No. 8491223)  
with effect from October 14, 2013

Registered Office  
5th Floor, Lodha Estate  
Apollo Mills Compound  
N. M. Joshi Marg, Mahalaxmi  
Mumbai - 400 011, India





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Basis for Qualified Opinion (Continued)**

The Company has received queries from SEBI, Registrar of Companies, Mumbai (ROC) and certain shareholders regarding matters connected with delay in facilitating repayment of inter-corporate deposits by the Selling Shareholders on which the Company has submitted its replies. The Company has represented to us that, based on independent legal opinions obtained by it, it is of the view that there is no non-compliance with any laws and regulations by the Company in respect of this matter. We are unable to evaluate the impact of adjustments, if any, that may arise from this matter, on the standalone financial statements of the Company.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of audit reports of the branch auditors referred to in paragraph (a) of the "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion on the standalone financial statements.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* section, we have determined matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

**Measurement of contract revenue and margin (refer note 2(d)(i), 3.12, 29 and 47 to the standalone financial statements)**

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>Revenue from works contracts represents 36.96% of the total revenue from operations of the Company.</p> <p>Revenue from these contracts is recognised on satisfaction of performance obligation over time in accordance with the requirements of relevant accounting standards.</p> <p>Revenue recognition involves significant estimates related to measurement of costs to complete, valuation of claims and penalties / liquidated damages and in turn evaluation of the related receivables and liabilities at each reporting date. The Company uses input method based on costs to measure progress of individual contracts. Under this approach, the Company recognises revenue and margin based on the costs incurred and accrued to date relative to the estimated total costs to complete the performance obligation. Penalties/ liquidated damages specified in the contracts are inherent in the determination of transaction price and forms part of variable consideration.</p>	<p>In view of the significance of the matter we applied the following audit procedures in this area, among others, to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assessing compliance of the Company's policies in respect of revenue recognition with the applicable accounting standards;</li> <li>Evaluating the design and implementation and tested operating effectiveness of key internal controls around revenue recognition and recording of contract costs;</li> <li>Selecting a sample of contracts to test, using risk-based criteria, which included individual contracts with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>significant revenue recognised during the year;</li> <li>nil margin; or</li> <li>significantly high, low or negative profit margins.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Key Audit Matters (Continued)****Measurement of contract revenue and margin (refer note 2(d)(i), 3.12, 29 and 47 to the standalone financial statements) (Continued)**

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>Overstatement of revenue is considered to be a significant audit risk as it is the key driver of returns to investors and incentives linked to performance for a reporting period.</p> <p>Due to significant judgment involved in the estimate of total revenue, costs to complete and significant audit risk of overstatement, we have considered measurement of contract revenue as a key audit matter.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For these sample contracts, we critically assessed the estimated costs to complete, variations in contract price and contract costs and the adequacy of provision for penalties / liquidated damages arising from customer disputes. This assessment included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inspection of original contracts and its amendments for key terms and milestones to verify the estimated total revenue and costs to complete and / or any changes thereto;</li> <li>interviewing and challenging project and commercial heads on changes to estimated total revenue and costs to complete and settlement and recoverability of contract related receivables;</li> <li>comparing revenue recorded during the year with the underlying contracts, milestones achieved and invoices raised on the customers;</li> <li>righting the correspondence and minutes of meeting with customers around recoverability of claims and penalties / liquidated damages.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Assessing the costs incurred and accrued to date on the balance sheet by examining underlying invoices and signed contracts;</li> <li>Appropriate cut-off procedures for determination of revenue in the correct reporting period;</li> <li>Comparing, on a sample basis, the outcome of contracts completed during the year with the original budgets and estimated margins for those contracts to determine the reliability of previous estimates;</li> <li>Comparing details of a sample of revenue journal entries raised throughout the reporting period, using risk-based criteria, with the relevant underlying documentation;</li> <li>Considering the adequacy of disclosures made in note 2(d)(i) to the Company's standalone financial statements in respect of these judgments and estimates.</li> </ul>





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Key Audit Matters (Continued)****Recoverability of inter-corporate deposits / loans to group companies (refer note 2(d)(vi), 3.9 and 15 to the standalone financial statements)**

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>The carrying amount of inter-corporate deposits / loans to group companies represents 24.24% of the Company's total assets.</p> <p>The Company has extended inter-corporate deposits / loans to group companies which are assessed for recoverability at each period end.</p> <p>Due to the nature of construction industry in which borrower operates, the Company is exposed to heightened risk in respect of the recoverability of inter-corporate deposits / loans granted to these group companies.</p> <p>Considering their relative significance vis-a-vis the total assets of the Company and extension of repayment schedule of certain inter-corporate deposits, they are considered to have a major effect on our overall audit strategy and planning.</p> <p>We have identified measurement of inter-corporate deposits / loans to group companies as key audit matter because recoverability assessment involves Company's significant judgement and estimate.</p>	<p>In view of the significance of the matter we applied the following audit procedures in this area, among others, to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluating the design and implementation of key internal controls. We tested operating effectiveness of controls placed around the recognition of loss allowance for expected credit losses on the inter-corporate deposits / loans to group companies;</li> <li>Testing the key controls in place for issuing new inter-corporate deposits / loans, compliance with provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and inspecting the Board approvals obtained;</li> <li>Testing Company's assessment of the recoverability of inter-corporate deposits / loans. We tested the Company's assessment of the cash flows the Company expects to receive;</li> <li>We checked the net worth of group companies on the basis of latest available financial statements;</li> <li>Inspecting the correspondence in respect of the commitment provided by the shareholders of the borrower group companies used by the Company to assess significant increase in credit risk on inter-corporate deposits / loans. This assessment was made by the Company as at balance sheet date;</li> <li>Checking the Company's computation of contractual cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract;</li> <li>Checking the measurement of expected credit loss recognised;</li> <li>Testing the payments made / receipts received in relation to these inter-corporate deposits / loans during the year through bank statement;</li> <li>Obtaining external confirmation of inter-corporate deposits / loans held by group companies as on 31 March 2020.</li> </ul>





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Other Information**

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed and based on the work done/ audit report of branch auditors, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. As described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* section above, we are unable to evaluate the impact of adjustments, if any, that may arise from the said matter on the standalone financial statements of the Company. Accordingly, we are unable to conclude whether or not the other information is materially misstated with respect to the said matter.

**Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements**

The Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit/loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the Management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.






**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures in the standalone financial statements made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the branches of the Company to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such branches included in the standalone financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other branches included in the standalone financial statements, which have been audited by branch auditors, such branch auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in this regard are further described in paragraph (a) of the section titled "Other Matters" in this audit report.





**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements (Continued)**

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**Other matters**

- (a) We did not audit the financial information of 13 branches included in the standalone financial statements of the Company whose financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 6,376.71 million as at 31 March 2020 and the total revenue of Rs. 6,673.59 million for the year ended on that date, as considered in the standalone financial statements. These branches have been audited by the branch auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of branches, is based solely on the report of such branch auditors.
- (b) Certain of these branches are located outside India whose financial statements and other financial information have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries and which have been audited by branch auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in their respective countries. The Company's management has converted the financial statements of these branches located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Company's management. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such branches located outside India is based on the report of branch auditors and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Company and audited by us.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.






**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order'), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

(A) As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) we have sought and, except for the matter described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* paragraph, obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) except for the effects of the matter described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* paragraph above, in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from the branches not visited by us;
- (c) the reports on the accounts of the branch offices of the Company audited under Section 143(8) of the Act by branch auditors have been sent to us and have been properly dealt with by us in preparing this report;
- (d) except for the effects of the matter described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* paragraph above, in our opinion, the standalone balance sheet, the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the standalone statement of changes in equity and the standalone statement of cash flows dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account and with the returns received from the branches not visited by us;
- (e) except for the effects of the matter described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* paragraph above, in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act;
- (f) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act; and
- (g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".

(B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

1. the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2020 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements - Refer Note 42 to the standalone financial statements;

the Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts - Refer Note 24 to the standalone financial statements;



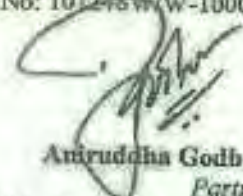

**Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)****Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements (Continued)**

- iii. there has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2020; and
  - iv. the disclosures in the standalone financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made in these standalone financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended 31 March 2020.
- (C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under Section 197 (16) of the Act, we report that:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.

Mumbai  
23 June 2020

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022



Aniruddha Godbole  
Partner

Membership No: 105149  
UDIN: 20105149AAAAED2850





## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

### Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020

With reference to the Annexure A referred to in the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, we report the following:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.
- (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its property, plant and equipment by which the property, plant and equipment are verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items over a period of three years. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with the policy, the Company has physically verified certain property, plant and equipment during the year and no discrepancies were noticed in respect of assets verified during the year.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company does not have any immovable properties. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (i) (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ii) The inventory of project land, stores and, spare parts and construction materials has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records were not material and these have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- (iii) The Company has granted unsecured loans to three companies, two body corporates and a partnership firm covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'). The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register required to be maintained under Section 189 of the Act.
  - i) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, we are of the opinion that the rate of interest and other terms and conditions of unsecured loans granted by the Company to companies, body corporates and a partnership firm covered in the register required to be maintained under Section 189 of the Act are not, prima facie, prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
  - ii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, the unsecured loans granted to the companies and the interest thereon are repayable on demand or repayable as per contractual terms of inter-corporate deposit agreements and the unsecured loans granted to body corporates and a partnership firm and the interest thereon are repayable on demand. The borrowers have been regular in payment of principal and interest as demanded. Also, refer note 54 to the standalone financial statements.
  - iii) There are no overdue amounts of more than 90 days in respect of the unsecured loans granted to companies, body corporates and a partnership firm by the Company. Also, refer note 54 to the standalone financial statements.





# Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

## Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020 (Continued)

- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to loans granted, guarantees provided and investments made by the Company. The Company has not provided any security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person and accordingly, compliance under Sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of providing securities is not applicable to the Company.
- (v) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits as per the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the records.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, amounts deducted / accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident fund, Employees' State Insurance, Professional tax, Social Security tax, Cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. Amounts deducted / accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues of Income-tax and Goods and Service tax have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities, though there have been slight delays in a few cases.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income-tax, Goods and Service tax, Cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Income-tax and Goods and Service tax as at 31 March 2020, which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute, except as stated below:

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Demand Rs in million	Amount paid under protest Rs in million	Financial year (F.Y.) to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 *	CGST, interest and penalty	700.70	31.50	2017-18	Appellate Joint Commissioner, Vijaywada
Andhra Pradesh Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 *	SGST, interest and penalty	700.70	31.50	2017-18	Appellate Joint Commissioner, Vijaywada

\* refer note 42 to the standalone financial statements.





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020  
(Continued)**

- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted during the year in repayment of loans or borrowings to banks or financial institutions or dues to debenture holders. The Company does not have any loans or borrowings from government during the year.
- (ix) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and has not obtained any term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ix) of the Order is not applicable to the Company. Also, refer note 19(E) to the standalone financial statements.
- (x) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the remuneration paid by the company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.






## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

### Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020 (Continued)

- (xvi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248WAV-100022



Anuruddha Godbole  
Partner

Membership No: 105149

UDIN: 20105149AAAED2850

Mumbai  
23 June 2020





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020**

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to the aforesaid standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

**(Referred to in paragraph (A) (g) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)**

**Opinion**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited *(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)* ("the Company") as of 31 March 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2020, based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable, to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and whether such controls operated effectively in all material respects.






**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020  
(Continued)****Auditors' Responsibility (Continued)**

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the branch auditors in terms of their report referred to in the Other Matter paragraph below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements**

A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.




**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited***(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)***Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report – 31 March 2020  
(Continued)****Other Matter**

We did not audit the internal financial controls with reference to financial information of 13 branches (in Argentina, Chile, Dubai, Egypt, Jordan, Kenya, Namibia, Philippines, Vietnam and Zambia) of the Company. The internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of these branches have been audited by the branch auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion in so far as it relates to the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements included in respect of these branches, is based solely on the report of such branch auditors.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No: 101243W/W-100022

Aniruddha Godbole  
Partner

Membership No: 105149  
UDIN: 20105149AAAAED2850

Mumbai  
23 June 2020





## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

## Standalone balance sheet

as at 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

	Note	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	4	181.90	111.43
Capital work-in-progress	4	24.22	-
Right-of-use assets	50	82.52	-
Other intangible assets	5	17.63	11.03
Intangible assets under development	5	3.20	-
<b>Financial assets</b>			
(i) Investments	6	36.83	54.62
(ii) Loans	7	14.42	11.72
Deferred tax assets (net)	8	269.27	297.87
Other non-current assets	9	38.10	6.86
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>668.09</b>	<b>493.53</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	10	145.10	120.27
<b>Financial assets</b>			
(i) Investments	11	4.58	1.69
(ii) Trade receivables	12	15,397.56	17,234.27
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	13	1,817.20	3,098.79
(iv) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	14	104.71	48.94
(v) Loans	15	9,491.92	13,817.08
(vi) Derivatives	16	-	39.53
(vii) Other financial assets	17	3,515.45	1,326.70
Other current assets	18	7,003.81	5,549.08
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>38,089.33</b>	<b>45,256.36</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>38,748.42</b>	<b>45,751.89</b>
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
Equity share capital	19	160.36	160.36
Other equity	20		
Capital reserve on demerger		(1,817.97)	(1,817.37)
Foreign currency translation reserve		231.50	83.04
Retained Earnings		8,037.82	5,964.14
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>6,612.31</b>	<b>4,390.17</b>





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Standalone balance sheet (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

	Note	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Financial liabilities			
(i) Lease liabilities	20	64.83	-
Provisions	21	98.51	61.86
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>163.34</b>	<b>61.86</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	22	6,000.53	11,746.16
(ii) Lease liabilities	20	21.76	-
(iii) Trade payables	23		
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		398.85	19.70
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		22,663.54	26,240.32
(iv) Derivatives	24	62.27	-
(v) Other financial liabilities	25	379.51	203.87
Other current liabilities	26	1,557.45	2,308.25
Provisions	27	673.83	527.43
Current tax liabilities (net)	28	213.62	354.55
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>31,940.77</b>	<b>41,290.86</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>32,104.11</b>	<b>41,352.72</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>38,748.42</b>	<b>45,751.89</b>

The attached notes 1 - 62 are an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Autentika Gokulade  
Partner  
Membership No: 105140

Mumbai  
23 June 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)  
CIN: U74999MH2017PLC292281

Kharshid Daryavala  
Chairman  
DIN: 00216905  
Mumbai

Padma Mistry  
Director  
DIN: 05225734  
Mumbai

Bilal Qura  
Director  
DIN: 04378235  
Dubai, UAE

K. Kannan  
Manager  
Chennai

Rishabh Deshpande  
Chief Financial Officer  
Membership No: 48336  
Mumbai

Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.  
Company Secretary  
Membership No: F2808  
Mumbai

23 June 2020





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Standalone statement of profit and loss**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in millions)

	Note	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	29	45,351.04	82,103.79
Other income	30	3,682.26	1,594.67
<b>Total income</b>		<b>49,033.30</b>	<b>83,698.46</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of construction materials, stores and spare parts	31	27,189.08	60,139.49
Purchase of traded goods	32	4,089.91	1,815.72
Changes in inventories of stock-in-trade	33	-	12.67
Direct project costs	34	9,268.82	15,639.42
Employee benefits expense	35	1,383.73	1,016.72
Finance costs	36	1,461.77	561.77
Depreciation and amortisation expense	37	63.18	31.79
Other expenses	38	1,362.48	1,379.94
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>44,788.97</b>	<b>80,617.53</b>
<b>Profit before income tax</b>		<b>4,244.33</b>	<b>3,080.93</b>
<b>Tax expenses:</b>	39		
Current tax		1,999.86	1,236.13
Current tax relating to earlier years		(2.82)	28.22
Deferred tax charges/ (credit)		33.18	(204.90)
		<b>1,129.92</b>	<b>1,079.45</b>
<b>Profit for the year after income tax</b>		<b>3,114.41</b>	<b>1,961.48</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
(i) Remeasurements of defined benefit liability		(18.21)	(5.24)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		4.58	1.83
Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
(i) Exchange differences in translating financial statements of foreign operations		148.46	81.77
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of income tax</b>		<b>134.83</b>	<b>78.36</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>3,249.24</b>	<b>2,039.84</b>
<b>Earnings per equity share</b>			
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Rs) (face value of Rs 10 split into face value of Rs 1 each)	40	<b>19.42</b>	<b>12.23</b>



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
*(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)*

**Standalone statement of profit and loss (Continued)**  
*for the year ended 31 March 2020*

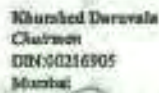
(Currency : Indian rupee in million)

The attached notes 1 - 62 are an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.  
**For BSR & Co. LLP**  
*Chartered Accountants*  
 Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

  
**Aniruddha Gadgil**  
*Partner*  
 Membership No: 108149

Mumbai  
 23 June 2020

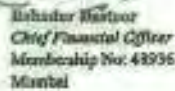
  
**Khurshid Durrani**  
*Chairman*  
 DIN:0216905  
 Mumbai

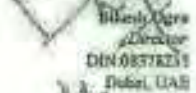
  
**K. Karan**  
*Manager*  
 Chennai

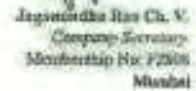
23 June 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
*(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)*  
 CIN:U74999MG017PLC292281

  
**Pawan Mishra**  
*Director*  
 DIN:05239334  
 Mumbai

  
**Bhaskar Bhatnagar**  
*Chief Financial Officer*  
 Membership No: 48936  
 Mumbai

  
**Bhaskar Datta**  
*Director*  
 DIN:08378231  
 Dubai, UAE

  
**Jagannathan Rao Ch. V.**  
*Company Secretary*  
 Membership No: 72606  
 Mumbai







Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Standalone statement of changes in equity  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

A. Equity Share capital

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Balance at the beginning of the year	88924	100.36
Net issued during the year	-	-
Less: Shares cancelled	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	88924	100.36

B. Other equity

	Reserves and surplus	Sub-total	Items of other comprehensive income Foreign currency translation reserve	Total
Reserves as at 1 April 2019 Adjustments:				
Total comprehensive income for the year				
Profit for the year				
Less: OCI for the year, net of tax				
Reversal of OCI for the year, net of tax				
Exchange differences in translating financial statements of foreign operations				
Total comprehensive income for the year				
Transfers with reserves, directly recorded in Other equity				
Appropriation for dividend paid to shareholders				
Appropriation for dividend distribution in the form of cash of Rs. 175.80 million				
Profit transferred with reserves				
Balance as at 31 March 2020	17,417,271	8,013,82	27,20	9,658,29





## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

### Statement of changes in equity (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

#### B. Other equity (Continued)

	Movements and other		Sub-total		Items of other comprehensive income	Total
	Capital reserve as transferred	Balance surplus			Foreign currency translation reserve	
Balance as at 1 April 2018	(1,813.27)	4,836.07		3,022.80	1.37	2,286.97
Adjustments:						
Profit attributable to equity holders for the year	-	(1,561.48)		(1,561.48)	-	(1,561.48)
Transfer of OCI for the year, net of tax	-	(1.47)		(1.47)	-	(1.47)
Revaluation reserve of the different branch equity, net of tax	-	(1.47)		(1.47)	-	(1.47)
Financial difference in translating financial statements of foreign operations	-	(1.47)		(1.47)	-	(1.47)
Profit attributable to equity holders for the year	-	(1,561.48)		(1,561.48)	-	(1,561.48)
Balance as at 31 March 2020	(1,813.27)	3,274.59		1,458.32	1.37	2,023.31

The attached notes 1 - 62 are an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For B.S.R.A. Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Membership No. 100130

Address: 100130, Mumbai

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Partner

Membership No. 100130

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar

Private Limited)

CIN: U74999MH2017PLC292281

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Mumbai

23 June 2020

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130

Signature of Director

Membership No. 100130



**Steeling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Steeling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Standalone statement of cash flow**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Amounts in Indian rupee in million)

		For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019	
<b>A)</b>	<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
	Profit before tax	4,284.33	3,740.97	
	Adjustments for:			
	Depreciation and amortisation expense	63.18	31.79	
	Supplier balances written back	-	(17.38)	
	Liabilities no longer required written back	(331.62)	-	
	Bad debts written off	36.25	83.28	
	Write back of provision for bad and doubtful debts	(58.08)	-	
	Expected credit loss on financial assets	64.59	300.00	
	Provision for mark-to-market loss/ (gain) on derivative instruments (net)	62.27	(39.53)	
	Share of loss in partnership firm	147.05	-	
	Dividend income	(781.03)	-	
	Profit on sale of mutual funds	(2.98)	-	
	Fair value gain on investment in mutual funds measured at FVTPL	(0.09)	-	
	Finance costs	1,461.77	561.77	
	Interest income	(2,870.99)	(1,403.94)	
	Provision for impairment loss on loans and investment in subsidiaries	17.79	1.49	
	Write back of provision for inventory obsolescence	-	(4.40)	
	Unrealised foreign exchange loss/ (gain) (net)	594.72	(21.86)	
	Operating profit before working capital changes	3,847.18	2,396.36	
	Working capital adjustments:			
	(Increase)/ Decrease in inventories	(24.33)	69.85	
	Decrease in trade receivables	2,103.03	4,377.31	
	(Increase)/ Decrease in loans and advances	(61.86)	(6.34)	
	(Increase)/ Decrease in restricted cash (refer note 2 below)	(6.74)	2.45	
	(Increase)/ Decrease in other financial assets and derivative assets	(1,245.24)	1,107.98	
	(Increase)/ Decrease in other current and non-current assets	(1,583.97)	629.30	
	(Decrease) in trade payable, derivatives, other financial liabilities, other liabilities and provisions	(5,030.95)	(6,157.25)	
	Net change in working capital	(5,452.56)	(10.82)	
	Cash flows (used in)/ generated from operating activities	(1,605.38)	2,379.56	
	Income tax (paid)/ (net)	(1,299.47)	(969.88)	
	Effects of exchange differences on translation of assets and liabilities	145.46	81.77	
	Net cash flows (used in)/ generated from operating activities	(A)	(2,759.39)	1,491.45
<b>B)</b>	<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
	(Investment) in equity shares of a subsidiary	(19.21)	(0.10)	
	(Investment) in treasury bills (net)	-	(0.10)	
	Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(137.78)	(32.45)	
	(Purchase) of fixed deposits, net	(55.03)	(47.80)	
	Dividend received from a subsidiary	781.03	-	
	(Purchase) of mutual funds	(1,980.08)	-	
	Proceeds from sale of mutual funds	1,980.26	-	
	Inter-corporate deposits/ Loan given to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries (net)	(6,315.38)	(18,000.65)	
	Inter-corporate deposits/ Loan repaid by subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries	12,566.37	9,725.68	
	Interest received	2,402.06	33.40	
	Net cash flows generated from/ (used in) investing activities	(B)	9,619.40	(9,345.02)
<b>C)</b>	<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
	(Repayment) of secured short-term borrowings	(5,637.03)	(665.24)	
	Proceeds from secured short-term borrowings	9,384.41	-	
	Proceeds from cash credit borrowings (net)	280.07	-	
	Proceeds from unsecured short-term borrowings	18,260.19	20,194.11	
	(Repayment) of unsecured short-term borrowings	(26,908.87)	(8,450.05)	
	Dividend paid	(961.82)	-	
	Dividend distribution tax paid	(65.28)	-	
	Repayment of lease liabilities	(22.41)	-	
	Finance costs paid	(1,388.56)	(520.46)	
	Net cash flows (used in)/ generated from financing activities	(C)	(8,185.30)	10,358.47
	Net movement in currency translation	(D)	(0.30)	-
	Net (decrease)/ increase in cash and cash equivalents	(A + B + C + D)	(1,281.59)	2,704.90
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		3,098.79	393.89
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		1,817.20	2,098.79

\* Data is presented based on the best available information related party transactions of Rs. 7,276.14 million have been converted into loan.



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Standalone statement of cash flow (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

**Notes:**

- The standalone statement of cash flow has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard - 7 ('Ind AS 7') on Statement of Cash Flow.
- Current account balances with banks include Rs 0.79 million (31 March 2019: Rs 0.42 million) held at a foreign branch at Philippines which are not freely realisable to the Company because of exchange restrictions and an amount of Rs 0.37 million (31 March 2019: Rs Nil) on account of earmarked balance for undivided dividend.
- Cash comprises cash on hand and current accounts. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition).

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>4 Components of cash and cash equivalents</b>		
Balance with banks		
- in current accounts	1,005.59	7,089.29
Cheques on hand	-	1,005.12
Cash on hand	11.79	0.38
	<b>1,017.38</b>	<b>8,094.79</b>

- Changes in liabilities arising from financing activity, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes:

Particulars	At 1 April 2020	Changes recorded in Standalone statement of cash flow	Non-cash changes on account of acquisition (including foreign exchange adjustment)	At 31 March 2020
Short-term borrowings	11,046.18	(5,745.22)	-	5,300.96

Particulars	At 1 April 2019	Changes recorded in Standalone statement of cash flow	Non-cash changes on account of acquisition (including foreign exchange adjustment)	At 31 March 2019
Short-term borrowings	60.35	11,678.94	1.98	11,741.27

- The above standalone statement of cash flows includes Rs 30.02 million (31 March 2019: Rs 13.30 million) towards corporate social responsibility (refer note 45).

The attached notes 1 - 67 are an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. 101240/W-400022

Aniruddha Godhe  
Partner  
Membership No. 161149

Mumbai  
23 June 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)  
CIN:U74999MH2017PLC292281

Shreshth Desai  
Chairman  
DIN:0024595  
Mumbai

K. Nirmala  
Manager  
Chairman

Pooja Mishra  
Director  
DIN:0024595  
Mumbai

Rohit Kumar  
Chief Financial Officer  
Membership No. 48255  
Mumbai

Shreshth Desai  
Director  
DIN:0024595  
Mumbai

Shreshth Desai  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. 12958  
Mumbai





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**1 Background**

Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited ("the Company")) was incorporated as a Private Limited Company on 9 March 2017 under The Companies Act, 2013. The Company is a Solar EPC contractor with a pan-India presence and international operations in Middle East, South East Asia, Africa, Philippines, Thailand, Europe, South America, Latin America, Australia and USA.

The Company is specialised in complete turn-key and Roof-top solutions for Solar EPC solutions with having experience of executing more than 161 projects. The principal activity of the Company includes import, export and trading of Solar modules, structures, inverters and related accessories, installation and maintenance of Solar power generating facilities and other related activities.

The Company was incorporated on 9 March 2017 as Redcliffe Energy Private Limited. The Company was renamed as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited on 24 April 2018. Further the Company was renamed to Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited on 25 January 2019. The Company was listed on National Stock Exchange (NSE) and Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) in India on 10 August 2019.

Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited is a subsidiary of Shepoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited, effective from 1 April 2019.

**2 Basis of preparation of the standalone financial statements**

**a Statement of compliance**

The accompanying standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendments) Rules, 2016 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The standalone financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 23 June 2020.

This is the first set of the Company's standalone financial statements in which Ind AS 116, Leases has been applied. Changes to significant accounting policies are described in note 3.7 and the impact of transition to Ind AS 116 on the standalone financial statements is disclosed in note 39.

**b Functional and presentation currency**

These standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded off to the nearest two decimal places in million, unless otherwise stated.

**c Basis of measurement**

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following:

- certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) that are measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments); and
- employee's defined benefit plan as per actuarial valuation.

**d Use of estimates and judgments**

The preparation of the standalone financial statements in accordance with Ind AS requires use of judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

Assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending 31 March 2021 are as follows:



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupee in million)

2 Basis of preparation of the standalone financial statements (Continued)

4 Use of estimates and judgments (Continued)

10 Estimation of percentage of completion

Determination of revenue, order percentage of completion, method necessarily involves making estimates, some of which are of a technical nature, concerning, where relevant, the percentage of completion, costs to completion, the expected revenue from the project or activity and identifiable losses to completion. Estimates of project income as well as project costs, are reviewed periodically. The effect of changes, if any, in estimates is recognised in the standalone financial statements for the year/period in which such changes are determined.

(ii) Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

The Company estimates the useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. The estimation of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets is based on collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and on the historical experience with similar assets. It is possible, however, that future trends from operations could be materially affected by changes in customer demands brought about by changes in factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. The estimated useful lives are reviewed periodically and are updated if circumstances differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of the assets.

Useful lives of intangible assets are based on the life provided in Schedule II of the Act, in cases, where the useful lives are different from that prescribed in Schedule II of the Act, they are based on internal technical evaluation. Assumptions are also made, where the Company considers, whether an asset may be capitalised and which components of the cost of the asset may be capitalised. The estimation of useful lives of assets is based on management's judgment about the condition of each asset at the point of sale or use.

(iii) Recoverability of deferred income tax assets

In determining the recoverability of deferred income tax assets, the Company primarily considers current and expected profitability of applicable operating business segments and their ability to utilise any recorded tax assets. The Company reviews its deferred income tax assets at every reporting year/period end, taking into consideration the availability of sufficient current and projected taxable profits, reversal of taxable temporary differences and tax planning strategies.

(iv) Measurement of defined benefit obligation and other employee benefit obligations

The Company's net obligation in respect of gratuity benefit scheme is calculated by estimating the present value of future benefits that employees have earned in return for their services in the current and prior periods; this benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any plan assets is deducted.

Compounded charges which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the year/period in which the employee renders the related services are recognised as liability at the present value of the other long-term employee benefits.

The present value of the obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation of the balance sheet date by an independent actuary using the projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and payments. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan, are based on the market yields on Government securities at the balance sheet date.

(v) Provision for obsolete inventory

The Company reviews its inventory to assess loss or obsolescence on a regular basis. In determining whether provision for obsolescence should be recorded in the standalone statement of profit and loss, the Company makes judgments as to whether there is any observable data indicating that there is any future obsolescence of the product, including demand forecast and shelf life of the product. The provision for obsolescence of inventory is based on the ageing and past movement of the inventory.





Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Financial Information in rupees)

2. Basis of preparation of the standalone financial statements (Continued)

a. Use of estimates and judgments (Continued)

(vi) Impairment losses on financial assets

The Company reviews its financial assets to assess impairment at regular intervals. The Company's credit risk is primarily attributable to its financial assets. In determining whether impairment losses should be reported in the standalone statements of profit and loss, the Company makes judgments as to whether there is any observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows. Accordingly, an allowance for expected credit loss is made where there is an identified loss event or condition which, based on previous experience, is evidence of a reduction in the recoverability of the cash flows.

(vii) Impairment losses on investments

The Company reviews its carrying value of investments carried at amortised cost annually, or more frequently where there is indication of impairment. If the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is accounted for.

(viii) Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values, which includes governing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values by the management. The management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments.

The management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the management assumes the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified. Significant valuation issues are reported to the Company's Board of Directors.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:  
- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;  
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).  
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level inputs that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting year/period during which the change has occurred. Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes:-  
- Note 21 – Financial instruments.

(ix) Estimation of provisions and contingencies

Provisions are liabilities of uncertain amount or timing recognised where a legal or constructive obligation exists at the balance sheet date, as a result of a past event, where the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated and where the outflow of economic benefit is probable. Contingent liabilities are possible obligations that may arise from past events whose outcome will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events which are not fully within the control of the Company. The Company exercises judgment and estimates in recognizing the provisions and assessing the exposure to contingent liabilities relating to pending litigation. Judgment is necessary in assessing the likelihood of the success of the pending claims and to quantify the possible range of financial statements. Due to the inherent uncertainty in the evaluation process, actual losses may be different from originally estimated provisions.



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in lakhs)

2 Basis of preparation of the standalone financial statements (Continued)

a Use of estimates and judgments (Continued)

(a) Determination of lease term and discount rate

In AS 16 Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying in the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

3 Significant accounting policies

3.1 Current/non-current classification

The Schedule III to the Act requires assets and liabilities to be classified as either current or non-current:

Assets

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) it is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) it is expected to be realized within twelve months from the reporting date;
- (iii) it is held primarily for the purposes of being traded; or
- (iv) it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

Liabilities

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) it is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) it is due to be settled within twelve months from the reporting date;
- (iii) it is held primarily for the purposes of being traded; or
- (iv) the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months from the reporting date.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Operating Cycle

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out above which are in accordance with the Schedule III to the Act.

In respect of the engineering, procurement and construction services (EPC) segment of the Company, the construction projects usually have long gestation periods and based on the nature of services and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 18 months for the purpose of current - non-current classification of assets and liabilities. For the other operations, the operating cycle is ascertained as 12 months for the purpose of current - non-current classification of the assets and liabilities.





Notes to the standalone financial statements (continued)  
for the period ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

3. Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.2 Foreign currency

(i) Foreign currency transactions

- Initial Recognition

All transactions that are denominated in the Company's functional currency are foreign currency transactions. These transactions are initially recorded in the functional currency by applying the appropriate daily rate which best approximates the actual rate of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

- Measurement of foreign currency items at the reporting date

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss, except exchange differences arising from the translation of the equity investments classified as fair value through OCI (FVOCI) which is recognised in OCI.

(ii) Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations (branches), are translated into INR, the functional currency of the Company, at the exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into INR at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences are recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity (as exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation).

When a foreign operation is disposed the cumulative amount of exchange differences related to that foreign operation recognised in OCI is reclassified in the standalone statement profit and loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

3.3 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

(a) Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

(b) Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at:

- amortised cost;
- FVOCI - debt investment;
- FVOCI - equity investment; or
- FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.3 Financial instruments (Continued)

(b) Classification and subsequent measurement (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI - equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, realising a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated - e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sale of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Company's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that link the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).





Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2021

(Currency: Indian rupee in million)

3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.2 Financial instruments (Continued)

(b) Classification and subsequent measurement (Continued)

*Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (Continued)*

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

*Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

(i) Financial assets at FVTPL:

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

(ii) Financial assets at amortised cost:

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

(iii) Debt investments at FVOCI:

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gain and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to the standalone statement of profit and loss.

(iv) Equity investments at FVOCI:

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in the standalone statement of profit and loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investments. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not reclassified to the standalone statement of profit and loss.

*Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss. See Note 3.3 (e) for financial liabilities designated as hedging instruments.



**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
*for the year ended 31 March 2020*

(Currency: Indian rupees in Lakhs)

**3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**3.1 Financial instruments (Continued)**

**(i) Recognition**

**Financial assets**

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

**Financial liabilities**

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

**(ii) Offsetting**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and is intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**(iii) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

The Company holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency risk exposures. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the host contract is not a financial asset and certain criteria are met.

Derivatives are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are generally recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

The Company designates certain derivatives as hedging instruments to hedge variability in cash flows associated with highly probable forecast transactions arising from changes in foreign exchange rates.

At inception of designated hedging relationships, the Company documents the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The Company also documents the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, including whether the changes in cash flows of the hedged item and hedging instrument are expected to offset each other.

**Cash flow hedges**

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in OCI and accumulated in the other equity under 'Effective portion of cash flow hedges'. The effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative that is recognised in OCI is limited to the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item, determined on a present value basis, from inception of the hedge. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in the standalone statement of profit and loss.





**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
*for the year ended 31 March 2020*

(Figures in lakhs of Indian Rupees unless stated)

**3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**3.2 Financial Instruments (Continued)**

**(e) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)**

*Cash flow hedges (Continued)*

When the hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial item such as inventory, the amount accumulated in other equity is included directly in the initial cost of the non-financial item when it is recognised. For all other hedged forecast transactions, the amount accumulated in other equity is reclassified in the standalone statement of profit and loss in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.

If a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the hedging instrument is sold, expires, is purchased or is exercised, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. When hedge accounting for cash flow hedges is discontinued, the amount that has been accumulated in other equity remains there until, for a hedge of a transaction resulting in recognition of a non-financial item, it is included in the non-financial item's cost (in its initial recognition) or for other cash flow hedges, it is reclassified to the standalone statement of profit and loss in the same period or periods as the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.

If the hedged future cash flows are no longer expected to occur, then the amounts that have been accumulated in other equity are immediately reclassified to the standalone statement of profit and loss.

**3.4 Fair Value**

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value in accordance with the accounting policies mentioned above. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (i) in the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- (ii) in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the standalone financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy that categorises into three levels, as described as follows, the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs).

Level 1 : quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 : inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 : inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the standalone financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation at the end of each reporting period.

**3.5 Property, plant and equipment**

*Recognition and measurement*

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably and is measured at cost. Subsequent to recognition, all items of property, plant and equipment (except for freehold land) are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**

*(Previously known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited)*

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
*for the year ended 31 March 2020*

(Currency: Indian rupee or Indian)

**3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**3.1 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)**

*Recognition and measurement (Continued)*

If the cost of an individual part of property, plant and equipment is significant relative to the total cost of the item, the individual part is accounted for and depreciated separately.

The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price plus any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and the initial estimate of decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, if any. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

Items such as spare parts, stand-by equipments and servicing that meets the definition of property, plant and equipment are capitalised at cost and depreciated over the useful life. Cost of repairs and maintenance are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss as and when incurred.

*Capital work in progress and Capital advances:*

Assets under construction includes the cost of property, plant and equipment that are not ready to use at the balance sheet date. Advances paid to acquire property, plant and equipment before the balance sheet date are disclosed under other non-current assets. Assets under construction are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use.

*Depreciation*

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment has been provided using the straight line method in the manner and at the rates prescribed by Schedule II of the Act, except for certain items of plant and machinery (such as welding machine, drilling machine, portable etc.) whose useful life has been estimated to be five years) whereas depreciation is provided based on the estimated useful lives of the plant and machinery so acquired, determined by the Company's management based on the technical evaluation carried out by the projects team. Depreciation on buildings (disposal) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (from) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of). The useful lives used, as set out in the following table, are lower than or as those specified in Schedule II of the Act as under:

Assets	Life in no. of years	Schedule II useful lives
Plant and equipment	5 years to 10 years	10 years
Transportation vehicles	3 years to 10 years	10 years
Vehicles	4 years to 10 years	5 years to 10 years
Computer hardware	3 years to 5 years	3 years to 5 years

Assets acquired under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Leasehold improvements are amortised over the primary lease period or the useful life of the assets, whichever is lower.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

Assets costing INR 5,000 or less are fully depreciated in the year/period of purchase.





Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2019

(Currency: Indian rupee (₹))

3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.6 Other intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise primarily of Computer software (including enterprise systems). Intangible assets are initially recorded at cost and subsequent to recognition, intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Amortisation

Other intangible assets are amortised over an expected benefit period of one to five years using straight line method.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with finite useful life is reviewed at the end of each financial year. If any of these expectations differ from previous estimates, such change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate.

De-recognition

An item of intangible asset is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on derecognition of an item of intangible asset, is recognised as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and is recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

3.7 Leases

Policy applicable before April 01, 2019:

Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease

At inception of an arrangement, it is determined whether the arrangement is or contains a lease. At inception or on reassessment of the arrangement that contains a lease, the payments and other consideration required by such an arrangement are apportioned into those for the lease and those for other elements on the basis of their relative fair values. If it is concluded for a finance lease that it is impracticable to separate the payments reliably, then an asset and a liability are recognised at an amount equal to the fair value of the underlying asset. The liability is reduced as payments are made and an imputed finance cost on the liability is recognised using the incremental borrowing rate.

Assets held under leases

Leases of property, plant and equipment that transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. The leased assets are recognised initially at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the assets are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to similar owned assets.

Assets held under leases that do not transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership (i.e. operating leases) are not recognised in the Company's Balance Sheet.

Lease payments

Payments made under operating leases are generally recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless such payments are structured or expense in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. Lease incentives received are recognised as an integral part of the total lease expense over the term of the lease.

Minimum lease payments made under finance leases are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each year during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Policy applicable after April 01, 2019

At the inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease. A contract is, or contains a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange of consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an asset the Company assesses whether:

- The contract involves the use of an identified asset – this may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capacity of a physical distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified.
- The Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of time; and
- The Company has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Company has this right when it has the decision-making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian Rupee in millions)

3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.2 Leases (Continued)

As a lessee

Right-of-use asset

The Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the right-of-use asset at cost which comprises initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee, and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company measures right-of-use assets at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Lease liability

At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate can be readily determined, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee shall use the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

Short-term lease and leases of low-value assets

The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of less than 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets, including IT Equipment. The Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The election for short-term leases shall be made by class of underlying asset to which the right of use relates. A class of underlying asset is a grouping of underlying assets of a similar nature and use in Company's operations. The election for leases for which the underlying asset is of low value can be made on a lease-by-lease basis.

Change in accounting policies and Transition note

On 30 March 2019, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, has notified Ind AS 116 Leases which replaces the existing lease standard, Ind AS 17 Leases and other interpretations.

Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees.

Effective from 1 April 2019 (the date of transition), the Company applied Ind AS 116 using the modified retrospective approach, under which the right-of-use asset is equal to lease liability on 1 April 2019. Accordingly, the comparative information is not restated - i.e. it is presented, as previously reported, under Ind AS 17. Additionally, the disclosure requirements in Ind AS 116 have not generally been applied to comparative information.

On transition to Ind AS 116, the Company elected to apply the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. The Company applied Ind AS 116 only to contracts that were previously identified as leases under Ind AS 17. Therefore, the definition of a lease under Ind AS 116 was applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after 1 April 2019.

Accordingly, a right-of-use asset of Rs 35.53 million and lease liability of Rs 35.53 million has been recognised. The cumulative effect of transition to Ind AS 116 on retained earnings is Rs 746. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate of 11% has been applied to lease liabilities recognised in the balance sheet at the date of initial application.





3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.8 Inventories

Material at central stores comprises modules, wires, cables, components, stores and spares. Stock in trade comprises of land acquired for Solar EPC projects.

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value; cost is determined on the moving weighted average method basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3.9 Impairment

Impairment of non-financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably.

The Company applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of loss allowance on the following:

- (i) Trade receivables, lease receivables and contract assets; and
- (ii) Financial assets measured at amortised cost (other than trade receivables, lease receivables and contract assets).

In case of trade receivables, lease receivables and contract assets, the Company follows a simplified approach wherein an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognised as loss allowance. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12 month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e. all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12 month ECL are a portion of the lifetime ECL which result from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.



**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Currency: Indian rupee (₹) (INR))

**3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**3.9 Impairment (Continued)**

*Impairment of non-financial assets (Continued)*

ECL are measured in a manner that they reflect unbiased and probability weighted amounts determined by a range of outcomes, taking into account the time value of money and other recoverable information available as a result of past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recognised is recognised as an impairment gain or loss in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

*Impairment of non-financial assets*

Non-financial assets other than inventories, deferred tax assets and non-current assets classified as held for sale are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Corporation estimates the asset's recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or Cash Generating Unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets.

When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

**3.10 Employee benefits**

*Short-term employee benefits*

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under short-term cash bonus, if the Corporation has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

*Post-employment benefits*

**(i) Defined contribution plans**

A defined contribution plan is a plan for the post-employment benefit of an employee under which the Corporation pays fixed periodic contributions into a Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance Corporation in accordance with Indian regulations. The Corporation has no further legal or constructive obligation to pay once contributions are made. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in the standalone statement of profit and loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by employees. In respect of foreign branch, the Corporation's contribution towards defined contribution benefit plan is accrued in compliance with the domestic laws of the country in which the standalone foreign branch operates.

**(ii) Defined benefit plan**

The Corporation's gratuity benefit scheme is a defined benefit plan. The Corporation's net obligation in respect of the gratuity benefit scheme is calculated by estimating the present value of future benefits that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; this benefit is discounted to determine its present value.

The present value of the obligation under each defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuations by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the calculated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan, are based on the market yields on Government securities of the balance sheet date.





Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2024

(Figures in Indian rupees in million)

3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.10 Employee benefits (Continued)

Post-employment benefits (Continued)

(i) Defined benefit plans (Continued)

All non-financial gains and losses arising from defined benefit plans are recognised in the standalone statement of other comprehensive income in the year/period in which they occur and not reclassified to the standalone statement of profit and loss in the subsequent period. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the year/period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual year/period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the year/period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is cancelled, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on settlement is recognised immediately in the standalone statement of profit and loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Company's net obligation in respect of long-term employees benefits, other than gratuity, is the amount of future benefits that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The obligation is calculated at the balance sheet date on the basis of an actuarial valuation done by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method and is discounted to its present value and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. Remeasurements gains or losses are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss in the year/period in which they arise.

Compensated absences which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the year/period in which the employee renders the related services are recognised as a liability at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date. The discount rate used for determining the present value of the obligation under long term employment benefits, are based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date.

Equity settled share based payments

Employees of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments. The cost of equity-settled transactions is determined by the fair value at the date when the grant is made using an appropriate valuation model.

This cost is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in share-based payment reserves in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

When the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, the minimum expense recognised is the expense had the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification. Where an award is cancelled by the entity or by the counterparty, any remaining element of the fair value of the award is expensed immediately through the Standalone statement of profit and loss. The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
For the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

3.11 Provisions and Contingencies

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for.

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or the amount of such obligation cannot be measured reliably. When there is a present obligation or a present obligation in respect of which likelihood of outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Contract contracts

A contract is considered to be uncertain when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Company from the contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision for an uncertain contract is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. In case such a provision is made, the Company recognises any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

3.12 Revenue recognition

The Company has adopted Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, with effect from 1 April 2018. The Company has applied the following accounting policy for revenue recognition:

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on a five step model as set out in Ind AS 115:

Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer: A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract: A performance obligation is a promise in a contract with a customer to transfer a good or service to the customer.

Step 3: Determine the transaction price: The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract: For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company will allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the nature of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

The Company satisfies a performance obligation and recognises revenue over time, if one of the following criteria is met:

1. The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs; or
2. The Company's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
3. The Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Company and the entity has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.





**Sterling and Wilson Solam Limited**  
(formerly Sterling and Wilson Ware Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2021

(Currency: Indian rupee in million)

**3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**3.12 Revenue recognition (Continued)**

**Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes and duty. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Company has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its revenue arrangements.

**Revenue from works contracts**

Revenue from works contracts, where the outcome can be estimated reliably, is recognised under the percentage of completion method by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity. The stage of completion is measured by calculating the proportion that costs incurred to date bear to the estimated total costs of a contract. Determination of revenue under the percentage of completion method necessarily involves making estimates by the management.

When the Company satisfies a performance obligation by delivering the promised goods or services it creates a contract asset based on the amount of consideration to be earned by the performance. When the amount of consideration received from a customer exceeds the amount of revenue recognised this gives rise to a contract liability.

Any variations in contract work, claims, incentive payments are included in the transaction price if it is highly probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur once associated uncertainties are resolved.

Consideration is adjusted for the time value of money if the period between the transfer of goods or services and the receipt of payment exceeds twelve months and there is a significant financing benefit either to the customer or the Company.

**Revenue from sale of goods**

The Company recognises revenue from sale of goods once the customer takes possession of the goods. Revenue represents the invoice value of goods provided to third parties net of discounts and sales taxes/value added taxes/ Goods and Services Tax.

**Operation and maintenance income**

The Company recognises revenue from Operations and Maintenance services using the time-based method of progress (i.e. least method) on a straight line basis.

**Contract assets**

Contract assets are recognised when there is excess of revenue earned over billings on contracts. Contract assets are classified as unbilled receivables (only act of invoicing is pending) when there is unconditional right to receive cash, and only passage of time is required, as per contractual terms.

**Contract liabilities**

Contract Liabilities are recognised when there is billing in excess of revenue and advance received from customers.

**3.13 Export incentives**

Export incentives receivable are accrued for when the right to receive the credit is established and there is no significant uncertainty regarding the ultimate collection of export proceeds. The export incentives are disclosed as other income in the standalone financial statements.



**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
*for the year ended 31 March 2019*

(Currency: Indian rupee in millions)

**3 Significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**3.14 Recognition of dividend income, interest income or expense**

Dividend income is recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss on the date on which the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

**3.15 Income tax**

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

On 30th March 2019, MCA has issued amendment regarding the income tax Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatment. The notification clarifies the recognition and measurement requirements when there is uncertainty over income tax treatment. In assessing the uncertainty, an entity shall consider whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept the uncertain tax treatment. This notification is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after April 1, 2019. As per the Company's assessment, there are no material uncertainties over income tax treatments.

**Current tax**

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using applicable tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

**Minimum Alternative Tax ('MAT')**

Minimum Alternative Tax ('MAT') under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 is recognised as current tax in the standalone statement of profit and loss. The credit available under the Act in respect of MAT paid is recognised as a deferred tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the period for which the MAT credit can be carried forward for set-off against the normal tax liability. MAT credit recognised as an deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date and written down to the extent the offsetting convincing evidence no longer exists.

**Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits.

Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.





5 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

5.15 Income tax

Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profits may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Company recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be utilised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable an asset/profitable respectively that the related tax benefits will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects to the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

5.16 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences arising on foreign currency borrowings) to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

5.17 Investments

Investments in equity shares of subsidiaries are recorded at cost and reviewed for impairment at each reporting date. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

Investments that are mainly held for sale and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. Any reductions in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reductions are charged or credited to the standalone statement of profit and loss. Cost of investments include acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties. Profit or loss on sale of investments is determined on the basis of first in first out (FIFO) basis of carrying amount of investment disposed off.

5.18 Statement of cash flows

The Company's standalone statement of cash flows are prepared using the balance sheet, income statement for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and sign of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and bank balances and short-term fixed bank deposits that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These also include bank overdrafts and cash credit facility that form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

5.19 Earnings per share

The basic earnings per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to equity shareholders for the period, by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted EPS is computed using the weighted average number of equity and dilutive (potential) equity equivalent shares outstanding during the period except where the results would be anti-dilutive.

5.20 Events after reporting date

When events occurring after the balance sheet date provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period, the impact of such events is adjusted with the standalone financial statements. Otherwise, events after the balance sheet date of material are or nature are only disclosed.

5.21 Standard issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which would have been applicable from April 01, 2020.





Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

4 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress

Reconciliation of carrying amount for the year ended 31 March 2020

Particulars	Land and improvements	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicle	Computer hardware	Total (A)	Capital work-in- progress (B)	Total (A+B)
Cost carrying amount :							
Balance as at 1 April 2019	-	1.71	4.37	46.73	181.88	-	181.88
Add: Additions during the year	28.21	2.40	13.83	19.37	189.55	24.22	133.75
Less: Deletions/transfer during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net: Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	0.02	0.26	0.50	0.75	-	0.75
Balance as at 31 March 2020	28.21	4.23	17.46	66.59	295.85	24.22	216.98
Accumulated depreciation and amortisation :							
Balance as at 1 April 2019	-	0.21	1.79	22.13	70.15	-	70.15
Add: Depreciation/amortisation for the year	0.23	0.78	1.20	12.68	29.89	-	29.89
Less: Disposal transfer during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net: Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	0.04	0.02	0.54	0.75	-	0.75
Balance as at 31 March 2020	0.23	1.03	2.81	25.15	109.86	-	109.86
Carrying amounts (ind)							
At 1 April 2019	-	1.92	6.16	68.86	252.03	-	260.01
At 31 March 2020	28.44	5.26	20.27	91.74	345.71	24.22	270.11

\* Audited (Net cost) Rs 5.61 million





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March, 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**4 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress (Continued)**

Reconciliation of carrying amount for the year ended 31 March 2019

Particulars	Leased improvements	Plant and equipment	Freehold land	Vehicles	Computer hardware	Total (A)	Capital work-in-progress (B)	Total (A+B)
Cost carrying amount:								
Balance as at 1 April 2018	1.97	300.08	1.31	4.18	23.50	336.04	0.81	(37.68)
Add: Additions during the year	-	28.29	1.58	0.19	22.57	46.23	-	48.62
Less: Depreciation transferred during the year	2.88	1.13	8.90	-	0.21	4.28	1.87	6.97
Add: Exchange differences in translation of foreign operations	0.55	8.03	18.18	-	0.07	10.83	-	(10.83)
Balance as at 31 March 2019	-	329.17	2.71	4.37	46.33	382.58	-	382.58
Accumulated depreciation and amortisation:								
Balance as at 1 April 2018	-	26.75	0.24	3.30	13.02	43.31	-	43.31
Add: Depreciation and amortisation for the year	6.36	18.22	0.30	0.46	9.02	34.36	-	34.36
Less: Disposals benefits during the year	8.13	3.17	-	-	1.06	12.36	-	12.36
Add: Exchange differences in translation of foreign operations	-	(8.07)	(10.04)	-	(2.64)	(20.75)	-	(20.75)
Balance as at 31 March 2019	-	35.90	0.50	3.76	18.34	58.50	-	58.50
Carrying amount (net)								
As at 1 April 2018	1.97	273.33	1.07	0.88	10.48	287.73	0.81	288.54
As at 31 March 2019	-	293.27	2.21	0.61	28.00	324.09	-	324.09

Notes:

- (1) Nil amount of borrowing cost is capitalised during the year ended 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019.  
(2) Nil amount of impairment loss is recognised during the year ended 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019.

(3) Adjustments include the exchange fluctuation of Rs 0.75 million on gross block for the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: Rs 10.03 million) and Rs 0.75 million on accumulated depreciation/amortisation for the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: Rs 0.13 million) due to translation of property, plant and equipment of all foreign branches at closing exchange rate.  
All movable fixed assets with carrying amount of Rs 1,61,92 million (31 March 2019: Rs 207) are subject to first charge to secured bank loans obtained by the Company.



## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in millions)

## 5 Other Intangible assets

Particulars	Computer software	Intangible assets under development	Total
Balance as at 1 April 2019	19.31	-	19.31
Add: Additions during the year	9.53	3.20	12.73
Less: Disposals/transfer during the year	-	-	-
Add: Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations*	(0.88)	-	(0.88)
Balance as at 31 March 2020	28.96	3.20	32.16
Balance as at 1 April 2018	15.70	-	15.70
Add: Additions during the year	3.63	-	3.63
Less: Disposals/transfer during the year	6.02	-	6.02
Balance as at 31 March 2019	13.31	-	13.31
Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses:			
Balance as at 1 April 2019	3.28	-	3.28
Add: Amortisation for the year	3.23	-	6.51
Less: Disposals/transfer for the year	-	-	-
Add: Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations*	0.00	-	0.00
Balance as at 31 March 2020	6.51	-	6.51
Balance as at 1 April 2018	5.34	-	5.34
Add: Amortisation for the year	2.59	-	7.93
Less: Disposals/transfer for the year	0.01	-	0.01
Add: Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	0.05	-	0.05
Balance as at 31 March 2019	7.97	-	7.97
Carrying amounts (net)			
At 31 March 2019	11.03	-	11.03
At 31 March 2020	22.45	3.20	25.65

\*Amount less than Rs 0.01 million

## Notes:

- a) Nil amount of borrowing cost is capitalised during the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: Rs Nil)
- b) Nil amount of impairment loss is recognised during the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: Rs Nil)
- c) Adjustments include the exchange fluctuation of Rs (0.00) million\* on gross block for the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: Rs Nil) and Rs 0.00 million\* on accumulated amortisation for the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: Rs 0.00 million) due to translation of other intangible assets of all foreign branches at closing exchange rate.

\*Amount less than Rs 0.01 million





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>6 Non-current investments</b>		
Investments in equity instruments		
Unquoted, in subsidiaries (at cost)		
Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited 490 shares (31 March 2019: 490 shares) of 100 baht each, 25 baht paid-up	0.02	0.02
Sterling and Wilson Saudi Arabia Limited 9,500 shares (31 March 2019: 9,500 shares) of Saudi Riyals 100 each, fully paid-up	17.79	17.74
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited 49 shares (31 March 2019: 49 shares) of Rs 1,000 each, fully paid-up	0.05	0.05
Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO 1,000 shares (31 March 2019: 1,000 shares) of AED 1,000 each, fully paid-up	17.47	17.47
Easuline Solar Engineers Private Limited (10,000 shares (31 March 2019: 10,000 shares) of Rs 10 each, fully paid up)	0.10	0.10
Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC (105 shares (31 March 2019: 105 shares) of OMR 1 each, fully paid up)	19.21	19.21
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>54.64</b>	<b>54.64</b>
Less: Provision for impairment	(17.81)	(0.02)
	<b>36.83</b>	<b>54.62</b>

The aggregate book value of unquoted non-current investments are as follows:

Aggregate book value of unquoted non-current investments	54.64	54.64
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of non-current investments	17.81	0.02
Aggregate carrying amount of non-current investments	36.83	54.62

Investment in partnership firm

(i) Particulars of the Company's interest in

Name of Subsidiary	Percentage of ownership	Country of incorporation
Sterling Wilson-SPCPL-Chim Moroccan Venture (w.e.f. 3 October 2017)	92%	India

(ii) The aggregate amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses related to the Company's interests in the partnership firm as at 31 March 2020 is as follows:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
(i) Assets	1,074.75	1,502.75
(ii) Liabilities	1,288.35	1,501.50
(iii) Income	138.89	2,615.35
(iv) Expenses (excluding income tax expenses)	522.29	2,096.80
(v) Net (loss) / gain for the year	(180.40)	148.75

(iii) The Company's share of capital commitments of the Subsidiary is Rs Nil (31 March 2019: Rs Nil).

(iv) The Company's share of contingent liabilities of the Subsidiary is Rs 1.31 million (31 March 2019: Rs 1.58 million)



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**

(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

**6 Non-current investments (Continued)**

Investment in partnership firm (Continued)

(iv) The details of partners in the above partnership firm as at 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019 are as under:

Name of Partners	Profit sharing ratio	Loss sharing ratio	Capital as at 31 March 2020*
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)	92%	92%	-
Shreeji Palkaji and Company Private Limited	8%	8%	-
Asterisys Solar India Private Limited	0%	0%	-

\* Ratio 42:42 for capital contribution towards partner's capital contribution.

**7 Loans (Non-current)**

(Unsecured, considered good)

To parties other than related parties  
Security deposit

31 March 2020

31 March 2019

14.43 11.72

14.43 11.72

**8 Deferred tax assets (net)**

Deferred tax assets

Employee benefits  
Expected credit loss on financial assets  
Provision for mark to market losses on derivative instruments  
Provision for liquidated damages  
Amortisation of expenses on demerger  
Others

77.18 98.72

87.13 77.05

15.89 -

120.86 138.25

- 0.30

0.12 -

271.18 314.43

Deferred tax liabilities

Excess of depreciation as per Income tax Act, 1961 over book depreciation  
Mark to market gain on derivative instruments  
Fair valuation of financial asset  
Amortisation of expenses on demerger  
Others

(1.63) (1.56)

- (14.69)

(0.03) -

(0.14) -

(0.13) (0.30)

(1.91) (16.54)

Deferred tax assets, net

269.27 297.89

Deferred tax assets (net)

269.27 297.89

**9 Other non-current assets**

(Unsecured, considered good)

To parties other than related parties  
Prepayments  
Balance with government authorities

15.60 6.86

18.50 -

34.10 6.86





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>10 Inventories</b> (valued at lower of cost or net realisable value unless otherwise stated)		
Construction materials, stores and spare parts	133.72	108.89
Stock-in-trade	11.38	11.39
	<u>145.10</u>	<u>120.27</u>
Carrying amount of inventories (included above) pledged as securities for borrowings	145.10	-
The write-down (reversal of write-down) of inventories to net realisable value during the year	-	(4.40)
Carrying amount of inventories (included above) in transit	-	-
<b>11 Current investments</b>		
Treasury bills, measured at amortised cost, unquoted	1.39	1.69
Investment in Mutual fund of Aditya Birla Sun Life - Liquid fund, measured at fair value through profit and loss, unquoted	2.69	-
(No. of units 8,420.23 (31 March 2019: Nil units))		
<b>Total</b>	<u>4.58</u>	<u>1.69</u>
The aggregate book value and market value of quoted current investments and book value of unquoted current investments are as follows:		
Aggregate amount of unquoted current investments	4.58	1.69
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of current investments	-	-
<b>12 Trade receivables</b> (Unsecured)		
Trade Receivables		
- Considered good (refer note 53)	15,397.56	17,254.27
- Significant increase in credit risk	-	-
- Credit impaired	216.50	220.55
	<u>15,614.46</u>	<u>17,474.77</u>
Less: allowance*	(216.50)	(220.55)
Net trade receivables	<u>15,397.56</u>	<u>17,254.27</u>

Of the above, trade receivables from related parties are as below:

Total trade receivables from related parties	1,233.02	3,674.16
Less allowances	-	-

\* The less allowance on trade receivables has been ascertained on the basis of Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments, which requires such allowance to be made even by trade receivables considered good on the basis that credit risk continues through it may be very low.  
The Company's exposure to credit and currency risks, and loss allowances related to trade receivables are disclosed in note 51 and 56.  
As at 31 March 2020, trade receivables include retention of Rs Nil (31 March 2019: Rs 870) relating to construction contracts in progress.

Debt from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or member:

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	599.36	542.98
Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Company Private Limited	77.89	794.16
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	215.31
Sterling Conversions Private Limited	0.51	-
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	11.14	83.29
Rawlins Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	92.25
	<u>688.90</u>	<u>1,627.99</u>



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>13. Cash and cash equivalents</b>		
Balances with Bank		
- in current accounts	1,805.50	2,089.29
Cheque on hand	-	1,005.12
Cash on hand	11.70	4.38
	<u>1,817.20</u>	<u>3,098.79</u>
<b>14. Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents</b>		
Balances with banks		
- in current accounts*	1.16	0.42
- Fixed deposits with banks (with original maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months)**	103.55	48.52
	<u>(104.7)</u>	<u>48.94</u>
<p>* Current account balances with banks include Rs 0.79 million (31 March 2019: Rs 0.42 million) held at a foreign branch in Philippines which are not freely receivable to the Company because of exchange restrictions and an amount of Rs 0.37 million (31 March 2019: Rs Nil) in account of earmarked balance for restricted dividend.</p> <p>** The balance in deposit accounts includes Rs 48.03 million (31 March 2019: 48.52 million) towards two against the bank guarantees / performance guarantees issued by the Company in favour of various customers.</p>		
<b>15. Loans (Current)</b> (Unsecured)		
To related parties		
Inter-company deposits/ Loans given to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries (net)	9,391.66	15,782.96
Loans given to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries	1.27	1.27
Less: Provision for doubtful loans	(1.27)	(1.27)
To parties other than related parties		
Security deposits	66.27	23.82
Loans to employees	33.99	10.28
	<u>9,491.92</u>	<u>15,817.09</u>
Does from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or member:		
Inter-company deposits/ Loans given to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries		
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited* (net)	5,642.93	12,535.50
Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	3,734.33	3,226.89
Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited	1.27	1.27
Estarline Solar Engineers Private Limited	14.80	20.60
	<u>9,392.93</u>	<u>15,784.26</u>
<p>* Inter-company deposits given to fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, carry interest rate ranging from 6.50% to 13.50% and the tenure is 11 months (31 March 2019: repayable on demand and carry interest rate ranging from 4.50% to 13.50%).</p>		
<b>16. Derivatives</b>		
Foreign currency forward exchange contract assets	-	39.53
	<u>-</u>	<u>39.53</u>





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in millions)

**17. Other financial assets**

31 March 2020

31 March 2019

*To related parties*

*(Unsecured, considered good)*

Interest accrued on loan to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries

1,161.28

1,306.00

Interest accrued on receivables from fellow subsidiary

-

198.99

Recoverable expenses from shareholders

-

34.25

Recoverable expenses from subsidiaries and others

1,903.97

82.37

Other receivables\*

-

0.15

*(Unsecured, considered doubtful)*

Interest accrued on loan to subsidiaries

0.20

0.20

Less: Provision for impairment

(0.20)

(0.20)

*To parties other than related parties*

*(Unsecured, considered good)*

Interest receivable from customer

58.29

-

Other receivables\*\* (refer note 53)

791.91

702.94

**1,515.45**

**2,328.70**

\* Includes receivable towards the employee liability claim cost

\*\* Includes receivable towards encashment of unsecured letter of credit, insurance claims, export incentive, claim against suppliers etc.

**Due from directors or other officers of the company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person or amounts due from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or member:**

*Interest accrued on loan to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries*

Sterling and Wilson Private Limited

328.65

642.87

Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited

-

1.42

Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited

(1.00)

0.62

Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO

832.63

450.96

Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited

0.20

0.20

Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

-

10.13

**1,161.45**

**1,306.20**

*Interest accrued on receivables from fellow subsidiary*

Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co. Private Limited

-

198.99

**-**

**198.99**

*Recoverable expenses from shareholders, subsidiaries and others*

Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited\*

-

25.50

Mr. Khurshed V Danavala\*

-

12.75

Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO

1,904.25

80.48

Sterling and Wilson Powergen FZE

1.28

-

Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited

-

0.45

Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC

1.44

0.21

**1,903.97**

**119.39**

*Other receivables*

Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited

-

0.55

**-**

**0.15**

\* During the year ended 31 March 2019, the Company had incurred Rs 38.25 million towards proposed initial public offering of equity shares of face value of Re 1 each. The expenses were recovered from selling shareholders in the ratio of their holding.



225

**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>18 Other current assets</b> (Unsecured, considered good)		
<i>To related parties</i>		
Unbilled receivables	326.18	73.90
<i>To parties other than related parties</i>		
Advances for supply of goods	1,303.69	924.98
Unbilled receivables	3,765.52	3,416.95
Advances to employees	3.78	24.06
Other recoverables*	0.09	0.74
Balance with government authorities	2,244.76	1,574.97
Prepayments	59.79	131.44
	<b>7,603.81</b>	<b>6,549.08</b>
<i>* Includes insurance claim receivable and advance given to employees</i>		
<b>Due from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or member:</b>		
<i>Unbilled receivables:</i>		
Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	7.61	70.41
Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co Private Limited	144.85	-
Sterling Concretors Private Limited	2.52	-
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	3.35	0.48
	<b>158.33</b>	<b>70.89</b>





## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

## Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)

as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>19 Equity share capital</b>		
Authorised 180,000,000 equity shares of Re 1 each (31 March 2019: 180,000,000 equity shares of Re 1 each)	180.00	180.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up: 160,360,000 Equity shares of Re 1 each (31 March 2019: 160,360,000 equity shares of Re 1 each) fully paid-up	160.36	160.36
	<u>160.36</u>	<u>160.36</u>

## (A) Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of reporting year:

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Equity shares				
Balance as at beginning of the year (Pre-split)	160,360,000	160.36	16,036,000	16.036
Add: Adjustment for Sub-Division of Equity Shares	-	-	14,324,000	-
Balance as at beginning of the year (Post-split)	160,360,000	160.36	16,036,000	16.036
Add: Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance as at the end of the year	<u>160,360,000</u>	<u>160.36</u>	<u>16,036,000</u>	<u>16.036</u>

## (B) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

The Company has a single class of equity shares. Accordingly, all equity shares rank equally with regard to dividends and share in the Company's residual assets. The equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. The voting rights of an equity shareholder on a poll (not on show of hands) are in proportion to its share of the paid-up equity capital of the Company. Voting rights cannot be exercised in respect of shares on which any call or other sums presently payable have not been paid. Failure to pay any amount called up on shares may lead to forfeiture of the shares. On winding up of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the residual assets of the Company, remaining after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion to the number of equity shares held.

## (C) Shares held by holding company

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Equity shares				
Shreeji Polymers and Company Private Limited, the holding company	81,118,798	81.12	10,600,876	10.60

## (D) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

	31 March 2020		31 March 2019	
	Number	% holding	Number	% holding
Equity shares				
Shreeji Polymers and Company Private Limited, the holding company	81,118,798	50.58%	10,600,876	65.77%
Shreeji Dharma, Chairman	41,274,392	25.74%	11,492,980	71.71%



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

19 Equity share capital (Continued)

(E) Initial public offer

During the year, the Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited and Kishorji Vaidi Charvita, the Shareholders have made an offer for size which was subscribed for 36,533,820 Equity shares aggregating to Rs 28,496.34 million. The equity shares of the Company got listed in BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) on August 20, 2019. Expenses incurred by the Company in connection with the IPO have been recovered from the Selling Shareholders. The initial public offer was an offer for sale by the Selling Shareholders, hence the disclosure requirement on utilisation of funds is not applicable.

(F) Share Split

During the year ended 31 March 2019, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a split of the Company's common stock in the ratio of 1:10, with a corresponding change in the nominal value per share from Rs 10 per share to Re 1 per share. This stock split became effective on 23 January 2019 and, unless otherwise indicated, all share amounts and per share data, where applicable, has been adjusted retrospectively in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 33 Earnings per share.

20 Other equity

Particulars	Note	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Capital reserve on demerger	(i)	(1,817.37)	(1,817.37)
Foreign currency translation reserve	(ii)	231.59	83.04
Residual earnings	(iii)	8,617.82	5,964.14
		<u>6,452.35</u>	<u>4,224.81</u>

Particulars		31 March 2020	31 March 2019
(i) Capital reserve on demerger			
Balance at the beginning of the year		(1,817.37)	(1,817.37)
Balance at the end of the year		<u>(1,817.37)</u>	<u>(1,817.37)</u>
(ii) Foreign currency translation reserve			
Balance at the beginning of the year		83.04	127
Add: Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations at end during the year		148.45	81.77
Balance at the end of the year		<u>231.59</u>	<u>83.04</u>
(iii) Residual earnings			
Balance at the beginning of the year		5,964.14	4,206.07
Add: Profit for the year		8,314.81	1,961.98
Less: Reversals of deferred benefit liability, net of tax (refer note (iv) below)		(13.63)	(1.61)
Less: Appropriations for dividend and dividend distributed tax (refer note (v) below)		(1,807.10)	-
Balance at the end of the year		<u>8,617.82</u>	<u>5,964.14</u>
Total		<u>6,452.35</u>	<u>4,224.81</u>

Notes:

(i) Capital reserve on demerger

The Company's capital reserve on demerger is on account of the difference between the net assets and liabilities taken over relating to the Solar-EPC business pursuant to the scheme of arrangement.

(ii) Foreign currency translation reserve

These comprise of all exchange differences arising from translation of financial statements of foreign operations.





## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

## 20 Other equity (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

## (iii) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

## (iv) Analysis of accumulated Other comprehensive income, net of tax

## Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Liability

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Opening balance	(9.67)	(6.36)
(Less) on remeasurement of defined benefit liability	(13.63)	(7.41)
Closing balance	(23.30)	(13.77)

## (v) Appropriations for dividend and dividend distribution tax

The following dividend were declared and paid by the Company during the year:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Dividend to equity share holders, Rs 5 per equity share (31 March 2019: Rs Nil)	961.82	-
Dividend distribution tax on dividend to equity share holders (net of credit of Rs 134.00 million)	63.25	-
	1,025.07	-



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian Rupee in million)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>21 Long-term provisions</b>		
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity (refer note 43)	90.51	61.86
	<u>90.51</u>	<u>61.86</u>
<b>22 Current borrowings</b>		
<i>Secured</i>		
Cash credit loan (refer note (a) below)	206.07	-
Working capital loan from banks (refer note (n) below)	1,697.38	-
Short term loan from bank (refer note (b) below)	1,000.00	-
<i>Unsecured</i>		
Buyers credit (refer note (k) below)	-	496.16
Packing credit facility from bank (refer note (i) below)	1,074.70	-
Working capital loan from banks (refer note (d), (e), (f) and (h) below)	2,000.00	6,250.00
Working capital loan from others (refer note (c) and (g) below)	-	2,000.00
Loan from related parties (refer note (m) below)	22.78	-
Commercial papers (refer note (j) and (l) below)	-	3,000.00
	<u>6,000.93</u>	<u>11,746.16</u>

- Details of the security and repayment terms:**
- (a) Secured cash credit facilities from banks under Consortium arrangement having carrying amount as at 31 March 2020 of Rs 206.07 million. The bank includes HDFC Bank, IDFC Bank, DBS Bank, Union Bank of India, Axis Bank, ICICI Bank, IDBI Bank and State Bank of India. The lead bank for the consortium arrangement is Union Bank of India. The cash credit is repayable on demand and carries a variable interest rate of 9.10% p.a. to 11.55% p.a. The cash credit is secured by first pari passu charge over the current assets of the Company.
- (b) Secured short term loan from ICICI Bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2020 of Rs 1,000.00 million carries a variable interest rate of MCLR (1 year) plus 90 basis points and the range is 9.00% p.a. to 10.50% p.a. The same is repayable in two equal quarterly installments by 30 September 2020. The loan is secured by first pari passu charge over the current assets of the Company.
- (c) Unsecured working capital loan from IDFC Limited having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs 1,000.00 million carries a variable interest rate of CPLR plus 660 basis points. The loan carries interest rate ranging from 11.75% p.a. to 12.50% p.a. (31 March 2019: 11.75% p.a. to 12.50% p.a.) and was repaid in April 2019.
- (d) Unsecured working capital loan from ICICI bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs 2,000.00 million carries a variable interest rate of MCLR (1 year) plus 60 basis points. The loan carries interest rate ranging from 9.00% p.a. to 10.20% p.a. (31 March 2019: 9.00% p.a.) and was repaid in August 2019.
- (e) Unsecured working capital loan from HSBC bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2020 of Rs 2,000.00 million (31 March 2019: Rs 2,500.00 million) carries a variable interest rate of MCLR plus mutually agreed basis points. The loan carries interest rate ranging from 10.20% p.a. to 10.70% p.a. (31 March 2019: 10.20% p.a. to 10.70% p.a.). Subsequent to the year-end, the Company has repaid Rs 250.00 million in April 2020 and the balance amount is repayable in July 2020.
- (f) Unsecured working capital loan from First Rand Bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs 250.00 million carries a variable interest rate mutually agreed on each draw down date. The loan carries interest rate ranging from 9.80% p.a. to 10.10% p.a. (31 March 2019: 9.80% p.a. to 10.10% p.a.) and was repaid in December 2019.
- (g) Unsecured working capital loan from L & T Finance Ltd having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs 1,000.00 million carries fixed interest of 9.95% p.a. to 10.00% p.a. (31 March 2019: 9.95% p.a. to 10.00% p.a.). The loan was repaid in June 2019.
- (h) Unsecured working capital loan from Deutsche Bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs 1,500.00 million carries a fixed interest of 11.00% p.a. (31 March 2019: 11.00% p.a.). The loan was repaid in September 2019.
- (i) Unsecured commercial paper from Indian Bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs 2900.00 million carries a fixed interest of 9.55% p.a. (31 March 2019: 9.55% p.a.). The loan was repaid in June 2019.





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupee in million)

**22 Current borrowings (Continued)**

Details of the security and repayment terms: (Continued)

- (j) Unsecured commercial paper from ICICI having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs. 500.00 million carries a fixed interest of 10.00% p.a. (31 March 2019: 10.00% p.a.). The loan was repaid in May 2019.
- (k) Unsecured buyers credit facility from HDFC bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2019 of Rs. 496.16 million carrying an interest of 5.18% p.a. (31 March 2019: 5.18% p.a.) (in case of buyers credit in USD) and was repaid in August 2019.
- (l) Unsecured packing credit facility from Deutsche Bank having carrying amount as at 31 March 2020 of Rs. 1,074.70 million carries a fixed interest of 13.00% p.a. Subsequent to the year-end, the Company has repaid Rs. 174.70 million in June 2020 and the balance amount is repayable in July 2020.
- (m) Unsecured loan from Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited having carrying amount as at 31 March 2020 of Rs. 22.78 million carries a fixed interest of 12.00% p.a. The loan is repayable on demand.
- (n) Secured working capital loan from banks under Consortium arrangement having carrying amount as at 31 March 2020 of Rs. 1,697.38 million. The bank includes HDFC Bank, IDFC Bank, DBS Bank, Union Bank of India, Axis Bank, ICICI Bank, IDBI Bank and State Bank of India. The lead bank for the consortium arrangement is Union Bank of India. The loans carry a variable interest rate which ranges from 9.10% to 11.55%. The loans are secured by first pari passu charge over the current assets of the Company. Subsequent to the year-end, the Company has repaid Rs. 420.00 million in May 2020 and the balance loan of Rs. 809.02 million, Rs. 220.00 million, Rs. 190.00 million and Rs. 63.76 million is repayable in the months of July 2020, August 2020, September 2020 and October 2020 respectively.

**23 Trade payables**

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	398.85	19.28
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	22,173.07	25,347.32
Acceptances *	489.47	1,043.01
	<u>23,061.39</u>	<u>26,399.61</u>

\* Acceptances are receivable within a period of 180 days from the date of acceptance.

Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, (MSMED) which came into force from 2 October 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises. On the basis of the information and records available with the management, there are outstanding dues to the Micro and Small enterprises as defined in the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	398.85	19.28
Interest due thereon	1.38	0.43
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("MSMED Act"), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payments (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act.	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the each accounting year	1.38	0.43
The amount of future interest remaining due and payable over is the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of discharge as a deductible expenditure under the MSMED Act, 2006	Nil	Nil

**24 Derivatives**

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Foreign currency forward exchange contract liabilities	62.27	-
	<u>62.27</u>	<u>-</u>



**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in millions)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>25 Other financial liabilities</b>		
<i>To related parties</i>		
Payable on transfer of liabilities *	13.56	13.56
Interest accrued and not due	18.67	-
Other payables **	0.37	19.21
<i>To parties other than related parties</i>		
Interest accrued and due :		
- to micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 23)	7.38	0.43
Interest accrued and not due :		
- to others	3.17	1.79
- to banks	20.91	2.07
Payable for capital goods	9.08	-
Employee benefits payable	158.50	162.93
Other payables ***	147.87	3.88
	<u>379.81</u>	<u>209.87</u>
* Payable in full on delivery on account of transfer of assets on 1 January 2019		
** Interest payable towards the employees liability insurance		
*** Includes share of loss in partnership firm recognised during the year and employee expenses payable (31 March 2019: employee expenses payable)		
<b>26 Other current liabilities</b>		
<i>To related parties</i>		
Advances from customers	-	292.95
<i>To parties other than related parties</i>		
Salary dues payable :		
- Tax deducted at source payable	33.50	20.13
- Provident fund payable	22.38	10.54
- Profession tax payable	0.23	0.11
- Employees State Insurance payable	0.93	1.00
- Value added tax payable	0.16	91.34
Advances from customers	1,510.26	1,792.11
	<u>1,567.45</u>	<u>2,208.25</u>
<b>27 Short-term provisions</b>		
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity (refer note 43)	2.18	1.71
Compensated absences (refer note 43)	191.42	130.15
Other provisions		
Provision for liquidated damages	480.22	305.57
	<u>673.82</u>	<u>537.43</u>

**Provision for liquidated damages:**

Liquidated damages are contractual obligations affecting the contract revenue in case of the works contracts with customers arising as a result of penalties from delays caused in the completion of a contract. For contracts delayed beyond the stipulated contract completion periods, management has estimated the liability that could arise on these contracts

Particulars for:	Liquidated damages:
As at 1 April 2019	395.57
Add: Additions during the year (including foreign exchange adjustments)	316.26
Less: Write back during the year (including foreign exchange adjustments)	(231.80)
As at 31 March 2020	<u>480.22</u>
As at 1 April 2018	-
Add: During the year	195.72
As at 31 March 2019	<u>395.57</u>





Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
as at 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in millions)

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
28. Current tax liabilities (net)		
Provision for current tax due of advance tax 31 March 2020: Rs 3,051.65 million and 31 March 2019: Rs 3,718.63 million	213.62	254.15
	<u>213.62</u>	<u>254.15</u>



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
*(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)*

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
*for the year ended 31 March 2020*

(Currency: Indian rupees in millions)

	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>29 Revenue from operations</b>		
Sale of services		
Income from works contracts	39,438.97	79,295.11
Revenue from operation and maintenance services	1,696.22	809.45
Sale of products		
Sale of traded goods	4,218.44	1,907.95
Other operating income		
Sale of scrap	0.41	1.28
	<b>45,354.04</b>	<b>82,103.79</b>
<b>30 Other income</b>		
Interest income under the effective interest method on:		
- deposits with banks	8.46	5.53
- loan to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries	2,003.53	1,173.66
- loan to employees	0.71	0.90
- deferred payment terms	-	4.95
- receivable from customers	58.29	-
- receivable from fellow subsidiary	-	221.10
Write back of provision for bad and doubtful debts	58.00	-
Insurance claim received	88.97	-
Mark-to-market gains on derivative instruments (net)	-	39.33
Dividend income	781.03	-
Write back of provision for inventory obsolescence	-	4.40
Profit on sale of mutual funds	2.95	-
Fair value gain on investment in mutual funds measured at FVTPL	0.09	-
Gain on forward cover premium	20.91	68.03
Liabilities no longer required written back	331.62	-
Supplier balances written back	-	11.04
Export incentive	52.96	-
Foreign exchange gain (net)	157.80	-
Other miscellaneous income	86.94	23.72
	<b>3,652.25</b>	<b>1,554.62</b>
<b>31 Cost of construction materials, stores and spare parts</b>		
Inventory of materials at the beginning of the year	108.89	161.51
Add: Purchase during the year	27,215.91	60,086.87
Less: Inventory of materials at the end of the year	133.72	108.89
	<b>27,181.08</b>	<b>60,139.49</b>
<b>32 Purchase of traded goods</b>		
Cost of traded goods purchased during the year	4,089.91	1,815.72
	<b>4,089.91</b>	<b>1,815.72</b>





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>33 Change in inventory of stock-in-trade</b>		
Inventory of stock-in-trade at the beginning of the year	11.38	24.05
Inventory of stock-in-trade at the end of the year	11.38	11.38
Decrease in inventory		12.67
<b>34 Direct project costs</b>		
Communication expenses	14.92	11.45
Stores and spare parts consumed	38.35	172.97
Commission expenses	1.37	2.80
Legal and professional fees	124.49	59.56
Printing and stationery expenses	7.60	7.50
Insurance costs	81.15	41.62
Repairs and maintenance - others	23.53	23.61
Selling and marketing expenses	0.89	0.95
Traveling and conveyance expenses	104.21	105.35
Rent (refer note 41 and 50)	171.20	150.75
Rates and taxes	6.96	89.41
Electricity, power and fuel	28.76	42.83
Depreciation	-	0.06
Bank charges	307.50	478.15
Security Charges	141.35	121.90
Miscellaneous expenses	205.78	333.00
	1,258.06	1,681.61
<b>Employee benefits expense</b>		
Salaries, wages and bonus	492.21	295.64
Contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 43)	11.98	17.16
Staff welfare expenses	65.85	63.69
	570.04	376.49
<b>Sub-contractor expenses</b>	7,388.73	13,581.12
	6,208.82	15,619.42
<b>35 Employee benefits expense</b>		
Salaries, wages and bonus	1,177.18	874.26
Contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 43)	68.63	38.66
Gratuity (refer note 43)	17.11	11.45
Compensated absences (refer note 43)	79.80	44.50
Staff welfare expenses	41.41	47.45
	1,383.13	1,036.72







**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian Rupees in millions)

**39 Income taxes**

**a) Amount recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss**

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
Current tax expense:		
Current year	1,055.55	1,250.13
Changes in estimates related to prior years	(7.82)	28.22
	1,047.73	1,278.35
Deferred tax charges (credits):		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	33.18	(206.50)
	33.18	(206.50)
Tax expense for the year	1,120.92	1,071.85

**b) Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income**

Particulars	Before tax	31 March 2020	
		Tax (expense) benefit	Net of tax
Items that will not be reclassified to Standalone statement of profit or loss			
Reimbursement (income) on post-employment defined benefit plan	(16.21)	0.58	(15.63)
Items that will be reclassified to Standalone statement of profit or loss			
Exchange differences in translating financial statements of foreign operations	148.40	-	148.40

Particulars	Before tax	31 March 2019	
		Tax (expense) benefit	Net of tax
Items that will not be reclassified to Standalone statement of profit or loss			
Reimbursement (income) on post-employment defined benefit plan	(7.24)	(.87)	(8.11)
Items that will be reclassified to Standalone statement of profit or loss			
Exchange differences in translating financial statements of foreign operations	81.77	-	81.77

**c) Reconciliation of effective tax rate**

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
Profit before tax	4,244.23	3,040.93
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate 25.100%	1,065.21	762.60
Tax effect of:		
Non-deductible expenses	51.68	25.05
Items on which deferred tax not created	-	(71.43)
Items taxable at lower income tax rate	(62.54)	-
Impact due to change in tax rate from 34.944% to 25.100%	76.81	-
Tax relating to previous period	(7.82)	28.22
Effective tax rate	1,120.92	1,071.85



Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian Rupees in million)

39 Income taxes (Continued)

d) The major components of deferred tax (liabilities) / assets arising on account of timing differences are as follows:

Movement in deferred tax balances for the year ended 31 March 2020

Particulars	Balance as on 1 April 2019	Recognised in profit or loss during the year	Recognised in OCI during the year	Balance as on 31 March 2020
Difference between written down value of fixed assets as per the books of accounts and Income Tax Act, 1961	(1.54)	(0.06)	-	(1.60)
Expected credit loss on financial assets	77.05	(19.52)	-	57.53
Employee benefits	98.72	(20.12)	4.58	73.18
Provision for mark to market losses on derivative instruments	(14.69)	30.58	-	15.89
Fair valuation of financial assets	-	(8.00)	-	(8.00)
Amortisation of expenses on merger	0.39	(0.33)	-	(0.14)
Provision for liquidated damages	138.26	(17.40)	-	120.86
Other adjustments	(0.30)	0.19	-	(0.11)
Net deferred tax asset	297.87	(55.18)	4.58	247.27

Movement in deferred tax balances for the year ended 31 March 2019

Particulars	Balance as on 1 April 2018	Recognised in profit or loss during the year	Recognised in OCI during the year	Balance as on 31 March 2019
Difference between written down value of fixed assets as per the books of accounts and Income Tax Act, 1961	(1.44)	1.58	-	(1.34)
Provision for bad and doubtful debts	7.16	69.89	-	77.05
Employee benefits	50.11	46.78	1.83	98.72
Provision for mark to market losses on derivative instruments	35.54	(50.23)	-	(14.69)
Fair valuation of financial assets	2.17	(2.17)	-	-
Fair valuation of financial liabilities	(2.49)	2.49	-	-
Amortisation of expenses on merger	0.51	(0.12)	-	0.39
Provision for anticipated loss and liquidated damages	-	138.26	-	138.26
Other adjustments	1.56	(1.86)	-	(0.30)
Net deferred tax asset	91.32	204.98	1.83	297.87





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupee in millions)

**40 Earnings per share**

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>Basic earnings per share</b>		
Numerator:		
Profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders	A	1,114.41
Denominator:		
Calculation of weighted average number of equity shares:		
Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year	148,358,000	16,325,000
Add: Issued during the year	-	-
Add: Effect of share split (note 1 below)	-	148,324,000
Number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	148,358,000	160,249,000
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (based on date of issue of shares)	B	148,358,000
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Rs)	A/B	12.33
Face value per share	1.00	1.00

- Notes:
- During the year ended 31 March 2019, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a split of the Company's equity shares in the ratio of 1:10, with a corresponding change in the nominal value per share from Rs. 10 per share to Rs.1 per share. This stock split became effective on 23 January, 2019 and, unless otherwise indicated, all share amounts and per share data, where applicable, has been adjusted retrospectively in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 33 Earnings per share.
  - Weighted average number of shares is the number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning of the year adjusted by the number of equity shares issued during year, multiplied by the time weighting factor. The time weighting factor is the number of days for which the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of total number of days during the year.

**41 Operating lease**

The Company has taken office premises on cancellable and non-cancellable operating leases and has taken vehicles on cancellable operating leases. The future minimum lease payments in respect of office premises and vehicles is as follows:

Sr. No.	Lease obligations	31 March 2019
	Lease payments recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss	
	- Cancellable	201.16
	- Non-cancellable	21.15
	Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases	
I	Due not later than one year	20.10
II	Due later than one year but not later than five years	19.17
III	Later than five years	
	Minimum lease payment	39.27



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in millions)

42 Contingent liabilities and commitments

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>Contingent liabilities</b>		
(a) Claims against Company not acknowledged as debts:		
(i) Claim against Company under Andhra Pradesh Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 demanding tax, penalty and interest. The Company has filed an appeal against the order in the Appellate Authority *	1,401.40	-
	<u>1,401.40</u>	<u>-</u>
* The demand was raised to Starling and Wilson Private Limited (SWPL) by Authorities. However, Pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement, the business of the Company was held in trust by Starling and Wilson Private Limited (SWPL) with effect from 9 March 2017 to 24 March 2018 (the scheme becoming approved by Statutory Authorities). Accordingly, the contingent liability is considered in the books of the Company.		
<b>Capital commitments</b>		
Capital Commitment towards partner's capital contribution in Starling Wilson - SPICPL (China) Mountain Venture	0.10	0.10
Capital commitment (in respect of advances) for procurement of property, plant and equipment	21.05	-
	<u>21.15</u>	<u>0.10</u>
<b>Other commitments</b>		
<p>(a) The Company has issued letters of understanding to provide rent based financial support to its subsidiaries Starling and Wilson Bank Arabia Limited and Starling and Wilson Solar LLC, Oman.</p> <p>(b) The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims, which have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Company has reviewed all its pending disputes and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed as contingent liability, where applicable to its standalone financial statements. The Company's management does not reasonably expect that these legal actions, when ultimately concluded and determined, will have a material and adverse effect on Company's results of operations or financial condition.</p> <p>(c) During the current year, the Company has issued corporate guarantee to YuKBank Bank Limited (YBKBL) amounting to ₹2,25,00,00,000 (Rs. 2,250.00 million) in respect of borrowing facility to be extended by the YBKBL to the Company's subsidiary, Starling and Wilson International Solar Engineering (Pvt) Limited. The corporate guarantee shall be valid till 12 November 2020.</p> <p>(d) During the current year, the Company has issued corporate guarantee to Emirates NBD Bank PJSC, Dubai, (Bank) amounting to AED 183 million (Rs. 1,711.68 million) in respect of borrowing facility to be extended by Bank to the Company's subsidiary, Starling and Wilson International Solar EPCO. The corporate guarantee shall be valid till 12 November 2020.</p> <p>(e) During the current year, the Company has issued corporate guarantee to Union Bank of India, DRC Branch (UBI) amounting to ₹80.76 million (Rs. 80.76 million) in respect of borrowing facility to be extended by the UBI to the Company's subsidiary, Starling and Wilson International Solar EPCO. The corporate guarantee shall be valid till 1 March 2021.</p> <p>(f) The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India ("SC") by its order dated February 26, 2019, in the case of <i>Satyam Reshmi Limited &amp; others vs EPFO</i>, set out the principles based on which allowances paid to the employees should be identified for inclusion in basic wages for the purpose of computation of Provident Fund contribution. Subsequently, a review petition against it or decision has been filed and is pending before the SC for disposal. In view of the management, the liability for the period from date of the SC order to 31 March 2019 is not significant. Further, pending decision on the subject review petition and directions from the EPFO, the impact for the past period, if any, is not ascertainable and consequently no effect has been given in the accounts.</p>		

43 Employee Benefits

**Defined contribution plan:**

Contribution to provident fund and other funds aggregating to ₹480.51 million (31 March 2019: ₹5.82 million) is recognised as an expense and included in 'Employee benefits expenses'.

**Defined benefit plan and long-term employee benefits:**

**Gratuity (Defined benefit plan)**

In accordance with Indian law, the Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee in India who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on death or resignation or retirement at 15 days salary (last drawn basic salary) for each completed year of service subject to maximum of ₹2 million.

**Compensated absences (Long-term employee benefits)**

Long term leave wages are payable to all eligible employees at the rate of daily gross salary for each day of accumulated leave on death or on resignation or upon retirement.





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**43 Employee Benefits (Continued)**

*Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation*

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
I Reconciliation of the present value of defined benefit obligation		
Balance at the beginning of the year	63.57	45.61
Benefits paid	(4.95)	(2.10)
Current service cost	12.16	7.88
Net Service Cost- Vested Benefits	-	-
Net interest cost	4.95	3.57
Liability transferred in / acquisition	1.65	9.43
Liability transferred out	(9.18)	(5.84)
Actuarial (gained) losses recognized in other comprehensive income		
- changes in demographic assumptions	-	-
- changes in financial assumptions	(1.33)	0.35
- experience adjustments	6.18	4.56
Balance at the end of the year	68.00	65.67
II Amount recognized in the standalone statement of profit and loss under employee benefits expense		
Current service cost	12.16	7.88
Net interest cost	4.95	3.57
	17.11	11.45
III Service cost recognized in other comprehensive income		
Actuarial losses on obligation for the year	18.23	5.24
	18.23	5.24
IV Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation		
Within next 12 months	2.18	1.71
Between 1 and 5 years	11.92	8.61
Above 5 years	552.94	263.97
V Actuarial assumptions		
Discount rate	6.60%	7.79%
Salary escalation	7.00%	7.00%
Employee turnover	Service < 5 : 14%	Service < 5 : 14%
	Service > 5 : 5%	Service > 5 : 2%
Mortality table	Indian assumed lives mortality (2005-08)	Indian assumed lives mortality (2006-09)
Weighted average duration of the projected benefit obligation	18 years	17 years
VI Sensitivity Analysis		
The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting year, while holding all other assumptions constant.		
	Defined Benefit Plan	
	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Defined Benefit Obligation - Discount rate + 100 basis points	(22.94)	(8.59)
Defined Benefit Obligation - Discount rate - 100 basis points	14.12	10.01
Defined Benefit Obligation - Salary escalation rate + 100 basis points	11.47	7.42
Defined Benefit Obligation - Salary escalation rate - 100 basis points	(19.15)	(18.34)
Defined Benefit Obligation - Employee turnover + 100 basis points	8.97	1.71
Defined Benefit Obligation - Employee turnover - 100 basis points	(1.22)	(3.09)
The above sensitivity analysis have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming that all other changes in market conditions at the reporting date. In practice, generally it does not work. When we change one variable, it affects the others. In calculating the sensitivity, project cost method at the end of the reporting period has been applied.		







**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**44 Disclosure pursuant to section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Continued)**

**A. Details of investments made by the Company (Continued)**

**(ii) Investments in government securities and mutual funds (unquoted)**

Particulars	As at 1 April 2019	Investment during the year	Redemption during the year	Fair value adjustments / Foreign currency translation adjustments	As at 31 March 2020
Treasury bills	1.89	-	-	0.28	1.89
Investment in Mutual funds	-	1,800.88	(1,897.40)	0.09	2.69

Particulars	As at 1 April 2019	Investment during the year	Redemption during the year	As at 31 March 2020
Treasury bills	1.28	0.10	-	1.60

**B. Details of Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans given by the Company are as follows:**

Name of the entity	As at 1 April 2019	Converted to loan	Loan given during the year (refer note 48)	Loan repaid during the year (refer note 48)	Foreign exchange/ adjustment during the year	As at 31 March 2020
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited (refer note 1 below) (net)	12,525.30	-	5,581.81	(12,410.25)	-	5,696.86
Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO (refer note 2 below)	3,226.89	-	340.98	-	206.75	3,774.62
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited (refer note 3 below)	-	-	101.38	(101.38)	-	-
Sterling Wilson - SPCPL - Cham Mazumdar Ventures (refer note 4 below)	-	-	441.43	(441.43)	-	-
Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited (refer note 5 below)	1.27	-	-	-	-	1.27
Sterling Solar Engineers Private Limited (refer note 6)	20.60	-	7.18	(19.24)	-	14.54

Name of the entity	As at 1 April 2019	Converted to loan	Loan given during the year	Loan repaid during the year	Foreign exchange/ adjustment during the year	As at 31 March 2020
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited (refer note 1 below)	-	3,278.13	(7,680.92)	(8,342.02)	-	12,596.86
Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO (refer note 2 below)	3,006.99	-	-	-	810.00	3,816.99
Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited (refer note 3 below)	-	-	302.88	(362.60)	-	-
Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited (refer note 4 below)	1.18	-	-	-	0.08	1.27
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited (refer note 5 below)	-	-	20.60	(20.60)	-	-
Sterling Solar Engineers Private Limited (refer note 6)	-	-	21.60	(0.40)	-	20.60



Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

44 Disclosure pursuant to section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Continued)

B. Details of loans given by the Company are as follows: (Continued)

Note 1: Sterling and Wilson Private Limited

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loan given to the entities	Working Capital	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	11 months	Repayable on demand
Rate of interest	9.72% to 17.84% p.a.	9.90% to 15.50% p.a.

Note 2: Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loan given to the entities	Working Capital	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	Repayable on demand
Rate of interest	3%	9.50% p.a.

Note 3: Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loan given to the entities	Working Capital	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	Repayable on demand
Rate of interest	12.00% p.a.	12.00% p.a.

Note 4: Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Ltd.

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loan given to the entities	Working Capital	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	Repayable on demand
Rate of interest	7.50% p.a.	7.50% p.a.

Note 5: Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loan given to the entities	Not applicable	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	Not applicable	Repayable on demand
Rate of interest	Not applicable	10.50% p.a.

Note 6: Esterling Solar Engineers Private Limited

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loan given to the entities	Working Capital	Working Capital
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	Repayable on demand
Rate of interest	12.00% p.a.	12.00% p.a.

Note 7: Sterling Wilson - SPCPL - Chint Montecore Venture

	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Purpose of utilization of loan given to the entities	Working Capital	Not applicable
Loan repayment terms	Repayable on demand	Not applicable
Rate of interest	12.00% p.a.	Not applicable





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**44 Disclosure pursuant to section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Continued)**

**C. Details of corporate guarantees given by the Company are as follows:**

Name of the beneficiary	Purpose	As at 1 April 2019	Guarantees given during the year	Guarantees expired/ released during the year	Adjustment on account of exchange difference	As at 31 March 2020
Sterling and Wilson International Solar PCCO (Also Refer note 42 - Other commitments)	Borrowing facility	-	11,685.29	1,288.85	108.37	10,502.81

**45 Disclosure under Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015**

Name of the entity and nature of transactions (loan given/ investment made/ guarantee given)	Purpose for which loan given/ investment made given to be utilized by the recipient	Balance as at:		Movement during the year	Maximum outstanding during the year	
		31 March 2020	31 March 2019		31 March 2020	31 March 2019
<b>A. Investment in equity shares</b>						
Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited		4.02	0.02	-		
Sterling and Wilson Saudi Arabia Limited		27.79	17.36	-		
Sterling & Wilson - Waare Private Limited		0.05	0.25	-		
Sterling and Wilson International Solar PCCO		17.47	17.47	-		
Eastern Solar Engineers Private Limited		0.10	0.10	-		
Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC		19.21	19.21	-		
<b>B. Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans</b>						
Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	Working capital	5,603.48	15,333.00	(6,802.47)	18,661.21	20,678.13
Sterling and Wilson International Solar PCCO	Working capital	2,784.23	3,226.89	507.34	3,304.25	3,298.88
Sterling & Wilson - Waare Private Limited	Working capital	-	-	-	166.28	362.65
Sterling Wilson - SPICPL - Chind Marudam Venture	Working capital	-	-	-	428.00	-
Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited	Working capital	1.27	1.27	-	1.27	1.33
Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	Working capital	-	-	-	-	30.00
Eastern Solar Engineers Private Limited	Working capital	14.50	20.60	(6.10)	27.78	21.00
<b>C. Corporate guarantee issued</b>						
Sterling and Wilson International Solar PCCO	Borrowing facility	10,002.81	-	10,002.81		



245

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

46 Corporate social responsibility

As per Section 135 of the Act, a CSR committee has been formed by the Company. The funds are utilised during the year on the activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013. The utilisation is done by way of direct contribution towards various activities and activities entrusted by the Company.

The details are below for the amount spent by the Company

Particulars		31 March 2020		
A	Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year			58.45
B	Amount spent during the year ended 31 March 2020	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
	i) CSR funds for roof top solar projects at various Schools, Hospitals, Adhars and research centre	8.89	-	8.89
	ii) Contribution for Academic Coaching and industrial development (Solar Building & power Unit)	4.60	1.20	5.80
	iii) Contribution for facilitating tickets and solutions for school Students in Noida	1.40	-	1.40
	iv) Contribution for facilitating sanitary washing machine, sanitary napkins and instrument for college students	1.80	-	1.80
	v) Contribution provide housing and sanitation facility to Rajya to be community	1.25	-	1.25
	vi) Contribution for providing financial support to critical patients	1.50	-	1.50
	vii) Contribution for setup of library and language lab	1.20	0.60	1.80
	viii) Contribution for pre-natal education program for adolescent girls and SCC-Health	1.87	0.24	2.11
	ix) Contribution towards Academic Coaching and Counselling up to primary level at Chikwale-Gemwale	0.50	0.65	1.15
	x) Contribution to Mini Club for training disabled youth and providing livelihood	0.71	-	0.71
	xi) Contribution for skill training of blind students	0.63	-	0.63
	xii) Contribution for Mid-day meal to School Students in Solapur	0.90	-	0.90
	xiii) Contribution to Solapur Hospital to provide financial help for poor Patients	0.60	-	0.60
	xiv) Contribution for renovation of old age home	0.88	-	0.88
	xv) Other donations and contributions	1.58	0.88	2.46
		30.83	4.67	35.50
C	Related party transactions in relation to Corporate Social Responsibility			-
D	Provision movement during the year			-
	Opening balance			-
	Addition during the year			-
	Utilised during the year			-
	Closing balance			-
Particulars		31 March 2019		
A	Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year			42.08
B	Amount spent during the year ended 31 March 2019	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
	i) Contribution towards Renovation of School in Chikwale	1.97	-	1.97
	ii) Installation of Water purification plant	1.68	-	1.68
	iii) Installation of Solar power plant	4.64	-	4.64
	iv) Contribution towards ensuring environmental sustainability	2.00	-	2.00
	v) Construction of nursery school at Khedwale	0.42	-	0.42
	vi) Contribution towards development of physically disabled students	0.36	-	0.36
	vii) Contribution towards scholarship of students	0.20	-	0.20
	viii) Other donations	1.36	-	1.36
		13.63	-	13.63
C	Related party transactions in relation to Corporate Social Responsibility			-
D	Provision movement during the year			-
	Addition during the year			-
	Utilised during the year			-
	Closing year			-





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Waaree PVT Ltd)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**47 Disclosure under Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers**

A) The Company undertakes Engineering, Procurement and Construction business. The ongoing contracts with customers are for Solar utility and Rooftop Project. The type of work in these contracts involve construction, engineering, designing, supply of materials, development of system, installation, project management, operations and maintenance etc.

**B) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers**

Revenue from contracts with customers is disaggregated by primary geographical area and the type of contract of revenue recognition. Disaggregated revenue with the Company's reportable segments is given in the note 49.

**C) Reconciliation of contract assets and liabilities**

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>Contract assets*</b>		
<b>Unbilled receivables</b>		
Contract assets at the beginning of the year	3,492.89	1,973.61
Less: Billing during the year	36,855.08	75,169.77
Add: Revenue recognised during the year	37,353.89	73,690.49
Contract assets as at the end of the year	3,991.70	3,694.33
<b>Contract liabilities**</b>		
<b>Advance from customers</b>		
Contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	2,085.08	5,946.35
Add: Addition during the year	1,810.26	1,233.36
Less: Applied during the year	2,085.08	5,694.63
Contract liabilities as at the end of the year	1,810.26	2,085.08

\*The contract assets primarily relate to the Company's right to consideration for performance obligations satisfied but not billed in the reporting date. The contract assets are transferred to receivables when the right becomes unconditional. Income is earned on the customers based on the agreed contractual terms and are collected within 30-60 days from the date of billing.

\*\*The contract liabilities primarily relate to the advance from customer towards ongoing EPC projects. Revenue is recognised from the contract liability as and when each performance obligation is satisfied.

**D) Reconciliation of revenue as per Ind AS 115**

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2020	For the year ended 31 March 2019
<b>Income from works contracts</b>	38,962.86	79,733.25
<b>Adjustment on account of:</b>		
Less: Deferral of revenue pertaining to time operation and maintenance period	(78.83)	(3.37)
Less: Liquidated damages provided during the year	(276.09)	-
Add: Reversal of provision for liquidated damages	231.61	(435.57)
Total	39,439.55	79,294.31
<b>Revenue from operation and maintenance services</b>	1,666.67	793.93
<b>Adjustment on account of:</b>		
Add: Recognition of revenue towards time operation and maintenance period	29.55	15.52
Total	1,696.22	809.45
<b>Sale of tested goods</b>	4,215.44	1,997.95
<b>Adjustment on account of:</b>		
Add: Adjustment during the year	-	-
Total	4,215.44	1,997.95



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

**47 Disclosure under Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Continued)**

**18 Reconciliation of revenue as per Ind AS 115 (Continued)**

Other operating income	0.41	1.28
Adjustment on account of:		
Add: Adjustments during the year		
Total	0.41	1.28

**E) Performance obligation**

The Company undertakes Engineering, Procurement and Construction business. The ongoing contracts with customers are for Solar utility and Rooftop Project. The type of work in these contracts involve construction, engineering, designing, supply of materials, development of system, installation, project management, operations and maintenance etc.  
The Company evaluates whether each contract consists of a single performance obligation or multiple performance obligations. Contracts where the Company provides a significant integration service to the customer by combining all the goods and services are concluded to have a single performance obligation. Contracts with an significant integration service, and where the customer can benefit from each unit on its own, are concluded to have multiple performance obligations. In such cases consideration is allocated to each performance obligation, based on standalone selling prices. Where the Company enters into multiple contracts with the same customer, the Company evaluates whether the contract is to be combined or not by evaluating factors such as commercial objective of the contract, consideration negotiated with the customer and whether the individual contracts have single performance obligations or not.

The Company recognizes contract revenue over time as the performance creates or enhances an asset controlled by the customer. For such arrangements revenue is recognised using cost based input methods. Revenue is recognised with respect to the stage of completion, which is assessed with reference to the proportion of contract costs incurred for the work performed at the balance sheet date relative to the estimated total contract costs.

The Company recognizes contract revenue over time as the performance creates or enhances an asset controlled by the customer. For such arrangements revenue is recognised using cost based input methods. Revenue is recognised with respect to the stage of completion, which is assessed with reference to the proportion of contract costs incurred for the work performed at the balance sheet date relative to the estimated total contract costs.

Any costs incurred that do not contribute to satisfying performance obligations are excluded from the Company's input methods of revenue recognition as the amounts are not reflective of our transferring control of the system to the customer. Significant judgment is required to make assumptions related to the amount of net contract revenue, including the impact of any performance incentives, liquidated damages, and other forms of variable consideration.

If estimated incremental costs on any contract, are greater than the net contract revenues, the Company recognizes the entire estimated loss in the year/period the loss becomes known. Variations in contract work, claims, incentive payments are included in contract revenue to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer and are capable of being reliably measured.

The Company recognizes revenue from Operations and Maintenance services using the time elapsed measure of progress as input method on a straight line basis.

There is no revenue to be recognised in future related to performance obligations that are unsatisfied (or partially satisfied) as at 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019.

**F) Practical expedients:**

Applying the practical expedient in paragraph 63 of Ind AS 115, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if at contract inception it is expected that the period between when the entity transfers a promised good or service to a customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.

The Company applies practical expedient in paragraph 121 of Ind AS 115 and does not disclose information about remaining performance obligations for EPC contracts that have original expected duration of one year or less.





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures**

**A. Related parties and their relationship**

Category of related parties	
1) Holding company	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited
2) Subsidiaries, direct and indirect holding	<p>Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO</p> <p>Sterling &amp; Wilson - Waaree Private Limited</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Saudi Arabia Limited</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Middle East Solar Energy S.J.C. Drive</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Engineering (Pty) Limited</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Singapore Pte Limited</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Kitchenware LLP</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Brazil Services Ltda (upto 26 August 2019)</p> <p>Sterling Wilson - SPCPL - Chari Masoodas Vamsani</p> <p>Envision Solar Engineers Private Limited (w.e.f. 16 October 2018)</p> <p>Renovables Energia Contracting S.L.</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Solar Solutions Inc.</p> <p>QCO Solar Pty. Ltd. (Formerly known as QCO Electrical Pty Ltd) (w.e.f. 1 December 2018)</p> <p>Sterling Wilson Solar Solutions LLC (w.e.f. 17 October 2018)</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson International LLP (w.e.f. 27 June 2018)</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Solar Australia Pty. Ltd. (w.e.f. 16 April 2019)</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Solar Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. (w.e.f. 4 June 2019)</p> <p>Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC (w.e.f. 1 January 2019)</p>
3) Fellow subsidiaries	<p>Abhigra Trading Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Aarenga Farm Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Afreena Construction Midwest LLC</p> <p>Afreena Concrete Protection Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Afreena Gulf International Project Services FZE</p> <p>Afreena Greenhouse Joint Venture</p> <p>Afreena Infra projects Kazakhstan LLP</p> <p>Afreena Infrastructure Kuwait for Building, Roof and Marine Contracting WLL</p> <p>Afreena Infrastructure Ltd.</p> <p>Afreena Mauritius Infrastructure Ltd.</p> <p>Afreena Offshore and Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Afreena Overseas Project Gabon SARL</p> <p>Afreena Overseas Singapore Pte Ltd.</p> <p>Afreena Saudi Construction LLC</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Education Assistance) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (General assistance) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Health promotion) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Hobbies and Craft Training) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Maiden Assistance) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Medical Benefit) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Personal Development) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Training and Development) Trust nos. 1, 2 and 3*</p> <p>Afreena Shareholding (Employee Welfare) Trust nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4*</p> <p>Ayaz Properties Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Shapoorji Hotels Pvt. Ltd dated 04/09/2019)</p> <p>Apurva Properties Water Research &amp; Technology Centre Ltd.</p> <p>Apurva Technologies Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 13 June 2018)</p> <p>Arusha Properties Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Arusha Steel Parts Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Arusha Sule Private Limited</p> <p>Arusha Maldives EPC Ltd.</p> <p>Arusha Investments Company Ltd.</p> <p>Arusha Properties Holdings Ltd.</p>



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020.

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)**

Category of related parties	
3) Fellow subsidiaries (Continued)	<p>Airco Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd (w.e.f. 1 February 2019)</p> <p>Airo Solar Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 21/08/2018)</p> <p>Airisko Energy Private Limited</p> <p>Avestara Space Creations LLP (w.e.f. 25/06/2018)</p> <p>Bajaj Power Company Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Bangalore Steelighting Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 28/03/2019)</p> <p>Bela Power Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Bengal Shipyard Infrastructure Development Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Bisho infra projects ltd</p> <p>Blossom Properties Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Bracewell Builders Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Shipyard Fields Pvt. Ltd dated 04/09/2019)</p> <p>Callidura Farms Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Campbell Properties and Hospitality Services Ltd.</p> <p>Chiraka Property Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Cyrus Engineers Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Daksh Sterility Juty Project Undertaking</p> <p>Delra Finance &amp; Investments Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Delphi Properties Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Devine Realty &amp; Construction Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Dhruva Gaming Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Dynastic sun energy private limited</p> <p>EPL Mauritius Ltd</p> <p>Epi Generation Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f.20/12/2018)</p> <p>Esara Renewable Energy Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f.05/09/2018)</p> <p>Evolve Energy Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 05/08/2018)</p> <p>Empower Builder Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Esam Studios Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 16/03/2018)</p> <p>ESPI Farms Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f.21/05/2018)</p> <p>ESPI Holdings Mauritius Ltd.</p> <p>ESPI Homestead Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 17/05/2018)</p> <p>ESPI Stables and Farms Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 21/05/2018)</p> <p>Gureka Forbes Ltd.</p> <p>Guro Forbes Financial Services Ltd.</p> <p>Guro Forbes Ltd. Dubai</p> <p>Hyland Finance Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Illyria Farms Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Indo Energy Solar Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Pharbhapat Developers Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Pharmico Developers Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Naval Finance Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Planet Investments Ltd.</p> <p>Pixela Finance Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Forbes &amp; Company Ltd.</p> <p>Forbes Campbell Finance Ltd.</p> <p>Patara Consulting Services Ltd.</p> <p>Forbes Edometry Ltd.</p> <p>Patara Dream Solutions Ltd.</p> <p>Patara Facility Services Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Forbes International AG</p> <p>Forbes Lux FZCO</p>





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)**

Category of related parties	
2) Fellow subsidiaries (Continued)	<p>                     Forbes Lux International AG                      Forbes Technology Ltd.                      Fervol International Service Ltd.                      Gellips Developers Pvt. Ltd.                      Global Bulk Minerals FZE ("GBMF")                      Global Energy projects holding                      Global Energy S.L. Ltd. (Upto 29/12/2019)                      Global Energy Ventures Mauritius                      Global Infra FZCO                      Global Resource and Logistics Pte. Ltd.                      Global solar energy holding                      Golak Power &amp; Energy Ltd.                      Golak Textiles Ltd.                      Gosip Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      GRL Mozambique S.A. (Upto 06/03/2019)                      Heat Power Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 26/12/2018)                      Nazara &amp; Co Pvt. Ltd.                      Phoenix Overseas Ltd. (Upto 05/03/2020)                      High Point Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      Instant Karma Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      Jaykshi Developers Pvt. Ltd.                      Kartal Power Ltd. (Tanzania)                      Karpur River Management Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 18/11/2018)                      Karkhan Property Development Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 01/01/2019)                      Khushar Investments Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Sheperd's Hotels Pvt. Ltd. dated 04/09/2019)                      Khushar Property Developers Pvt. Ltd.                      Lawler Shipyard Pvt. Ltd.                      LIAO Trading and Investments Ltd.                      Locomotive Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      Lux (Deutschland) GmbH                      Lux Aqua Czech s.r.o. (upto 30 April 2018)                      Lux Aqua Hungary Kft. (upto 30 April 2018)                      Lux Aqua Paraguay SA                      Lux del Paraguay S.A.                      Lux Hungaria Kereskedelmi Kft.                      Lux International AG                      Lux International Service Kft. (Upto 30/09/2018)                      Lux International Services and Logistics GmbH (Formerly: Lux Service GmbH)                      Lux Italia srl                      Lux Mingo AG                      Lux Österreich GmbH                      Lux Professional International GmbH                      Lux Salween AG                      Mappe Finance Pvt. Ltd.                      Master Home Realty &amp; Construction Pvt. Ltd.                      Malabar Trusses Co. Ltd (merged with Sheperd's Hotels Pvt. Ltd. dated 04/09/2019)                      Maruti Paints Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 11/01/2018)                      Mayuri Home Breeders Farm Pvt. Ltd.                      Maxor Brud Farm Pvt. Ltd.                      Maxxor Builders &amp; Developers Pvt. Ltd.                 </p>



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)**

Categories of related parties	
3) Fellow subsidiaries (Continued)	<p>Meridian Enterprise (Joint venture)</p> <p>Merland Estates Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Mirage Properties Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Mineral Properties Ltd.</p> <p>Musambei Rock LLC</p> <p>National Power Generation Company Limited (Upa 06/03/2019)</p> <p>Neli Properties Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Nest Gas Publishing Ltd.</p> <p>Nuevo Consultancy Services Ltd.</p> <p>Nature Projects and Agri Development Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Nutan Solyar (Bangladesh) Ltd.</p> <p>OSCO SP Facilities Management LLC</p> <p>Palshin Real Estates Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Parikar Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f.23/06/2018)</p> <p>Pavilion Properties Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>PT. Nusantara Global Resources</p> <p>Refiance Solar Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Range Consultancy Private Limited</p> <p>Relationship Properties Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Romance Commerce Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Saavdo Construction Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shard Floodng Solar Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f.24/12/2018)</p> <p>S C Motors Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>S P Global Operations Ltd.</p> <p>S P International</p> <p>S P Karm Syntex Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>S. C. Inqan Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Subena Properties Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Shaperji Hovels Pvt. Ltd. dated 04/06/2019)</p> <p>Sugar Press Builders and Developers Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Sunapati Power Co Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Sun SP Algeria</p> <p>Solvant Energy Private Limited</p> <p>Shashin Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji AECOS Construction Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Data Processing Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Holding Limited</p> <p>Shaperji Hotels Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji 982 Company Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji and Co KIPR JV (Partnership Firm)</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji and Co KIPR, Sarvangee JV (Partnership Firm)</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Cement (Gujarat) Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Construction Private Limited</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Consulting Services Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f. 06/01/2019)</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Defence and Marine Engineering Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Egypt LLC (w.e.f. 18/02/2019)</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Energy (Gujarat) Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Energy Company INC</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Europe Ltd. (w.e.f. 23/08/2018)</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji France Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji Future Shipping Ltd.</p> <p>Shaperji Pallaaji General Contracting Company for Buildings</p>





Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

48 Related party disclosures (Continued)

A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)

Category of related parties	
2) Fellow subsidiaries (Continued)	Shapoorji Pallonji Glass Ltd Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure (Tajawal) Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co. Private Limited Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co. Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji International LLC (w.r.t. 12/02/2018) Shapoorji Pallonji International, PZC Shapoorji Pallonji International, PZS Shapoorji Pallonji Investment Advisory Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Kambhampati LLC Shapoorji Pallonji Lanka Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Libya Company for General Construction Shapoorji Pallonji Singapore R Investment Advisory Pvt. Ltd. (w.r.t. 10/09/19) Shapoorji Pallonji Mella Ltd Shapoorji Pallonji Mid East LLC Shapoorji Pallonji Nigeria PZS (w.r.t. 12/09/2018) Shapoorji Pallonji Nigeria Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Oil and Gas (Bahrain) Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Oil and Gas International PZS Shapoorji Pallonji Oil and Gas Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Ports Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Power Company Ltd (merged with Shapoorji Hotels Pvt. Ltd dated 04/06/2019) Shapoorji Pallonji Projects Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Properties LLC Shapoorji Pallonji Qatar WLL Shapoorji Pallonji Qem WLL Shapoorji Pallonji Reclamation Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Roads Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Rami Solutions Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Sawpower Pvt. Ltd. (w.r.t. 25/10/2018) Shapoorji Pallonji Solar Holdings Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Solar PV Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Suryapadma Pvt. Ltd. (w.r.t. 09/09/2018) Shapoorji Pallonji Technologies PZS Shapoorji Pallonji Transportation Projects Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Tandoa Taloa highway projects limited Shana Shana Products Pvt. Ltd. Sinar Port Pvt. Ltd. Solar Edge Power and Energy Pvt. Ltd. SP Advanced Engineering Materials Pvt. Ltd. SP Asset Management Services P. Ltd. (merged with Shapoorji Hotels Pvt. Ltd dated 04/06/2019) SP Aluminium Systems Pvt. Ltd. SP Architectural Coatings Pvt. Ltd. SP Bio Science Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Shapoorji Hotels Pvt. Ltd dated 04/06/2019) SP Biofuel Ventures Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Shapoorji Hotels Pvt. Ltd dated 04/06/2019) SP Consulting Services DMCC UAE SP Energy (Egyt) S.A.E. SP Energy Vietnam AG SP Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd. SP Fabrics Pvt. Ltd. SP Facility Develops Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Shapoorji Hotels Pvt. Ltd dated 04/06/2019)



## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

## Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

## 48 Related party disclosures (Continued)

## A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)

## Category of related parties

## A) Fellow subsidiaries (Continued)

SP International Property Developer LLC  
 SP Jammu Udhampur Highway Pvt. Ltd.  
 SP Lanka Properties Pvt. Ltd.  
 SP Nano Products Pvt. Ltd. (merged with Shepageji Metals Pvt. Ltd dated 04/09/2019)  
 SP OJ and Geo Malaysia SDN BHD  
 SP OJ Exploration Pvt. Ltd.  
 SP Photovoltaic Pvt. Ltd. (upto 31 March 2019)  
 SP Ports Pvt. Ltd.  
 SP Properties Holding Ltd.  
 SP Sierra Joint Venture (Pvt) Ltd.  
 SP Solon Pvt. Ltd. (upto 29 March 2019)  
 SP Tooling (Partnership Firm)  
 SPCL Holdings Pte Ltd.  
 SPCL-SPVCLP Joint Venture (w.e.f. 03/09/2018)  
 SP Nova Energy India Incorporated incorporated in India (w.e.f. 14/03/2019)  
 SPMS Investment L.L.C.  
 SP-NOI Project Private Limited  
 Sreya Developers Pvt. Ltd.  
 Sterling & Wilson Australia Pty Ltd.  
 Sterling & Wilson Nigeria Ltd.  
 Sterling & Wilson Power Solutions LLC  
 Sterling & Wilson Powergen LLC  
 Sterling & Wilson Cogen Solutions AG  
 Sterling and Wilson Cogen Solutions Ltd. (Formerly Sterling and Wilson Royal Power Solutions Ltd.)  
 Sterling and Wilson Co-Gen Solutions Private Limited  
 Sterling and Wilson HSE UK Ltd. (Formerly Sterling & Wilson UK Holdings Ltd.)  
 Sterling and Wilson International FZE  
 Sterling and Wilson International solar FZD  
 Sterling and Wilson International Solar LLP (w.e.f. 20/06/2018)  
 Sterling and Wilson Middle East Electrochemical (Bahrain) WLL  
 Sterling and Wilson Middle East Electrochemical LLC, Dubai  
 Sterling and Wilson Middle East Sectorial, Electrical, Cooling & Conditioning Contracting LLC, Kuwait  
 Sterling and Wilson Middle East WLL  
 Sterling and Wilson Power Systems Inc.  
 Sterling and Wilson Powergen FZE  
 Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited  
 Sterling and Wilson Private Limited  
 Sterling and Wilson Security Systems Private Limited  
 Sterling Overseas Private Limited  
 Sterling and Wilson Co-Gen FZCO (w.e.f. 13 February 2019)  
 Sureshika Developments Pvt Ltd. (w.e.f. 11/02/2019)  
 Sureshika Property Development Pvt Ltd (w.e.f. 04/06/2018)  
 Sun Energy One Pvt. Ltd.  
 Surya View Estates Pvt. Ltd.  
 Surya Power One (Pvt) Ltd.  
 Surya Energy Pvt. Ltd.  
 Sunshine Energy Kenya Ltd. (Upto 06/03/2020)  
 Surya Power One Pvt. Ltd.  
 Surya Pukuh Vietnam Energy Company Limited  
 Suryoday Energy Pvt. Ltd. (upto 29 March 2019)  
 Suryoday One Energy Pvt. Ltd.





Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

48 Related party disclosures (Continued)

A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)

Category of related parties	
3) Fellow subsidiaries (Continued)	SWB Power Limited SWB St. Helen Ltd. SWB Steelwale Ltd. TN Solar Power Energy Pvt. Ltd. Transform Sun Energy Pvt. Ltd. (upto 30 March 2019) Transformation Africa Joint Venture Triton Property Developers LLP (w.e.f. 25/06/2018) United Motors (India) Pvt. Ltd. Universal Mine Developers and Service Providers Pvt. Ltd. Vajra Business Parks Private Limited Volkart Flooring Shipping & Services Ltd. Lux Welly Polska sp. z o.o. Shapoorji Pallonji UK Ltd. (w.e.f. 03/01/2020) West Coast Liquid Terminal Pvt. Ltd.
4) Joint ventures of fellow subsidiary	Indus Ingenuita S.A. and Sterling & Wilson Ltd. Consortium STC Power SRL Co-Sell SRL P.T.C. S.A. & Boreas Mexico (w.e.f. 21 November 2017) Sterling and Wilson Oxygen Solutions LLC
5) Key Management Personnel ("KMP")	Mrs. Zarina Y. Darwala, Director (upto 27 March 2019) Mr. Khemchand Y. Darwala, Chairman Mr. Pallo Shajwan Misra, Non-Executive Director Mr. Divesh Gupta, Non-Executive Director (w.e.f. 27 March 2019) Mr. Bahadur Dastoor, CFO (w.e.f. 1 April 2018) Mr. Jagannath Rao, Company Secretary (w.e.f. 8 May 2018) Mr. K. Kanani, Manager (w.e.f. 27 March 2019)
6) Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Mrs. Kataria K. Darwala Mrs. Parvati Zarina Madan
7) Entities over which key managerial person or their relatives exercise control	Delays Infotech Private Limited, Transnet Systems Private Limited MS, Pabodas Sterling Viking Power Private Limited Jia Energy Private Limited Dado Construction PCC Sterling and Wilson Energy Systems Private Limited
8) Entities over which Holding Company exercises significant influence	Afcons (Midwest) Construction & Investments Pvt. Ltd. Afcons Jal Joint Venture (w.e.f. 20/09/2017) Afcons RPTL Joint Venture (Dhaka Tangit) (w.e.f. 09/11/2018) Afcons Paving Joint Venture AFCONIS Solar ENO Construction Projects Pvt. Ltd. Afcons SMC Joint Venture Afcons Vigra Joint Venture Afcons Sibhant Joint Venture Afcons-Vigra -PES Joint Venture Always Remember Properties Pvt. Ltd. AMC Cookware PTE Ltd. Arenale 582 Pte. Ltd. Arenale C7 Pte Ltd (Singapore) Arenale D1 Pte Ltd (Singapore) Arenale Madras EPC Ltd. Awesome Properties Pvt. Ltd.



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in millions)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)**

Category of related parties	
B) Entities over which Holding Company exercises significant influence (Continued)	<p>                     Behold Space Developers Pvt. Ltd. (Upto 02/05/2019)                      Bengal Shipooji Housing Development Pvt. Ltd.                      Bigbenish Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      Blue Stone Middle East Ltd.                      BNV Gujarat Rail Private Ltd.                      Coventry Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      Dream Chalek Pvt. Ltd.                      Eon P2P Direct (Thailand) Co Ltd.                      Forbes Aqueduct Ltd.                      Forbes Buro Armada Ltd.                      Forbes Concept Hospitality Services Pvt. Ltd.                      Forbes GAS Solutions Private Limited                      G. S. Enterprises (Partnership Firm)                      Grand View Estates Pvt. Ltd.                      Hoon Hoon Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      HVCCL Shipooji Energy Ltd.                      Image Realty LLP                      Infinite Water Solutions Private Limited                      Insight Properties Pvt. Ltd.                      Iron Affairs Joint venture                      Jee Realty Pvt. Ltd.                      Joyous Housing Ltd.                      Joyful Shipooji Housing Private Limited (formerly known as Dream Developers Pvt. Ltd.)                      JV Hochstet - Nahid AL Ewan-Shipooji                      Kampen Armada Madras Pte. Ltd.                      Lanes &amp; Yoonco Ltd. Shipooji Pellingi &amp; Co Ltd. Joint Venture                      Mawar SP Construction Corporation                      Mirth Property Developers Pvt. Ltd.                      Nordstern Infrastructure Private Limited                      National Oil Ventures Co Ltd.                      Newtech Planning &amp; Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.                      P.T. Gekok Indonesia                      P.T.C. S.A.S. di Baranelli Massimo                      Redstone Films Pvt Ltd                      S. D. Corporation Pvt. Ltd.                      S. D. New Sarsan Nagar Development Pvt. Ltd.                      S. D. Recreational Services Pvt. Ltd.                      S. D. Service Management Pvt. Ltd.                      S. D. SVP Nagar Redevelopment Pvt. Ltd.                      S. D. Town Development Pvt. Ltd.                      S.D. Imperial Property Maintenance Pvt. Ltd.                      Sagar Affairs Joint Venture                      Sakvi Property Developers Pvt. Ltd.                      SD Palm Land Redevelopment Pvt. Ltd.                      SD Pundi Redevelopment Pvt. Ltd.                      SDC Mines Pvt Ltd                      SDC Township Pvt. Ltd.                      Seeward Realty Pvt. Ltd.                      Shipooji Pellingi and OGG Services Private Limited                      Shipooji Pellingi Buro Armada Gudaneri Pvt. Ltd.                 </p>





Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

48 Related party disclosures (Continued)

A. Related parties and their relationship (Continued)

Category of related parties	
B) Entities over which Holding Company exercises significant influence (Continued)	Shapoorji Pallonji Diesel Assets Offshore Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Finance Pvt. Ltd. Shapoorji Pallonji Midast LLC - Own Shapoorji Company Ltd. Joint Venture Solar Capital De Aar 3 (RF) Proprietary Limited SP Amrude Oil Exploration Pvt. Ltd. SP Imperial Sur Pvt. Ltd. SP Trading (Partnership Firm) Space Square Developers Pvt. Ltd. Sterling Motors (Partnership Firm) Sterling Motors Joint Venture Sunny Recreational Property Developers Pvt. Ltd. Tumar Films Pvt. Ltd. West Coast Liquid Terminal Pvt. Ltd. (W.C.L.T. 08055018) Zhangkang Energy LLP



## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

Annexure A to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2020

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

Currency: Indian Rupees in million

## 48 Related party disclosures (Continued)

## B Transactions and balances with related parties

Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2020

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	KMP, their relatives and Entities over which KMP or their relatives exercise control	Total
I	Revenue from sales contracts	532.85	1,138.97	-	1,671.82
II	Revenue from operation and maintenance services	-	27.55	-	27.55
III	Sale of traded goods	-	5.29	-	5.29
IV	Purchase of services	-	1,512.80	-	1,512.80
V	Purchase of construction materials	-	12,420.80	0.14	12,420.94
VI	Advance received from customers	22.92	11.13	-	34.05
VII	Advance paid to vendors	-	1,023.44	-	1,023.44
VIII	Management support fees	192.58	-	-	192.58
IX	Interest income	-	3,891.51	-	3,891.51
X	Other income	-	36.71	-	36.71
XI	Corporate guarantee expensured	-	18.28	-	18.28
XII	Recovery towards expenses and others	-	1,431.80	-	1,431.80
XIII	Settlement of expenses	-	98.22	-	98.22
XIV	Reconciliation and closing item paid	-	-	70.36	70.36
XV	Interest expense	39.62	0.84	-	40.46
XVI	Short term borrowings obtained	2,860.00	22.78	-	2,882.78
XVII	Short term borrowings repaid	2,860.00	-	-	2,860.00
XVIII	Corporate guarantee issued	-	11,082.29	-	11,082.29
XIX	Corporate guarantee released	-	5,180.85	-	5,180.85
XX	Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans given - Prior to date of listing	-	16,868.00	-	16,868.00
XX(a)	Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans given to subsidiaries - Post date of listing	-	348.57	-	348.57
XX(b)	Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans repaid - Prior to date of listing	-	11,892.19	-	11,892.19
XX(c)	Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans repaid - Post date of listing	-	12,966.37	-	12,966.37
XXIII	Interest receivable	-	1,181.48	-	1,181.48
XXIII	Interest payable	15.86	9.09	-	24.95
XXIV	Trade Receivables	198.36	838.68	-	1,037.04
XXV	Trade payable	-	16,923.88	0.12	16,924.00
XXVI	Other receivables	-	1,302.92	-	1,302.92
XXVII	Other payables	-	12.93	-	12.93
XXVIII	Corporate guarantee outstanding	-	10,902.81	-	10,902.81
XXIX	Unfilled receivables	7.60	178.57	-	186.17
XXX	Short term borrowings within flag	-	11.58	-	11.58
XXXI	Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans receivable	-	9,400.00	-	9,400.00

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	KMP, their relatives and Entities over which KMP or their relatives exercise control	Total
I	Revenue from sales contracts	532.85	-	-	532.85
	Shreeji Polymers and Chemicals Private Limited	-	129.55	-	129.55
	Shreeji Polymers Energy Equip. Pvt. Ltd.	-	721.12	-	721.12
	Shreeji Polymers Infrastructure Capital Co. Private Limited	-	8.91	-	8.91
	Sterling Chemicals Private Limited	-	118.96	-	118.96
	Shreeji Polymers Solar Holdings Private Limited	-	17.28	-	17.28
	Corpuscular Chemicals Ltd.	-	12.89	-	12.89
	Shreeji Polymers Solar PV Private Limited	-	19.24	-	19.24
II	Revenue from operation and maintenance services	-	25.29	-	25.29
	Shreeji Polymers Energy Equip. Pvt. Ltd.	-	2.86	-	2.86
III	Sale of traded goods	-	5.29	-	5.29
	Shreeji Polymers Energy Equip. Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	-	-





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**B. Transactions and balances with related parties (Continued)**

*Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2020 (Continued)*

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	KMP, their relatives and Entities over which KMP or their relatives exercise control	Total
IV	Purchases of services				
	Sterling and Wilson Middle East Electric Mechanical LLC	-	716.92	-	716.92
	Sterling Wilson - SPCL - China Moroccan Venture	-	112.67	-	112.67
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	331.80	-	331.80
	Force International Services Limited	-	41.41	-	41.41
V	Purchases of construction material				
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	1.83	-	1.83
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	69.85	-	69.85
	Sterling Viking Power Private Limited	-	-	0.14	0.14
	Sterling Overseas Private Limited	-	20.83	-	20.83
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	18,330.37	-	18,330.37
VI	Advance received from customers				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	23.92	-	-	23.92
	Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co Private Limited	-	57.13	-	57.13
VII	Advance paid to vendors				
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	1,027.48	-	1,027.48
VIII	Management support fees				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	130.56	-	-	130.56
IX	Interest income				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	1,649.63	-	1,649.63
	Sterling & Wilson - Waare Private Limited	-	6.12	-	6.12
	Sterling Wilson - SPCL - China Moroccan Venture	-	12.10	-	12.10
	Enelcor Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	2.96	-	2.96
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	332.70	-	332.70
X	Other income				
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	26.73	-	26.73
XI	Corporate guarantee commission				
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	27.28	-	27.28
XII	Recovery towards capex and others				
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	1,266.74	-	1,266.74
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	113.00	-	113.00
	Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC	-	1.24	-	1.24
XIII	Reimbursement of expenses				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	63.23	-	63.23
XIV	Compensation and stock fees paid				
	Mr. Sahakar Desai, CFO	-	-	23.91	23.91
	- Short-term employee benefits	-	-	0.51	0.51
	- Post-employment benefits	-	-	2.87	2.87
	- Other long-term benefits	-	-	-	-
	Mr. S. Ganesh, Manager	-	-	19.29	19.29
	- Short-term employee benefits	-	-	6.13	6.13
	- Post-employment benefits	-	-	1.04	1.04
	- Other long-term benefits	-	-	-	-
	Mr. Jagannath Bar Ch. V., Company Secretary	-	-	12.16	12.16
	- Short-term employee benefits	-	-	0.06	0.06
	- Post-employment benefits	-	-	1.04	1.04
	- Other long-term benefits	-	-	-	-
	Mr. Shambhu Y. Desai, Chairman	-	-	1.48	1.48
	Ms. Priya Jagdish Mehta, Non-Executive Director	-	-	0.87	0.87
	Mr. Rajesh Chav, Non-Executive Director	-	-	0.85	0.85



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**B. Transactions and balances with related parties (Continued)**

*Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2020 (Continued)*

Sr. No	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries	KSE, their relatives and Entities over which KSE or their relatives exercise control	Total
XV	Interest expense				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	30.64	-	-	30.64
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	0.64	-	0.64
XVI	Short term borrowings obtained				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	2,800.00	-	-	2,800.00
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	22.76	-	22.76
XVII	Short term borrowings repaid				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	2,800.00	-	-	2,800.00
XVIII	Corporate guarantee issued				
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	(1,062.30)	-	(1,062.30)
XIX	Corporate guarantee released				
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	(1,186.85)	-	(1,186.85)
XX	Inter-company deposits/ Loans given - Prior to date of listing				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	16,620.00	-	16,620.00
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	(66.98)	-	(66.98)
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	1.13	-	1.13
	Exterline Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	(4.24)	-	(4.24)
XX (a)	Inter-company deposits/ Loans given to subsidiaries - Post date of listing				
	Sterling Wilson - SPCPL - Chiric Manojan Venture	-	441.43	-	441.43
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	108.20	-	108.20
	Exterline Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	0.64	-	0.64
XXI	Inter-company deposits/ Loans repaid - Prior to date of listing				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	(1,892.19)	-	(1,892.19)
XXI (a)	Inter-company deposits/ Loans repaid - Post date of listing				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	(1,410.28)	-	(1,410.28)
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	(91.38)	-	(91.38)
	Exterline Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	(3.25)	-	(3.25)
	Sterling Wilson - SPCPL - Chiric Manojan Venture	-	441.43	-	441.43
XXII	Interest receivable				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	328.65	-	328.65
	Exterline Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	0.00	-	0.00
	Sterling and Wilson (The Asset) Limited	-	0.30	-	0.30
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	(82.61)	-	(82.61)
XXIII	Interest payable				
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	0.00	-	0.00
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	(8.64)	-	-	(8.64)
XXIV	Trade receivables				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	399.24	-	-	399.24
	Shapoorji Pallonji Energy Egypt S.A.E	-	24.02	-	24.02
	Shapoorji Pallonji Midway LLC	-	(2.52)	-	(2.52)
	Sterling Generation Private Limited	-	0.11	-	0.11
	Farha & Company Limited	-	(4.11)	-	(4.11)
	Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co Private Limited	-	77.89	-	77.89
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	(1.14)	-	(1.14)
	Shapoorji Pallonji Solar Holdings Private Limited	-	90.85	-	90.85
	Shapoorji Pallonji Solar PV Private Limited	-	9.57	-	9.57
	Sterling Wilson - SPCPL - Chiric Manojan Venture	-	(71.28)	-	(71.28)





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**B. Transactions and balances with related parties (Continued)**

Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2020 (Continued)

Sr No	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	KMP, their relatives and entities over which KMP or their relatives exercise control	Total
XXV	Trade payable				
	Force International Services Limited	-	1.53	-	1.53
	Sterling Generators Private Limited	-	3.04	-	3.04
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen FZE	-	1.00	-	1.00
	Sterling Wind Power Private Limited	-	-	0.13	0.13
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	2.13	-	2.13
	Sterling and Wilson Middle East Electro Mechanical L.L.C	-	2,600.24	-	2,600.24
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	120.80	-	120.80
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	13,872.25	-	13,872.25
XXVI	Other receivables				
	Sterling and Wilson International FZE	-	1.38	-	1.38
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	1,501.25	-	1,501.25
	Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC	-	1.44	-	1.44
XXVII	Other payables				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	13.56	-	13.56
	Sterling and Wilson Co-Op Solutions Private Limited	-	0.37	-	0.37
XXVIII	Corporate guarantee outstanding				
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	10,000.81	-	10,000.81
XXIX	Unbilled receivables				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	7.61	-	-	7.61
	Sterling Generators Private Limited	-	7.32	-	7.32
	Shapoorji Pallonji Solar Holdings Private Limited	-	67.88	-	67.88
	Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co Private Limited	-	146.86	-	146.86
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	3.35	-	3.35
XXX	Short term borrowings outstanding				
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	22.78	-	22.78
XXXI	Inter-company deposits/ Loans receivable				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	5,652.43	-	5,652.43
	Kareedra Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	14.34	-	14.34
	Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited	-	1.27	-	1.27
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar FZCO	-	2,734.23	-	2,734.23

\*The Company has issued letters of undertakings to provide and loan financial support to its subsidiaries Sterling and Wilson South Arabia Limited and Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC, Oman

The transactions with related parties are in the ordinary course of business. The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. No guarantees have been given or taken during the year in respect of outstanding balances



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Previously known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

LCurrency: Indian rupee in million

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**B Transactions and balances with related parties**

Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2019

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	Key Management Personnel and their relatives	Total
I	Leases from rental contracts	430.09	1,359.27	-	4,849.27
II	Sale of traded goods	-	1,700.42	-	1,864.42
III	Purchase of services	-	7,674.14	-	7,674.14
IV	Purchase of construction material	-	24,091.08	-	25,091.08
V	Advance received from customers	1.00	289.21	-	390.21
VI	Management support fee	(52.48)	-	-	102.19
VII	Interest income	-	1,394.56	-	1,394.56
VIII	Reimbursement paid	-	-	21.74	21.74
IX	Investment in Subsidiary	-	(3.21)	-	19.21
X	Interest expense	0.25	-	-	8.15
XI	Short term borrowings received	1,700.00	-	-	1,700.00
XII	Short term borrowings repaid	(1,700.00)	-	-	1,700.00
XIII	Lease given	-	(8,000.00)	-	18,000.00
XIV	Lease repaid	-	8,700.67	-	8,700.67
XV	Interest receivable	-	(340.19)	-	1,505.79
XVI	Trade Receivables	442.90	3,161.39	-	3,604.29
XVII	Trade payables	(69.16)	(6,443.05)	-	19,582.47
XVIII	Receivable expenses	-	(20.62)	-	128.62
XIX	Other receivables	-	9.19	-	6.15
XX	Other Payables	-	32.77	-	32.77
XXI	Unbilled receivables	70.11	8.48	-	78.59
XXII	Loan receivable	-	15,744.27	-	15,744.27

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	Key Management Personnel and their relatives	Total
I	Income from work contracts				
	Shreeji Polymers and Composites Private Limited	889.69	-	-	408.69
	Shreeji Polymers Energy Egypt S.A.E	-	3,178.41	-	3,178.41
	Alfons Infrastructure Limited	-	14.34	-	34.34
	Shreeji Polymers Infrastructure Capital Co Private Limited	-	503.17	-	583.17
	Shreeji Polymers Midland, LLC	-	4.26	-	4.26
	Sterling and Wilson Private (Private) Limited	-	31.15	-	31.15
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	180.42	-	180.42
	Shreeji Polymers Infrastructure Capital Co Private Limited	-	78.19	-	78.19
	Transform Sun Energy Private Limited	-	80.15	-	80.15
II	Sale of traded goods				
	Shreeji Polymers Infrastructure Capital Co Private Limited	-	1,695.05	-	1,695.05
	Sterling Wilson - SPCL - Chit Malhotra Vasant	-	200.18	-	200.18





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**B. Transactions and balances with related parties (Continued)**

Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2019 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	Key Management Personnel and their relatives	Total
III	Purchases of services				
	Sterling and Wilson Middle East Electro Mechanical LLC	-	7,448.24	-	7,448.24
	Navel International Services Limited	-	25.93	-	25.93
IV	Purchases of construction material				
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	5.82	-	5.82
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen PZE	-	1.00	-	1.00
	Sterling Generators Private Limited	-	74.30	-	74.30
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO	-	28,010.55	-	28,010.55
V	Advances received from customers				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	2.76	-	-	2.76
	Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	2.00	-	2.00
	Shapoorji Pallonji Energy Egypt S.A.E	-	282.23	-	282.23
VI	Management support fees				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	102.18	-	-	102.18
VII	Interest income				
	Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co. Private Limited	-	221.19	-	221.19
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	1.62	-	1.62
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	842.87	-	842.87
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	10.13	-	10.13
	Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	0.62	-	0.62
	Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited	-	0.10	-	0.10
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO	-	318.33	-	318.33
VIII	Remuneration paid				
	Mr. Balinder Dastoor, CFO	-	-	21.14	21.14
	Mr. R. Kannon, Manager	-	-	0.16	0.16
	Mr. Binod Ojha	-	-	0.44	0.44
IX	Investment in Subsidiary				
	Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC	-	19.21	-	19.21
X	Interest expense				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	0.25	-	-	0.25
XI	Short term borrowings received				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	1,700.00	-	-	1,700.00
XII	Short term borrowings repaid				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	1,700.00	-	-	1,700.00
XIII	Loans given				
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	20.00	-	20.00
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	17,600.00	-	17,600.00
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	362.65	-	362.65
	Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	21.00	-	21.00
XIV	Loans repaid				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	8,342.63	-	8,342.63
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	362.65	-	362.65



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**B. Transactions and balances with related parties (Continued)**

Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2019 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries	Key Management Personnel and their relatives	Total
XIV	Loan repaid (continued)				
	Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	0.40	-	0.40
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	30.80	-	30.80
XV	Interest receivable				
	Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co. Private Limited	-	198.99	-	198.99
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	942.87	-	942.87
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	1.42	-	1.42
	Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	0.82	-	0.82
	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	-	90.15	-	90.15
	Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited	-	0.20	-	0.20
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO	-	490.96	-	490.96
XVI	Trade receivable				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	442.99	-	-	442.99
	Shapoorji Pallonji Energy Egypt S.A.E	-	1,368.28	-	1,368.28
	Shapoorji Pallonji Midcom LLC	-	4.23	-	4.23
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	215.31	-	215.31
	Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co. Private Limited	-	794.16	-	794.16
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	80.29	-	80.29
	Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	92.25	-	92.25
	Sterling Wilson - SPCHL - Chikla Maroon Vastana	-	607.86	-	607.86
XVII	Trade payable				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	110.36	-	-	110.36
	Farval International Services Limited	-	4.17	-	4.17
	Shapoorji Pallonji Infrastructure Capital Co. Private Limited	-	243.13	-	243.13
	Sterling Generators Private Limited	-	1.89	-	1.89
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen PZC	-	1.09	-	1.09
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen Private Limited	-	1.38	-	1.38
	Sterling and Wilson Middle East Electro Mechanical LLC	-	4,141.35	-	4,141.35
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO	-	15,049.25	-	15,049.25
XVIII	Receivable expenses				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	-	25.58	-	25.58
	Mr. Khurshed Y Durrwala	-	12.75	-	12.75
	Estelina Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	0.45	-	0.45
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO	-	80.48	-	80.48
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen PZE	-	1.39	-	1.39
	Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC	-	0.21	-	0.21





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**48 Related party disclosures (Continued)**

**B Transactions and balances with related parties (Continued)**

*Related party disclosures for the year ended 31 March 2019 (Continued)*

Sr. No.	Nature of transaction	Holding company	Subsidiaries and Fellow subsidiaries	Key Management Personnel and their relatives	Total
XIX	Other receivables				
	Sterling and Wilson Powergen PZB	-	0.15	-	0.15
XX	Other payables				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	13.56	-	13.56
	Sterling and Wilson Solar LLC	-	19.21	-	19.21
XXI	Unbilled receivables				
	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	70.41	-	-	70.41
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	9.68	-	9.68
XXII	Loan receivable				
	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	-	12,535.50	-	12,535.50
	Estelias Solar Engineers Private Limited	-	30.60	-	30.60
	Sterling and Wilson (Thailand) Limited	-	1.27	-	1.27
	Sterling and Wilson International Solar PZCO	-	3,216.89	-	3,216.89

\*The Company has issued letters of undertakings to provide asset based financial support to its wholly owned subsidiary Sterling and Wilson Solar Arabia Limited.



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**49 Segment reporting**

**A. Basis for segmentation**

The Company is primarily engaged in the business of complete Turnkey solution for Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Operation and maintenance of Solar Power projects. The Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) reviews the internal management reports prepared based on financial information for Solar EPC and Solar Operation and maintenance service. Accordingly, the Company has determined its reportable segments under Ind AS 108 "Operating Segments" as follows:

- Engineering, Procurement and Construction (Solar EPC) business; and
- Operation and maintenance service.

**B. Business Segment**

The Company's revenues and assets represent company's businesses viz. Solar EPC and Solar Operation and maintenance service. Accordingly, Revenue and expenses have been identified to a segment on the basis of direct relationship to operating activities of the segment. Expenditure which are not directly identifiable but has a relationship to the operating activities of the segment are allocated on a reasonable basis. Revenue and expenses which relate to enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Unallocable". Segment assets and segment liabilities represent assets and liabilities of respective segment. Investments, tax related assets/ liabilities and other common assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

**Information about reportable segments**

31 March 2020

Particulars	Solar EPC business	Operation and maintenance	Unallocated	Total
Revenue				
Contractual statement	43,654.41	1,696.32	0.41	45,351.14
Total revenue	43,654.41	1,696.32	0.41	45,351.14
Segment Results	1,568.30	323.51	0.41	1,892.22
Allocated expenses				
Finance costs			1,461.77	1,461.77
Depreciation and amortisation expenses			63.18	63.18
Employee benefits and other expenses			2,593.29	2,593.29
Total allocated expenses	-	-	4,118.24	4,118.24
Unallocated income				
Interest income			2,012.79	2,012.79
Other income			1,167.79	1,167.79
Total unallocated income	-	-	3,180.58	3,180.58
Profit before tax	1,568.30	323.51	(937.55)	1,954.26
Tax expense			1,039.92	1,039.92
Profit after tax	1,568.30	323.51	(2,077.47)	814.34
Other information				
Segment assets	10,415.88	1,766.93	13,182.99	25,365.80
Segment liabilities	24,287.78	726.36	7,021.93	32,036.07
Capital Expenditure	-	-	137.54	137.54
Depreciation and amortisation expense	-	-	63.18	63.18





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**49 Segment reporting (Continued)**

**B. Business Segment (continued)**

Information about reportable segments (Continued)

31 March 2019

Particulars	Solar EPC business	Operation and maintenance services	Unallocated	Total
<b>Revenue</b>				
Discontinued revenues	61,109.00	809.43	1.28	62,109.39
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>61,109.00</b>	<b>809.43</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>62,109.39</b>
<b>Segment Results</b>	<b>2,842.14</b>	<b>236.13</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>3,079.37</b>
<b>Unallocated expenses</b>				
Interest expense			161.73	161.73
Depreciation and amortisation			31.79	31.79
Employee benefits and other expenses			444.70	444.70
<b>Total unallocated expenses</b>			<b>1,898.22</b>	<b>1,898.22</b>
<b>Unallocated income</b>				
Interest income			1,178.89	1,178.89
Other income			23.79	23.79
<b>Total unallocated income</b>			<b>1,202.67</b>	<b>1,202.67</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>				<b>3,040.33</b>
Tax expense			1,479.43	1,479.43
<b>Profit after tax</b>			<b>1,560.90</b>	<b>1,560.90</b>
<b>Other Information</b>				
Segment assets	23,794.33	482.71	23,467.04	47,561.89
Segment liabilities	28,610.29	67.97	12,821.80	41,561.71
Capital Expenditure			32.48	32.48
Depreciation and amortisation			31.79	31.79

**C. Geographical Information**

The geographic information analyses the Company's revenues and non-current assets by the company's country of domicile and other countries. In presenting geographic information, segment revenue has been based on the selling location in relation to sales to customers and segment assets are based on geographical location of assets.

**a) Revenue from external customers**

Particulars	31 March 2020			31 March 2019		
	Solar EPC business	Operation and maintenance	Unallocated	Solar EPC business	Operation and maintenance	Unallocated
India	12,358.66	1,189.14	0.41	24,130.49	726.00	1.28
South east Asia	8,315.29	44.60	-	7,705.34	-	-
Middle East and North Africa	6,744.51	475.17	-	41,505.89	65.41	-
Rest of Africa	2,569.25	39.89	-	6,121.42	-	-
United states of America and Latin America	11,775.08	28.81	-	2,951.61	-	-
	<b>41,662.81</b>	<b>1,697.61</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>81,295.06</b>	<b>809.43</b>	<b>1.28</b>

Business in India, the Company's country of domicile, represented approximately 29.12% during the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: 30.27%) of its net revenues.

The Company's business in China and Vietnam represented 27.10% and 14.49% of its net revenues during the year ended 31 March 2020 (31 March 2019: UAE and Egypt represented 30.60% and 17.79% respectively). No other country individually comprised 10% or more of the Company's Standalone net revenue during these periods.



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**49 Segment reporting (Continued)**

**C. Geographical Information (Continued)**

**b) Non-current assets (other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets)**

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
India	311.34	114.63
South east Asia	5.87	8.23
West of Africa	4.87	1.22
Middle East and North Africa	3.41	2.94
United states of America and Latin America	11.28	-
	<u>347.57</u>	<u>125.32</u>

**Information about major customers**

Revenue from two customers of the Company is Rs 12,289.20 million (31 March 2019: one customer represent approximately Rs 25,341.65 million) which accounts for more than 10% of the Company's total revenue for the year ended 31 March 2020.







**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in millions)

**51 Financial Instruments – Fair values and risk management**

(a) Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value, if carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2020	NPTEL	Carrying amount FYTOCE	Amortised Cost	Total	Level 1 - Quoted price in active markets	Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	Level 3 - Significant unobservable inputs	Fair value	Total
Non-current financial assets	-	-	16.82	16.82	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current financial assets	2.09	-	1.89	4.38	-	2.39	-	2.39	2.69
Investment in government securities and mutual funds	-	-	13,297.58	13,297.58	-	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables	-	-	1,817.20	1,817.20	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	104.71	104.71	-	-	-	-	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	9,681.92	9,681.92	-	-	-	-	-
Debt	-	-	3,515.45	3,515.45	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.09	-	39,308.15	39,308.15	-	2.39	-	2.39	2.69
Non-current financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank liability	-	-	94.83	94.83	-	-	63.31	63.31	64.83
Current financial liabilities	-	-	6,000.97	6,000.97	-	-	-	-	-
Short term borrowings	-	-	21.78	21.78	-	-	21.28	21.28	21.78
Trade payables	-	-	23,061.39	23,061.39	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	63.23	-	-	63.23	-	63.23	-	63.23	63.23
Derivatives	-	-	3,093.11	3,093.11	-	-	-	-	-
Other current financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	63.23	-	29,235.44	29,298.71	-	63.23	84.61	84.61	148.69





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
*(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)*  
**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
*for the year ended 31 March 2020*

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

**51 Financial Instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)**

**(a) Accounting classification and fair values (Continued)**

31 March 2019	BYTTL	Carrying amount FYTDCL	Amortised Cost	Total	Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	Level 3 - Significant unobservable inputs	Total
Non-current financial assets								
Loans	-	-	11.72	11.72	-	11.72	-	11.72
Financial assets								
Investment in government securities	-	-	1.49	1.49	-	-	-	-
Debt and equity investments	-	-	3,093.79	3,093.79	-	-	-	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	48.54	48.54	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	15,817.69	15,817.69	-	-	-	-
Derivatives	39.57	-	-	39.57	-	39.57	-	39.57
Trade receivables	-	-	17,254.27	17,254.27	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	-	-	2,325.70	2,325.70	-	-	-	-
	39.57	-	34,543.31	34,582.88	-	51.25	-	51.25
Financial liabilities								
Short term borrowings	-	-	11,248.16	11,248.16	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	-	-	24,259.40	24,259.40	-	-	-	-
Other current financial liabilities	-	-	283.87	283.87	-	-	-	-
	-	-	25,791.43	25,791.43	-	-	-	-



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

**51 Financial Instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)**

**(b) Measurement of fair value**

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 2 and Level 3 fair values for financial instruments measured at fair value in the statement of financial position as well as the significance of unobservable inputs used.

**Financial instruments measured at fair value**

Type	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Non-current interest-bearing assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost	Discounted cash flow approach. The valuation model considers the present value of expected payments/receipts, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.	Not applicable	Not applicable
Money fund	The fair value of investments in mutual fund units is based on the net asset value ("NAV") as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at Balance Sheet date. NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which holders will redeem their units through the issuer.	Not applicable	Not applicable
Forward contract for foreign exchange contracts	Forward pricing. The fair value is determined using quoted forward exchange rates as at the reporting date and present value calculation based on high credit and/or yield curves in the respective currency.	Not applicable	Not applicable

**Transfers between Levels 1 and 2**

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the reporting year.

**Sensitivity Analysis for level 3**

The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the discounting rate occurring at the end of the reporting year, while holding all other assumptions constant.

	Discounting rate	31 March 2020
Lease liabilities - Discount rate = 100 basis points	11.00%	(2.63)
Lease liabilities - Discount rate = 100 basis points	11.00%	2.77







## Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

### Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Amount in Indian rupees in million)

#### 51 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)

##### (a) Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- i) Credit risk;
- ii) Liquidity risk; and
- iii) Market risk

##### Risk management framework

The Company's Board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board of directors is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Audit Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures. The results of which are reported to the Board of directors.



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**

*(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)*

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**

for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**51 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)**

**(a) Financial risk management (Continued)**

**1. Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment in debt securities. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit exposure.

**Trade and other receivables**

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. The Company establishes an allowance for doubtful debts and impairment that represents its estimates of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivable and investments.

Total trade receivable as on 31 March 2020 is Rs 15,397.56 million (31 March 2019: Rs 17,254.73 million).

Three largest customers have a total concentration of 47.31% (31 March 2019: One largest customer has a total concentration of 14.89%) of total trade receivable.

As per simplified approach, the Company makes provision of expected credit losses on trade receivables and other receivables to mitigate the risk of default payments and makes appropriate provision at each reporting date whenever outstanding is for longer period and involves higher risk.

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade and other receivables during the year was as follows:

Particulars	Amount
Balance as at 1 April 2019	220.00
Add: Impairment losses recognised during the year	14.01
Less: Written back during the year	58.00
Balance as at 31 March 2020	216.01
Balance as at 1 April 2018	23.00
Add: Impairment losses recognised during the year	290.00
Balance as at 31 March 2019	220.00

**Cash and bank balances**

The Company held cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances with credit worthy banks and financial institutions of Rs 1,921.91 million and Rs 3,147.73 million as at 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019 respectively. The credit worthiness of the such bank and financial institutions is evaluated by management on an ongoing basis and is considered to be good.

**Derivatives**

The derivatives are entered with the credit worthy banks and financial institutions counter parties. The Credit worthiness of such banks and financial institutions is evaluated by the management on an ongoing basis is considered to be good.

**Guarantees**

The Company's policy is to provide the financial guarantees only for its subsidiaries. During the year ended 31 March 2020, the Company has issued guarantees of Rs 11,065.29 million (31 March 2019: Rs Nil) to a banks in respect of credit facilities availed by a subsidiary of the Company. The total guarantee outstanding as at 31 March 2020 is Rs 10,002.81 million (31 March 2019: Rs Nil).

**Security deposits given to lessors**

The Company has given security deposit to lessors for premises leased by the Company as at 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019. The Company monitors the credit worthiness of such lessors where the amount of security deposit is material.

**Inter-corporate deposits/ Loans, investments in group companies**

The Company has given unsecured inter-corporate deposits/ loans to its subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries as at 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019. The Company has reviewed the carrying amounts of inter-corporate deposits/ loans to determine whether there is any indication that these loans have suffered an impairment loss. As such indication exists, the Company has recognised impairment loss.

Other than the trade receivables and other receivables, the Company has no other financial assets that are past due but not impaired.





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

**51 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)**

(a) Financial risk management (Continued)

(i) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risk to the Company's reputation.

As at 31 March 2020, the Company had buyers credit of Rs Nil (31 March 2019: Rs 496.16 million), unsecured borrowings from banks and others of Rs 3,097.48 million (31 March 2019: Rs 31,250.00 million), secured borrowings from banks of Rs 2,097.38 million (31 March 2019: Rs Nil), cash credit loan from banks of Rs 206.67 million (31 March 2019: Rs Nil), cash and cash equivalents of Rs 1,817.20 million (31 March 2019: Rs 3,058.79 million) and other bank balances of Rs 104.71 million (31 March 2019: 48.94 million).

**Exposure to liquidity risk**

The table below analyses the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for derivative and non derivative financial liabilities.

31 March 2020	Carrying amount	Total	1 year or less	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years
Contractual cash flows						
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Secured loans	2,493.43	2,493.43	2,493.43	—	—	—
Unsecured loans	3,097.48	3,097.48	3,097.48	—	—	—
Trade payables	23,061.39	23,061.39	23,061.39	—	—	—
Interest accrued and due	7.34	7.34	7.34	—	—	—
Interest accrued and not due	42.75	42.75	42.75	—	—	—
Lease liabilities	66.61	121.18	25.90	10.22	36.31	58.75
Other current financial liabilities	125.38	329.25	329.25	—	—	—
Derivative financial liabilities						
Forward exchange contracts used for hedging:						
Outflow	32.21	3,915.88	3,915.88	—	—	—
Inflow	—	(3,915.88)	(3,915.88)	—	—	—
	29,888.71	29,705.29	29,605.16	10.22	36.31	58.75

31 March 2019	Carrying amount	Total	Contractual cash flows			
			1 year or less	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Borrowings	-	10.70	10.70	-	-	-
Unsecured loans	11,976.34	11,976.34	11,976.34	-	-	-
Trade payables	26,299.60	26,299.60	26,299.60	-	-	-
Interest accrued and due	0.57	0.43	0.43	-	-	-
Interest accrued and not due	3.86	3.86	3.86	-	-	-
Other current financial liabilities	199.55	199.58	199.58	-	-	-
	38,369.82	38,427.44	38,427.43	-	-	-

The gross inflows(outflows) disclosed in the above table represent the contractual undiscounted cash flows relating to derivative financial liabilities held for risk management purposes and which are not usually closed out before contractual maturity.



# Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

(Formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited)

## Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2019

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

### 51 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)

#### (i) Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (a) Currency Risk (Continued)

The currency profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 March 2019 are as below:

Amount in INR million	USD	EUR	ARS	Others
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	12,873.34	-	-	-
Loan given to subsidiaries	3,708.80	-	-	-
Interest accrued on loan to subsidiaries	450.54	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	131.27	-	18.00	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	0.66	-	-	-
Receivables payable	40.05	-	-	-
Unsettled receivables	1,164.54	-	-	-
Other receivables	0.11	-	-	-
<b>Exposure to foreign currency assets</b>	<b>17,407.31</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Forward exchange contracts	4,408.69	-	-	-
<b>Net exposure to foreign currency liabilities</b>	<b>12,998.62</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables and other payables	18,534.81	47.48	-	71.00
<b>Exposure to foreign currency liabilities</b>	<b>18,582.29</b>	<b>47.48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71.00</b>
Forward exchange contracts	596.21	-	-	-
<b>Net exposure to foreign currency liabilities</b>	<b>18,025.50</b>	<b>47.48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71.00</b>
<b>Net Exposure</b>	<b>(5,127.19)</b>	<b>(47.48)</b>	<b>18.00</b>	<b>(71.00)</b>

Others include: CHF, AUD, JPY, SGD, HKD and BDT

a. The forward contracts booked also includes the future purchase transaction exposure.

#### b. Hedged foreign currency exposure

		31 March 2019		31 March 2018	
		Foreign currency (in million)	Indian Rupee (in million)	Foreign currency (in million)	Indian Rupee (in million)
Foreign exchange forward contracts (To hedge US\$ and)	USD	-	-	7.2	506.87
Foreign exchange forward contracts (To hedge highly probable future transactions - payable)	USD	4.69	361.88	-	-
Foreign exchange forward contracts (To hedge highly probable future transactions - payable)	EUR	-	-	4.71	366.28
Foreign exchange forward contracts (To hedge highly probable future transactions - payable)	USD	20.00	2,458.49	20.31	1,400.69
		<b>24.69</b>	<b>2,820.37</b>	<b>32.22</b>	<b>2,273.84</b>

#### Sensitivity analysis

A 5% strengthening / weakening of the respective foreign currencies with respect to functional currency of Company would result in increase or decrease in profit or loss and equity as shown in table below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant and ignores any impact of forecast sales and purchases. The following analysis has been worked out based on the exposures as of the date of statements of financial position.

	31 March 2019		31 March 2018	
Effect in INR million	Profit or loss		Profit or loss	
	Strengthening	Weakening	Strengthening	Weakening
USD	(97.35)	97.35	(96.47)	96.47
EUR	(2.00)	2.00	(2.47)	2.47
ARS	-	-	0.90	(0.90)
Others	(3.42)	3.42	(3.84)	3.84





Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupees in million)

5) Financial Instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)

(c) Financial risk management (Continued)

iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from adverse changes in market rates and prices (such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates) or in the price of market risk-sensitive instruments as a result of such adverse changes in market rates and prices. Market risk is attributable to all market risk-sensitive financial instruments, all foreign currency receivables and payables and all short term and long-term debt. The Company is exposed to market risk primarily related to foreign exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and the market value of its investments. Thus, the Company's exposure to market risk is a function of investing and borrowing activities and revenue generating and operating activities in foreign currencies.

(a) Currency Risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on account of its operating and financing activities. The functional currency of the Company is Indian Rupee.

Exposure to currency risk

The currency profile of financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 March 2020 are as below:

Amounts in INR	USD	EUR	Others *
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Trade receivables	10,127.33	-	-
Loans given to subsidiaries	3,734.23	-	-
Interest receivable on loans to subsidiaries	432.83	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	170.27	-	-
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	0.79	-	-
Other receivable from subsidiary and fellow subsidiary	1,903.97	-	-
Other receivables	52.34	-	-
Exposure to foreign currency assets	16,421.66	-	-
Less: Forward exchange contract	2,616.76	-	-
Net exposure to foreign currency assets	13,804.90	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Trade payables and other payable	15,647.01	40.53	68.32
Exposure to foreign currency liabilities	15,647.01	40.53	68.32
Less: Forward exchange contract	-	-	-
Net exposure to foreign currency liabilities	15,647.01	40.53	68.32
Net Exposure	(1,842.11)	(40.53)	(68.32)

\*Others include CHF, AED, JOD, AUA and BWP



Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency - Indian rupees in million)

51 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)

(e) Financial risk management (Continued)

(b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates to fixed deposits and borrowings from financial institutions. Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates to fixed deposits and borrowings from financial institutions.

For details of the Company's short-term loans and borrowings, including interest rate profiles, refer to Note 22 of these financial statements.

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Fixed rate instruments		
Financial assets	8,531.09	15,879.02
Financial liabilities	(5,881.47)	(5,340.10)
	<u>2,649.62</u>	<u>10,538.92</u>
Variable rate instruments		
Financial assets	-	-
Financial liabilities	(266.07)	(5,366.00)
	<u>(266.07)</u>	<u>(5,366.00)</u>

Interest rate sensitivity - fixed rate instruments

The Company's fixed rate borrowings and fixed rate bank deposits are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flow will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

Interest rate sensitivity - variable rate instruments

INR	Profit or loss	
	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease
31 March 2020		
Variable rate instruments	(5.06)	2.85
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	<u>(2.56)</u>	<u>2.85</u>

INR	Profit or loss	
	100 bp increase	100 bp decrease
31 March 2019		
Variable rate instruments	(55.80)	55.00
Cash flow sensitivity (net)	<u>(55.80)</u>	<u>55.00</u>

The risk estimates provided assume a change of 100 basis points interest rate for the interest rate benchmark or applicable to the borrowings summarised above. This calculation also assumes that the change occurs at the balance sheet date and has been calculated based on risk exposures outstanding as at that date. The year end balances are not necessarily representative of the average debt outstanding during the year.





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency : Indian rupee in million)

**51 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (Continued)**

(c) Financial risk management (Continued)

(e) Capital Management

The Company's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. Management monitors the return on capital as well as the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The Company monitors capital using a ratio of 'adjusted net debt' to 'adjusted equity'. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total borrowings, comprising interest-bearing loans and borrowings and obligations under leases, less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted equity comprises all components of equity. Charge for the year on goodwill amortisation has been deducted while calculating total equity of the company since it represents a pure non-cash expense.

The Company's adjusted net debt to equity ratio was as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2020	31 March 2019
Borrowings	6,087.54	11,346.16
Gross debt	6,087.54	11,346.16
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	1,817.28	3,078.79
Adjusted net debt	4,270.26	8,267.37
Total equity	6,612.31	4,395.11
Adjusted net debt to adjusted equity ratio	0.65	1.88



Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)

For the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

52. Pursuant to a resolution dated 18 July 2018, the shareholders of the Company expressed their intent to convert loan given to Stirling and Wilson International Solar FZCO, a subsidiary of the Company, into equity. Accordingly, the loan given to subsidiary will be converted into equivalent amount of equity shares subject to approval from statutory and regulatory approvals in India and the United Arab Emirates.

53. The Company entered into a contract for a 100 MW AC Photovoltaic plant in the state of Karnataka with an infrastructure company ("customer") to cater to in-house power demands of the large office space facilities in Bangalore of a real estate developer ("developer"). The works were majority completed by end February 2018 and the balance work was pending due to non-availability of land, which was in the scope of the customer. In October 2018, the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") actions were initiated against the customer group and the Company issued a work suspension notice to the customer, for balance of payments, with a copy to the developer. The developer issued directions to the Company, vide a letter, to go ahead with the work/maintenance of the plant, where in they also assured the Company that they would make the payment if the customer failed to pay. As on date the customer owes the Company INR 924.34 million. In addition, an amount of INR 641.04 million under confirmed, irrevocable Letters of Credit arranged by the customer from their bank mainly for the supplies which had been discounted by Company, after confirmation both from the customer and their bank, became due. Due to the NCLT actions against the customer group, the customer's bank refused to make the payment to the Company's bank citing prevention against doing the same due to the NCLT order, and the Company had to return the amount back to its bank.

During the year ended 31 March 2020, the Company has initiated legal proceedings in both these matters; the matter in respect of the customer & developer is currently pending with the NCLT and the matter in respect of the customer's bank is currently pending with the National Company Law Appellate Tribunal.

The Company has sought legal opinion regarding the amount due from the developer as per their assurance letter and from the customer's bank due to failure to pay confirmed Letters of Credit and has been advised that the said amounts are fully recoverable. The amount of INR 924.34 million and INR 641.04 million is shown under the head Trade Receivables and Other Financial Assets, respectively.

Based on the aforementioned legal opinion and the management assessment, in spite of being confident of full recovery, considering the expected credit loss requirement of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments", the management has recognised the provision to the extent of Rs 213.30 million (31 March 2019: Rs 160.00 million) as at 31 March 2020, based on management's best estimate of collectability of the aforementioned receivables.

54. The Red Herring Prospectus dated 29 July 2019 stated that Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited and Kharished Yardi Desai ("Selling Shareholders") shall use a portion of net offer proceeds towards funding full repayment of the outstanding inter-corporate deposits payable by a fellow subsidiary to the Company within a period of 90 days from the date of listing of equity shares i.e. by 18 November 2019. The Selling Shareholders pursuant to their letter dated 14 November 2019 however requested the Board of Directors of the Company to consider a revised payment schedule for the outstanding inter-corporate deposits of Rs 17,271.80 million (including interest thereon of Rs 1,708.20 million) as at 30 September 2019 with additional interest of 50 basis points per annum.

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on 31 December 2019 had considered the revised payment schedule of the outstanding inter-corporate deposits of Rs 10,457.77 million (including accrued interest thereon of Rs 499.21 million) as at that date, in three quarterly installments by 31 March 2020, by 30 June 2020 and balance amount by 30 September 2020 (which would include further accruals of interest beyond 31 December 2019). The Selling Shareholders have already facilitated the repayment of inter-corporate deposits amounting to Rs 14,536.25 million by the fellow subsidiary to the Company, from the date of listing i.e. 20 August 2019 till 31 March 2020. The inter-corporate deposits outstanding (including interest accrued) as at 31 March 2020 aggregate to Rs 5,981.68 million.

The Company has also responded to queries (including from Shareholders, SEBI and ROC/Medias reports). The Company, based on independent opinions from legal experts, has determined that there is no non-compliance with any provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and/or SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 by the Company, in respect of this transaction.

55. During the year, the Selling Shareholders have made an offer for sale which was subscribed for 36,533,820 Equity shares of Rs 1 each for cash at a price of Rs 780 per equity share (including a share premium of Rs 779 per equity share) aggregating to Rs 28,446.38 million.

The equity shares of the company were listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) via ID SWSECLAR and BSE Limited (BSE) via ID 512760 on 20 August 2019.

The Company has incurred Rs 38.25 million and Rs 758.96 million in financial year 2018-19 and 2019-20, respectively, aggregating to Rs 837.21 million (excluding Goods and Services Tax and including Securities Transaction Tax of Rs 56.99 million which is directly paid from IPO ESCROW Account) in respect of sale of shares, these expenses were recovered from the Selling Shareholders in the ratio of their existing shareholding percentage. These expenses include a sum of Rs 8.76 million and Rs 5.96 million incurred in financial year 2018-19 and 2019-20, respectively, aggregating to Rs 14.72 million (excluding Goods and Services Tax) paid to Statutory auditors of the Company.





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)

**Notes to the standalone financial statements (Continued)**  
for the year ended 31 March 2020

(Currency: Indian rupees in million)

- 56 On 27 March 2019, The Board of Directors of the Company has proposed to Institute the Scheme for Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP) subject to approval of Shareholders'. Accordingly, no provision has been created in the books towards the liability of ESOP as at 31 March 2019 and 31 March 2020.
- 57 The Company's international transactions with related parties are at arm's length as per the Independent accountants report for the year ended 31 March 2019. Management believes that the Company's international transactions with related parties post 31 March 2019 continue to be at arm's length and that the transfer pricing legislation will not have any impact on these standalone financial statements, particularly on amount of tax expense and then of provision for taxation.
- 58 The Board of Directors at their meeting held on 16 March 2020 has approved the "Scheme of Arrangement" ('the Scheme') for merger of the Sterling & Wilson - Waare Private Limited ('SWWPL') with the Company subject to obtaining necessary approvals from the applicable statutory authorities.
- 59 During the year ended 31 March 2019, a subsidiary of the Company has paid to non-executive directors of the Company remuneration in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act by Rs 6.35 million. The excess remuneration paid has been approved by the shareholders of the Company in the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 10 June 2019.
- 60 During the year ended 31 March 2019, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a split of the Company's common stock in the ratio of 1:10, with a corresponding change in the nominal value per share from Rs. 10 per share to Re.1 per share. This stock split became effective on 23 January, 2019. Unless otherwise indicated, per share data, where applicable, has been adjusted retrospectively in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 33 Earnings per share.
- 61 The Company has assessed the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of Receivables, Inventories, Investments and other assets / liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company has used internal and external sources of information. The Company has concluded that the impact of COVID-19 is not material based on these estimates. Due to the nature of the pandemic, the Company will continue to monitor developments to identify significant uncertainties in future periods, if any.
- 62 **Other matters**

Information with regard to other matters specified in Schedule III to the Act is either nil or not applicable to the Company for the year.

As per our report of even date attached.

For S S R & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No: 101248W/W-100222

Amiteshwar Gadgil  
Partner  
Membership No: 107149

Mumbai  
23 June 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)  
CIN U74999MH2017PLC292281

Khurshed Dervash  
Chairman  
DDI:00216905  
Mumbai

Fallen Mistri  
Director  
DDI:05229324  
Mumbai

Bhaskar Ugras  
Director  
DDI:05370235  
Dahanu, DMR

K. Kamesh  
Manager  
Chennai

Shashank Duggave  
Chief Financial Officer  
Membership No: 48936  
Mumbai

Jyotsna Kalra Bhat Ch. V.  
Company Secretary  
Membership No: 12892  
Mumbai





# STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

Certified True Copy of the Resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ("the Company") at their meeting held on Monday, March 16, 2020 at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043.

Approval of draft Scheme of Amalgamation under Section 230-232 of the Companies Act, 2013, for the proposed merger by absorption of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ("the Company") into Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("SW SOLAR") ("Scheme")

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), the rules and regulations made thereunder and in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to necessary approval / consents / sanctions and permissions of the shareholders of the Company, BSE Limited, The National Stock Exchange of India Limited (together the "Stock Exchanges") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), other concerned regulatory authorities and the sanction of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") constituted under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as the case may be or such other competent authority, as may be applicable or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable, and such other approvals / permissions, as may be required under applicable laws, regulations, and guidelines issued by the regulatory authorities, the consent of the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "the Board") be and is hereby accorded to the Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ("the Company") and Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("SW SOLAR") and their respective shareholders ("Scheme"); providing, inter alia, for merger by absorption of the Company into SW SOLAR, in the present form or with such alterations / modifications as may be approved or imposed or directed by National Company Law Tribunal, as per the terms and conditions mentioned in the Scheme placed before the Board and initialed by the Director for the purposes of identification.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Company, being a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR, no shares will be issued as consideration for the proposed merger by absorption and the shares held by SW SOLAR along with its nominees in the Company shall stand cancelled.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Scheme between the Company and SW SOLAR and their respective shareholders, in respect of proposed merger by absorption as placed before this meeting be approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Company be and is hereby authorized to make necessary applications to government, judicial, quasi-judicial and other statutory authorities or regulatory authority or any other body or agency, in relation to seeking relevant regulatory approval(s) or sanction(s) for the Scheme and any other approvals required in connection with the Scheme.

ADDRESS: 9<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. L. LOKHANDE MARG,  
CHEMBUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043  
TEL: 022-26485304  
CIN: L19300MH12016814238501





## STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Mr. Khurshed Y. Daruvala, Director and/or Ms. Zarine Y. Daruvala, Director, Mr. Bahadur Dastoor, Authorized Representative, Mr. Ch. V. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V., Authorized Representative (collectively referred to as "Authorised Representatives") of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorised to take all the necessary steps, for and on behalf of the Board, *inter alia*, in order to:-

- (a) File the Scheme and / or any other document / information / details / submissions with the government, judicial, quasi-judicial and other statutory authorities or regulatory authorities or any other body or agency to obtain their approval(s) or sanction(s) to the provisions of the Scheme or for giving effect thereto;
- (b) To make or assent to any alteration or modification to the Scheme as may be expedient or necessary or to satisfy any condition(s) / requirement imposed by the NCLT, or any statutory or regulatory authorities, as the case may be and may give such directions, they may consider necessary and to settle any doubt, question, difficulty arising under the Scheme or in regard to its implementation or in any manner connected therewith and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things for putting the Scheme into effect;
- (c) Sign and file of application(s) with the NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable, seeking directions as to convening / dispensing with the meeting of the shareholders and / or creditors (secured or unsecured) of the Company and other usual directions with respect to the scheme, and where necessary, to take steps to convene and hold such meetings as per such directions;
- (d) Finalize and approve the draft of the notices for convening the shareholder's and/or creditor's meetings as directed by the NCLT or otherwise and the draft of the explanatory statement with any modifications as they may deem fit;
- (e) Approval of Postal Ballot / E-voting Notice along with explanatory statement and the conduct of process for seeking approval of shareholders and / or creditors to the Scheme, as applicable;
- (f) Conducting the meetings of the shareholders and/or the creditors, signing and sending the notices and carry all such other activities in relation to the meeting, if the NCLT does not dispense with the meetings;
- (g) Prepare, sign and file applications, petitions, documents, affidavits, vakalatnama undertakings, reports, pleadings and other documents relating to the Scheme to the NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act;



ADDRESS- 9<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. L. LOKHANDE MARG,  
CHENNAI (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043  
TEL: 922-25485300  
CIN: L29006MH12016PTC288571





# STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

- (h) To engage Counsels, Advocates, Solicitors, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditor and other professionals/intermediaries and to determine terms and conditions including remuneration thereof;
- (i) To Co-ordinate and obtain approval from Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, NCLT and any/all other statutory authorities and parties including the shareholders, lenders, financial institutions, creditors, as may be considered necessary for and on behalf of the Company and to give any oral and/ or written consent with regard to the same;
- (j) To approve such actions as may be considered necessary for approval / sanction of the Scheme and the implementation of the Scheme after the same is sanctioned by the NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable including but not limited to making filing with the concerned Registrar of Companies, Regional Directors, Income Tax authorities and, other authorities as may be required and to approve all other actions required for full and effective implementation of the sanctioned Scheme and to remove and resolve all doubts and difficulties and to do all such acts, deeds and things as they may deem necessary and desirable in connection therewith and incidental thereto;
- (k) Suitably inform, apply and/or represent to the Central and/or State Government(s) and/or local or other regulatory authorities, including but not limited to the Sub-Registrar of Assurances, Customs authorities, Excise authorities, Income Tax authorities, Sales Tax authorities, Value Added Tax, Goods and Services Tax authorities and Entry Tax authorities, Employee's State Insurance and Provident Fund authorities, telephone authorities, electricity authorities, postal authorities, and all other applicable authorities, agencies, etc., and/or to represent the Company before the said authorities and agencies and to sign and submit such applications, letters, forms, returns, memoranda, undertakings, declarations, deeds or documents and to take all required necessary steps and actions from time to time in the above connection, including registration of documents with the concerned Sub-Registrar of Assurances;
- (l) Settle any question or difficulty that may arise with regard to the implementation of the Scheme, and to give effect to the above resolution;
- (m) To authenticate any document, instrument, proceeding and record of the Company for the purpose of in relation to the Scheme and / or making the Scheme effective;
- (n) Pay/authorise payments of stamp duties, taxes, charges, fees and such other payments as may be necessary;




ADDRESS: 4<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. L. LOKHANDE MARG,  
CHEMBUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043  
TEL: 022-25485340  
CIN: U92006MH2016PTC285571





## STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

- (o) To file requisite forms with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs/ Registrar of Companies in connection with the Scheme during the process of sanction thereof and during the implementation of the Scheme;
- (p) To do all further acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to the Scheme and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** authorised representatives be and are hereby severally authorised to delegate powers to the executive(s) of the Company and / or authorised persons, to sign / execute on behalf of the Company, all deeds, documents, agreements, notices, forms, writings and papers, as may be required, for any of the purpose as mentioned aforesaid and to revoke / modify all or any of the aforesaid powers so delegated to the executive(s) of the Company and / or authorised persons, from time to time, as deem fit and proper in the best interest of the Company.

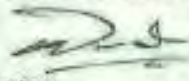
**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Mr. Khurshed Y. Daruvala, Director and/or Ms. Zarine Y. Daruvala, Director, be and are hereby severally authorised to give effect to any modifications, changes, variations, alterations or revision in the Scheme from time to time or to suspend, withdraw or revive the Scheme from time to time as may be specified by any statutory authority or as may suo-motto be decided by the Board in its absolute discretion and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things whatsoever, including settling any question, doubt or difficulty that may arise with regard to or in relation to the Scheme as it may in its absolute discretion consider necessary, expedient, fit and proper, subject to the approval of the NCLT;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the appointment of any valuers, counsels, advocates, consultants, etc., if already made be and is hereby ratified and approved;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Common Seal of the Company, if required, be affixed to relevant documents wherever deemed necessary in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** authorised representatives of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to sign any of the documents as required to giving effect to the scheme including signing the certified true copy of this resolution and furnish the same to whomsoever concerned."

**For Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited**

  
Director

Place: Mumbai

Date: March 18, 2020

DIN: 00216905



ADDRESS- 9<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. I. LOKHANDE MARG,  
COOMBUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043  
TEL: 022-25485300  
CIN: U03000MH2016PVC288571





# STERLING & WILSON

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED AT THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED HELD ON MARCH 16, 2020 AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY

## TO APPROVE THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND STERLING & WILSON – WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), the rules and regulations made thereunder and in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to necessary approval / consents / sanctions and permissions of the shareholders of the Company, BSE Limited, The National Stock Exchange of India Limited (together the "Stock Exchanges") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), other concerned regulatory authorities and the sanction of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") constituted under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as the case may be or such other competent authority, as may be applicable or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable, and such other approvals / permissions, as may be required under applicable laws, regulations, and guidelines issued by the regulatory authorities, the consent of the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "the Board") be and is hereby accorded to the Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ("SW WAAREE") and Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("the Company") and their respective shareholders ("Scheme"), providing, inter alia, for merger by absorption of SW WAAREE into the Company, in the present form or with such alterations / modifications as may be approved or imposed or directed by National Company Law Tribunal, as per the terms and conditions mentioned in the Scheme placed before the Board and initialled by the Chairman for the purposes of identification.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** SW WAAREE, being a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, no shares will be issued as consideration for the proposed merger by absorption and the shares held by the Company along with its nominees in SW WAAREE shall stand cancelled.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Scheme between SW WAAREE and the Company and their respective shareholders, in respect of proposed merger by absorption as placed before this meeting be approved.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Company be and is hereby authorized to make necessary applications to government, judicial, quasi-judicial and other statutory authorities or regulatory authority or any other body or agency, in relation to seeking relevant regulatory approval(s) or sanction(s) for the Scheme and any other approvals required in connection with the Scheme.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any of the Directors and/or the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, authorised signatories (collectively referred to as "Authorised Representatives") of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorised to take all the necessary steps, for and on behalf of the Board, *inter alia*, in order to:-

- File the Scheme and / or any other document / information / details / submissions with the government, judicial, quasi-judicial and other statutory authorities or regulatory authorities or any other body or agency to obtain their approval(s) or sanction(s) to the provisions of the Scheme or for giving effect thereto;
- To make or assent to any alteration or modification to the Scheme as may be expedient or necessary or to satisfy any condition(s) / requirement imposed by the NCLT, or any statutory or regulatory authorities, as the case may be and may give such directions, they may consider necessary and to settle any doubt, question, difficulty arising under the Scheme or in regard to its implementation or in any manner connected therewith and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things for putting the Scheme into effect;

**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Rashmika Energy Private Limited)  
An Associate of Shapoorji Pallonji Group

Registered Office: Universal Majestic, 9th Floor, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (W), Mumbai – 400 043  
Phone: (91-22) 25485300 | Fax: (91-22) 25485331 | CIN: U74999MH2017PLC292281  
Email: info@sterlingandwilsonsolar.com | www.sterlingandwilsonsolar.com





# STERLING & WILSON

- (c) Sign and File of application(s) with the NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable, seeking directions as to convening / dispensing with the meeting of the shareholders and / or creditors (secured or unsecured) of the Company and other usual directions with respect to the scheme, and where necessary, to take steps to convene and hold such meetings as per such directions;
- (d) Finalise and settle the draft of the notices for convening the shareholder's and/or creditor's meetings as directed by the NCLT or otherwise and the draft of the explanatory statement with any modifications as they may deem fit;
- (e) Approval of Postal Ballot / E-voting Notice along with explanatory statement and the conduct of process for seeking approval of shareholders and / or creditors to the Scheme, as applicable;
- (f) Conducting the meetings of the shareholders and/or the creditors, signing and sending the notices and carry all such other activities in relation to the meeting, if the NCLT does not dispense with the meetings;
- (g) Prepare, sign and file applications, petitions, documents, affidavits, vakalatnama undertakings, reports, pleadings and other documents relating to the Scheme to the NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act;
- (h) To engage Counsels, Advocates, Solicitors, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditor and other professionals/intermediaries and to determine terms and conditions including remuneration thereof;
- (i) To Co-ordinate and obtain approval from Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, NCLT and any/all other statutory authorities and parties including the shareholders, lenders, financial institutions, creditors, as may be considered necessary for and on behalf of the Company and to give any oral and/ or written consent with regard to the same;
- (j) To approve such actions as may be considered necessary for approval / sanction of the Scheme and the implementation of the Scheme after the same is sanctioned by the NCLT or any other appropriate authority under the applicable provisions of the Act, as may be applicable including but not limited to making filing with the concerned Registrar of Companies, Regional Directors, Income Tax authorities and, other authorities as may be required and to approve all other actions required for full and effective implementation of the sanctioned Scheme and to remove and resolve all doubts and difficulties and to do all such acts, deeds and things as they may deem necessary and desirable in connection therewith and incidental thereto;
- (k) Suitably inform, apply and/or represent to the Central and/or State Government(s) and/or local or other regulatory authorities, including but not limited to the Sub-Registrar of Assurances, Customs authorities, Excise authorities, Income Tax authorities, Sales Tax authorities, Value Added Tax, Goods and Services Tax authorities and Entry Tax authorities, Employee's State Insurance and Provident Fund authorities, telephone authorities, electricity authorities, postal authorities, and all other applicable authorities, agencies, etc., and/or to represent the Company before the said authorities and agencies and to sign and submit such applications, letters, forms, returns, memoranda, undertakings, declarations, deeds or documents and to take all required necessary steps and actions from time to time in the above connection, including registration of documents with the concerned Sub-Registrar of Assurances;
- (l) Settle any question or difficulty that may arise with regard to the implementation of the Scheme, and to give effect to the above resolution;





# STERLING & WILSON



- (m) To authenticate any document, instrument, proceeding and record of the Company for the purpose of in relation to the Scheme and / or making the Scheme effective;
- (n) Pay/authorise payments of stamp duties, taxes, charges, fees and such other payments as may be necessary;
- (o) To file requisite forms with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs/ Registrar of Companies in connection with the Scheme during the process of sanction thereof and during the implementation of the Scheme;
- (p) To do all further acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to the Scheme and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** authorised representatives be and are hereby severally authorised to delegate powers to the executive(s) of the company and / or authorised persons, to sign / execute on behalf of the Company, all deeds, documents, agreements, notices, forms, writings and papers, as may be required, for any of the purpose as mentioned aforesaid and to revoke / modify all or any of the aforesaid powers so delegated to the executive(s) of the company and / or authorised persons, from time to time, as deem fit and proper in the best interest of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Mr. Khurshed Daruvala, Chairman, Mr. Kannan K., Manager, Mr. Bahadur Dastoor, Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V., Company Secretary, be and are hereby severally authorised to give effect to any modifications, changes, variations, alterations or revision in the Scheme from time to time or to suspend, withdraw or revive the Scheme from time to time as may be specified by any statutory authority or as may suo-motto be decided by the Board in its absolute discretion and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things whatsoever, including settling any question, doubt or difficulty that may arise with regard to or in relation to the Scheme as it may in its absolute discretion consider necessary, expedient, fit and proper, subject to the approval of the NCL T;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the appointment of any valuers, merchant bankers, counsels, advocates, consultants, etc., if already made be and is hereby ratified and approved.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Common Seal of the Company, if required, be affixed to relevant documents wherever deemed necessary in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** authorised representatives of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to sign any of the documents as required to giving effect to the scheme including signing the certified true copy of this resolution and furnish the same to whomsoever concerned."

## CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

For Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

**Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.**  
**Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**  
 Date: March 17, 2020  
 Membership No. F2808





SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION  
(By Absorption)

UNDER SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND  
OTHER APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND  
RULES FRAMED THEREUNDER

OF

STERLING & WILSON – WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED  
(TRANSFEROR COMPANY)

AND

STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED  
(TRANFEREE COMPANY)

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS

**A. PREAMBLE AND PURPOSE OF THE SCHEME**


1. This Scheme of Amalgamation (by Absorption) (herein after referred to as the "Scheme") is presented for the amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ("SW WAAREE" or "Transferor Company") with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("SW SOLAR" or "Transferee Company"), pursuant to provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and other rules and regulations made thereunder.
2. This Scheme seeks to amalgamate and consolidate the business of SW Waaree with that of SW Solar, being 100% holding Company of SW Waaree. The Board of Directors of SW Waaree and SW Solar have resolved that the merger by way of absorption of SW Waaree with and into SW Solar would be in the interests of all the stakeholders of the SW Waaree as well as SW Solar, as it would result in increased operational efficiencies, bring economies of scale and result in synergetic integration of businesses presently being carried on by each entity independently.
3. As on 15 March 2020, SW Solar holds the entire share capital of SW Waaree.
4. This Scheme also provides for various other matters consequential or otherwise integrally connected therewith.

**B. DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANIES**

1. Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited incorporated on December 16, 2016 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 is a private limited company, limited by shares, bearing Corporate Identity No. U93000MH2016PTC288571 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043 and is inter alia engaged in the business of Design, Engineer, Supply, Erect, Commission, Operate, Maintain – solar power plant, repair, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad. The PAN of SW Waaree is AAXCS9584K and email id of its authorised representative is bahadur.dastoor@sterlingwilson.com.
2. Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited was incorporated as a private limited company in the state of Maharashtra on March 09, 2017 as 'Rashmika Energy Private Limited'. The name of the transferee

Page 1 of 15

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY  
For Sterling and Wilson Solar Ltd.

  
Company Secretary





company was changed to 'Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited' on April 24, 2018. Vide certificate dated January 25, 2019, the name of the company was subsequently changed to 'Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited' on conversion from private limited company to public limited company pursuant to section 18 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company, limited by shares, is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange, bearing Corporate Identity No. U74999MH2017PLC292281 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043 and is, inter alia, engaged in setting up of green field Solar Plants of various sizes, envisaging, identifying and acquiring and selling suitable land, developing the site for Solar Parks; design, engineer, supply erect, commission and, or operate and maintain the plants, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions; Sell or otherwise dispose of part or whole of the Solar Plants, both in India and abroad. The PAN of SW Solar is AAICR1703J and email id of its authorised representative is jagannadha.rao@sterlingwilson.com.

### C. RATIONALE

SW WAAREE - a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR, was set up as a special purpose vehicle for execution of 9 MW project in Niger awarded by the Ministry of Energy and Petroleum, Niger ("said project"). The Board of Directors of SW SOLAR, at its meeting held on March 27, 2019, had approved that on completion of all activities pertaining to the said project, SW WAAREE be merged with SWSOLAR with the prior approval of, inter alia, the Board of Directors of SW Solar and SW Waree at the relevant point in time. The Board of Directors of SW WAAREE with SW SOLAR believe that the amalgamation would have the following benefits:

- i. The Transferor and Transferee Company are engaged in the similar line of business. The resources available with both the companies could be pooled together and the Transferee Company will be able to effectively utilize the same for the benefit of the Transferee Company on a larger scale.
- ii. Elimination of multiple entities.
- iii. Reducing the multiplicities of legal and regulatory compliances.
- iv. The operational costs will be reduced and the management will be able to operate and run the Transferee Company and the Transferor Company as a single unit more effectively and economically resulting in better turnover and profits.
- v. There will be operational synergy in terms of procurement benefits, common license and reduction of administrative work etc., for the Transferee Company.
- vi. Will lead to pooling of financial resources leading to more effective and centralized management of funds, greater economies of scale, stronger base for future growth.
- vii. The Transferee Company will have benefit of combined assets, man-power and cash flows of the both the companies.
- viii. It will improve and consolidate internal controls and functional integration at various levels of the organization such as information technology, human resources, finance, legal and general management leading to an efficient organization capable of responding swiftly to volatile and rapidly changing market scenarios.

The Scheme is in the interest of the shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies. It is not prejudicial to the interests of shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies.

### D. GENERAL

This Scheme is divided into the following parts:





- (a) Part I: deals with definitions and interpretations, and sets out the share capital of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company;
- (b) Part II: deals with the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company; and
- (c) Part III: deals with general terms and conditions applicable to the Scheme.

**E. TREATMENT OF THE SCHEME FOR THE PURPOSES OF INCOME TAX ACT, 1961**

The provisions of this Scheme have been drawn up to comply with the conditions relating to "Amalgamation" as defined under section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. If, at a later date, any of the terms or provisions of the Scheme are found or interpreted to be inconsistent with the provisions of section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, including as a result of an amendment of law or enactment of new legislation or any other reason whatsoever, the provisions of section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, or a corresponding provisions of any amended or newly enacted law, shall prevail and the Scheme shall stand modified to the extent determined necessary to comply with section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Such modifications will, however, not affect the other provisions of the Scheme.

**PART I**

**1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS**

- 1.1 In this Scheme, unless inconsistent with the subject or context, the following expressions shall have the following meanings:
- 1.2 "1956 Act" means the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules and regulations made there under, and includes any alterations, modifications, amendments made thereto;
- 1.3 "2013 Act" means the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules and regulations made there under, and includes any alterations, modifications, amendments made thereto and/or any reenactment thereof;
- 1.4 "Amalgamation" means merger by absorption of Transferor Company and Transferee Company in accordance with Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act read with Section 2(1B) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, in terms of Part II of the Scheme;
- 1.5 "Applicable Law" means any statute, notification, bye laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, rule of common law, policy, code, directives, ordinance, orders or instructions having the force of law enacted or issued by any Appropriate Authority in India, including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force.
- 1.6 "Appointed Date" means April 01, 2020 or such other date as may be approved by NCLT or any other competent authority for the purposes of Amalgamation of SW Waree with and into SW Solar;
- 1.7 "Appropriate Authority" means any applicable central, state or local government, legislative body, regulatory, administrative or statutory authority, agency or commission or department or public or judicial body or authority, including but not limited to Securities and Exchange Board of India, Stock Exchanges, Registrar of Companies, Competition Commission of India, National Company Law Tribunal (to be constituted under the Companies Act, 2013), Reserve Bank of India and the High Court(s).





- 1.8 "Board" or "Board of Directors" in relation to the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, as the case may be means the Board of Directors of such company, and shall include a Committee of Directors or any person authorized by the Board or such committee of Directors duly constituted and authorized for the purposes of matters pertaining to this Scheme and/or any other matter relating thereto,"
- 1.9 "Effective Date" means the last of the dates on which the conditions specified in Clause 17 are complied with. Any references in this Scheme to the date of "coming into effect of this Scheme" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or "Scheme taking effect" shall mean the Effective Date.
- 1.10 "Income Tax Act" means the Income Tax Act, 1961, including any statutory modifications re-enactments or amendments thereof for the time being in force;
- 1.11 "NCLT" means the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench as constituted and authorized as per the provisions of the 2013 Act for approving any scheme of arrangement, compromise or reconstruction of the companies under Section 230-232 of the 2013 Act;
- 1.12 "Parties" means the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, collectively.
- 1.13 "Party" means the Transferor Company or the Transferee Company, individually.
- 1.14 ". <<Not required since no shares are issued by Transferee Co>>
- 1.15 "Scheme" or "the Scheme" or "this Scheme" means this scheme of amalgamation in its present form or as modified by an agreement between the Parties, submitted to the NCLT or any other appropriate Authority in the relevant jurisdictions with any modification thereof as the High Court(s) or any other Appropriate Authority may direct.
- 1.16 "Taxation" or "Tax" or "Taxes" means all forms of taxes and statutory, governmental, state, provincial, local government or municipal impositions, duties, contribution and levies and whether levied by reference to income, profit, book profits, gains, net wealth, asset values, turnover, added value or otherwise and shall further include payments in respect of or on account of Tax, whether by way of deduction at source, advance tax, minimum alternate tax or otherwise or attributable directly or primarily to SW Solar and SW Waree, as the case may be or any other person and all penalties, charges, costs and interest relating thereto.
- 1.17 "Tax Laws" means all the applicable laws, acts, rules and regulations dealing with Taxes including but not limited to the any tax liability under the Income-tax Act, 1961, Customs Act 1962, Central Excise Act, 1944, Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, State Value Added Tax laws, Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 or other applicable laws/ regulations dealing with taxes/ duties/ levies of similar nature.
- 1.18 "Transferor Company" or "Amalgamating Company" means Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited, incorporated on December 16, 2016 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 is a private limited company, limited by shares, bearing Corporate Identity No. U93000MH2016PTC288571 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043.
- 1.19 "Transferee Company" or "Amalgamated Company" means Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, incorporated on March 01, 2017 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, is a public listed limited company, limited by shares, bearing Corporate Identity No. U74999MH2017PLC292281 and having its registered office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043.





- 1.20 "Undertaking" shall mean and include the whole of the undertaking of the Transferor Company, as a going concern, including their businesses, all secured and unsecured debts, liabilities, duties and obligations and all the assets, properties, rights, titles and benefits, whether movable or immovable, real or personal, in possession or reversion, corporeal or in corporeal, tangible or intangible, present or contingent and including but without being limited to land and building (whether owned, leased, licensed), all fixed and movable plant and machinery, vehicles, fixed assets, work-in-progress, current assets, investments, reserves, provisions, funds, licenses, registrations, copyrights, patents, trade names, trademarks and other rights and licenses in respect thereof, applications for copyrights, patents, trade names, trademarks, pre-qualifications, track record, experience, goodwill and all other rights, leases, licenses, tenancy rights, premises, ownership flats, hire purchase and lease arrangements, lending arrangements, benefits of security arrangements, computers, office equipment, telephones, telexes, facsimile connections, internet connections, communication facilities, equipment and installations and utilities, electricity, water and other service connection, benefit of agreements, contracts and arrangements, powers, authorities, permits, allotments, approvals, consents, privileges, liberties, advantages, easements and all the right, title, interest, goodwill, benefit and advantage, deposits, reserves, provisions, advances, receivables, deposits, funds, cash, bank balances, accounts and all other rights, benefits of all agreements, subsidies, grants, tax credits (including but not limited to credits in respect of income tax, sales tax, goods and service tax, value added tax, octroi, excise duty, turnover tax, service tax, MAT etc.), software license, Domain / Websites etc. in connection / relating to the Transferor Company and other claims and powers, of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situated by the Transferor Company, as on the Appointed Date.
- 1.21 In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires:
- 1.20.1 Words denoting singular shall include plural and vice versa;
- 1.20.2 headings and bold typeface are only for convenience and shall be ignored for the purposes of interpretation;
- 1.20.3 references to the word "include" or "including" shall be construed without limitation;
- 1.20.4 a reference to an article, clause, section, paragraph or schedule is, unless indicated to the contrary, a reference to an article, clause, section, paragraph or schedule of this Scheme;
- 1.20.5 unless otherwise defined, the reference to the word "days" shall mean calendar days;
- 1.20.6 references to dates and times shall be construed to be references to Indian dates and times;
- 1.20.7 reference to a document includes an amendment or supplement to, or replacement or novation of, that document;
- 1.20.8 word(s) and expression(s) elsewhere defined in the Scheme will have the meaning(s) respectively ascribed to them under the 1956 Act or 2013 Act or any other Applicable Law; and
- 1.20.9 references to a person include any individual, firm, body corporate (whether incorporated), government, state or agency of a state or any joint venture, association, partnership, works council or employee representatives' body (whether or not having separate legal personality).

## 2. SHARE CAPITAL

- 2.1 The share capital of Transferor Company, as on 15 March 2020 is as under:

A	Authorised Share Capital	Rs.
	50 Equity Class A Shares of Rs. 1,000 each with voting rights	50,000
	50 Equity Class B Share of Rs. 1,000 each with differential voting rights	50,000
	Total	1,00,000
B	Issued Subscribed and fully Paid up	
	49 Equity Shares of Rs. 1,000 each with voting rights	49,000
	Total	49,000





2.2 The share capital of the Transferee Company, as on December 31, 2019 is as under:

A	Authorised Share Capital	Rs.
	50,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each	50,00,00,000
	10,00,000 Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each	1,00,000,000
	Total	60,00,00,000
B	Issued, Subscribed and fully Paid up	
	1,60,360,000 Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each	1,60,360,000
	Total	1,60,360,000

Subsequent to above, there has been no change in the issued, subscribed and paid up capital of SW Solar.

### 3. DATE OF TAKING EFFECT AND OPERATIVE DATE

The Scheme as set out herein in its present form or with any modification(s), as may be approved or imposed or directed by the NCLT, shall become effective from the Appointed Date as defined under Section 232 (6) of the Act but shall become operative from the Effective Date. Any references in the Scheme to 'upon the Scheme becoming effective' or 'effectiveness of the Scheme' or 'upon coming into effect of this Scheme' shall mean the Effective Date.

## PART II

### AMALGAMATION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY WITH THE TRANSFEE COMPANY

### 4. TRANSFER AND VESTING OF UNDERTAKING

4.1 Upon the Scheme being effective and subject to the provisions of this Scheme, the transfer and vesting of the entire Undertaking of the Transferor Company shall, pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme by the NCLT under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act and other provisions of the 2013 Act, as applicable without any further act, instrument or deed, be and stand transferred to and vested in and/or be deemed to have been and stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company as a going concern basis so as to become, on and from the Appointed Date, the estate, assets, rights, title, interest and authorities of the Transferee Company, subject however, to all charges, liens, mortgages, affecting the same or any part thereof, provided always that the Scheme shall not operate to enlarge the scope of security for any loan, deposit or facility created by or available to the Transferor Company which shall vest in the Transferee Company by virtue of amalgamation and the Transferee Company shall not be obliged to create any further or additional security therefore after coming into effect of this Scheme or otherwise except in case where the required security has not been created and in such case if the terms thereof require, the Transferee Company will create the security in terms of the scheme of arrangement in relation thereto.

4.2 With respect to the assets of the Undertaking of the Transferor Company that are movable in nature or are otherwise capable of being transferred by manual/physical delivery or by paying over or endorsement and/or delivery, the same may be so transferred by the Transferor Company, and shall, upon such transfer, become the property, estate, assets, rights, title, interest and authorities of the Transferee Company as an integral part of its Undertaking on and from the Appointed Date.





- 4.3 With respect to the assets of the Undertaking of the Transferor Company other than those referred to in clause 4.2 above, the same shall, without any further act, instrument or deed, be transferred to and vested in and/or be deemed to be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company on the Appointed Date pursuant to the provisions of the 2013 Act. It is hereby clarified that all the investments made by the Transferor Company and all the rights, title and interests of the Transferor Company in any freehold, leasehold properties in relation to the Undertaking of the Transferor Company shall without any further act or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company.
- 4.4 All the intellectual property rights of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to intangible assets appertaining to the Transferor Company, whether or not provided in books of accounts of the Transferor Company, shall under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act, as applicable, and all other provisions of applicable law, if any, without any further act, instrument or deed, cost or charge and without any notice or other intimation to any third party for the transfer of the same, be and stand transferred and vested in the Transferee Company as a part of the transfer of the Undertaking as a going concern, so as to become, as and from the Appointed Date, the intellectual property of the Transferee Company.
- 4.5 All intangible assets including various business or commercial rights, pre-qualification for past projects / sales, customer-base, etc. belonging to but not recorded in books of the Transferor Company shall be transferred to and vested with the Transferee Company and shall include all letters of intent, request for proposal, prequalification, permits, registrations, bid acceptances, tenders, technical experience (including experience in executing projects), goodwill earned in execution of the projects, technical know-how, contracts, deeds, memorandum of understanding, bonds, agreements, track record and all other rights claims, powers in relation to or enjoyed by or granted in favour of the Demerged Company, and the historical financial strength including turnover, profitability, performance, market share, net-worth, liquid/ current assets and reserves of the previous years of SW Waree and all empanelments, accreditations, recognitions as approved vendors for undertaking any jobs;
- 4.6 All taxes (including but not limited to advance tax, tax deducted at source, tax collected at source, minimum alternate tax credits, securities transaction tax, taxes withheld/paid in a foreign country, Value Added Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Excise Duty, Goods and Service Tax, etc.) payable by or refundable to or being the entitlement of the Transferor Company, including all and any refunds or claims shall be treated as the tax liability or refunds/credits/claims, as the case may be, of the Transferee Company, and any tax incentives, advantages, privileges, exemptions, waivers, credits, tax holidays, remissions, reductions, as would have been available to the Transferor Company, shall pursuant to this Scheme becoming effective, be available to the Transferee Company. Benefit of tax losses including brought forward business loss, unabsorbed depreciation, etc., up to Appointed Date, shall be available to the Transferee Company w.e.f. from Appointed Date.
- 4.7 The Transferee Company shall be entitled to claim refunds or credits, including Input Tax Credits, with respect to taxes paid by, for, or on behalf of, the Transferor Company under applicable laws, including but not limited to sales tax, value added tax, service tax, excise duty, goods and service tax, or any other tax, whether or not arising due to any inter-se transaction, even if the prescribed time limits for claiming such refunds or credits have lapsed. For the avoidance of doubt, Input Tax Credits already availed of or utilized by the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company in respect of inter-se transactions shall not be adversely impacted by the cancellation of inter-se transactions pursuant to this Scheme.
- 4.8 All statutory rights and obligations of Transferor Company would vest on/accrue to the Transferee Company. Hence, obligation of the Transferor Company, prior to the effective Date, to issue or receive any statutory declaration or any other Forms by whatever name called, under the Goods





and Service Tax Act, State VAT Acts or the Central Sales Tax Act or any other act for the time being in force, would be deemed to have been fulfilled if they are issued or received by Transferee Company and if any Form relating to the period prior to the said Effective Date is received in the name of the Transferor Company, it would be deemed to have been received by the Transferee Company in fulfillment of its obligations.

- 4.9 Benefits of any and all corporate approvals as may have already been taken by the Transferor Company, whether being in the nature of compliances or otherwise, shall under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act, all other provisions of applicable law, if any, without any further act, instrument or deed, cost or charge and without any notice or other intimation to any third party for the transfer of the same, be and stand transferred and vested in the Transferee Company as part of the transfer of the Undertaking as a going concern, and the said corporate approvals and compliances shall be deemed to have originally been taken /complied with by the Transferee Company.
- 4.10 For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that upon coming into effect of this Scheme, in accordance with the provisions of relevant laws, consents, permissions, licenses, certificates, authorities (including for the operation of bank accounts), powers of attorneys given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Transferor Company, and the rights and benefits under the same shall, and all quality certifications and approvals, trademarks, brands, patents and domain names, copy rights, industrial designs, trade secrets and other intellectual property and all other interests relating to the goods or services being dealt with by the Transferor Company, be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company.
- 4.11 In so far as the various incentives, indirect tax benefits, subsidies, grants, special status and other benefits or privileges enjoyed, granted by any Government body, local authority or by any other person, or availed of by the Transferor Company are concerned, the same shall, without any further act or deed, vest with and be available to the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions on and from the Appointed Date.
- 4.12 All debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Transferor Company as on the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Appointed Date and all other debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Transferor Company which may accrue or arise from the Appointed Date but which relate to the period up to the day immediately preceding the Appointed Date, shall become the debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of the Transferee Company.
- 4.13 All loans advanced and other facilities sanctioned to the Transferor Company by its bankers / financial institutions prior to the Appointed date, which are partly drawn / utilized shall be deemed to be the loans / advances sanctioned to the Transferee Company and the said loans and advances shall be drawn / utilized, either partly or fully by the Transferor Company from the appointed date to the effective date and all loans / advances or other facilities made available to the Transferor Company shall on the effective date be treated as the advances/ loans or facilities made available to the Transferee Company and any balance of in the said accounts shall be transferred to the Transferee Company and all the obligations of the Transferor Company under any loan agreement shall be construed as and shall become the obligation of the Transferee Company without any further act or deed or instrument or document on the part of the Transferor Company.
- 4.14 The Transferor Company may at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required, under any Applicable law or otherwise, execute deeds of confirmation, in favour of any of the secured creditors of the Transferor Company or in favour of any other party to any contract or arrangement to which they are party or any writings as may be necessary to be executed in order to give formal effect to the above provisions. The Transferee Company shall under the provisions of the Scheme be deemed to be authorized to execute any such





writings on behalf of the Transferor Company and to implement or carry out all such formalities or compliance referred to above on their part to be carried out or performed.

- 4.15 Where any of the liabilities and obligations attributed to Transferor Company on the Appointed Date has been discharged by it after the Appointed Date but prior to the Effective Date, such discharge shall be deemed to have been for and on behalf of the Transferee Company. Where after the Appointed Date, Transferor Company has taken any further loans, liabilities or obligations such further loan shall also be deemed to have been for and on behalf of the Transferee Company and the Transferee Company will assume liability for the same.
- 4.16 Without prejudice to the provisions of the foregoing Clauses, and upon the Scheme becoming effective, Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall execute any instruments or documents or do all the acts and deeds as may be required, including filing of necessary particulars and/or modification(s) of charge, with the concerned Registrar of Companies to give formal effect to the above provisions, if required.
- 4.17 If and to the extent there are loans, deposits or balances inter se between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, the obligations in respect thereof shall, on and from the Appointed Date, come to an end and suitable effect shall be given in the books of Transferee Company. For removal of doubts, it is hereby clarified that from the Appointed Date, there would be no accrual of interest or other charges in respect of any such loans, deposits or balances inter-se between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.
- 4.18 With effect from the Appointed Date, there would be no accrual of income or expense on account of any transactions, including inter alia any transactions in the nature of sale or transfer of any goods, materials or services between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.
- 4.19 Any tax liabilities under the Income Tax Act, Fringe Benefit Tax laws, Customs Act, 1962, Central Excise Act, 1944, Value Added Tax Act, Goods and Service Tax Act, applicable to any State in which the Transferor Company operates, Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, any other State Sales Tax / Value Added Tax laws, or Service Tax, or other applicable laws/ regulations dealing with taxes/ duties/ levies/cess (hereinafter in this Clause referred to as "Tax Laws") to the extent not provided for or covered by tax provision in the Accounts made as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. Any surplus in the provision for taxation/ duties/ levies account including advance tax and TDS as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date will also be transferred to the account of and belong to the Transferee Company.
- 4.20 Any refund under the Tax Laws due to Transferor Company consequent to the assessment and for which no credit is taken in the accounts as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall also belong to and be received by the Transferee Company.
- 4.21 Without prejudice to the generality of the above, all benefits including under income tax, excise (including Cenvat), sales tax (including deferment of sales tax), goods and service tax etc., to which Transferor Company are entitled to in terms of the applicable Tax Laws of the Union and State Governments, local authorities shall be available to and vest in the Transferee Company with effect from the Appointed Date.
- 4.22 Without prejudice to the provisions of Clauses 4.1 to 4.14 above, with effect from the Appointed Date, all inter-party transactions amongst the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall be considered as intra-party transactions for all purposes. Further, if any tax has been paid by the Transferor Company, consequential refund of taxes so paid on these intra-party transactions, in terms of applicable law, would be available to the Transferee Company.

5. CONTRACTS, DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Page 9 of 15





5.1. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from Appointed Date and subject to the other provisions of the Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements and other instruments of whatsoever nature to which any of the Transferor Company are party subsisting or having effect on or immediately before the Effective Date shall remain in full force and effect against or in favour of the Transferee Company and shall be binding on and be enforceable by and against the Transferee Company as fully and effectually as if the Transferee Company had at all material times been a party thereto. Any inter-se contracts between Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled and cease to operate in the Transferee Company from the Effective Date upon coming into effect of this Scheme.

4.23 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Undertaking occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferee Company may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, take such actions and execute such deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmations or other writings or tripartite arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement to which the Transferor Company is a party or any writings as may be necessary in order to give formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme. The Transferee Company shall under the provisions of this Part of the Scheme, be deemed to be authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of Transferor Company to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Transferor Company, as the case may be, to be carried out or performed.

**6. PERMITS, CONSENTS AND LICENSES**

All the licenses, permits, quotas, approvals, incentives, subsidies, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, rehabilitation schemes, special status and other benefits or privileges enjoyed or conferred upon or held or availed of by and all rights and benefits that have accrued to the Transferor Company, pursuant to the provisions of Section 232(4) of the Act, shall without any further act, instrument or deed, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in and be available to the Transferee Company so as to become from the Appointed Date, the estates, assets, rights, title, interests and authorities of the Transferee Company and shall remain valid, effective and enforceable on the same terms and conditions to the extent permissible in law. Upon the Effective Date and until the licences, permits, quotas, approvals, incentives, subsidies, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, rehabilitation schemes, special status are transferred, vested, recorded, effected and / or perfected, in the records of the Appropriate Authority, in favor of the Transferee Company, the Transferee Company is authorized to carry on business in the name and style of the Transferor Company and under the relevant licence and or permit and / or approval, as the case may be, and the Transferee Company shall keep a record of such transactions.

**7. STAFF AND EMPLOYEES**

7.1 Upon the Scheme coming into effect, all permanent staff and employees of the Transferor Company in service on the Effective Date, shall deemed to have become the staff and employees of the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions on which they are engaged by the Transferor Company without any interruption of service as a result of the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company agrees that the services of all such Employees with the Transferor Company prior to the amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company shall be taken into account for the purposes of all benefits to which the said Employees may be eligible. It is hereby clarified that the accumulated balances, if any, standing to the credit of the Employees in the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund of which the Employees of Transferor Company are members shall be transferred, subject to applicable laws, to such provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation





fund of the Transferee Company or to be established and caused to be recognized by the appropriate authorities, by the Transferee Company. The accumulated balances, if any, standing to the credit of the former employees of Transferor Company in the existing provident fund of Transferor Company shall be transferred to the account of the relevant provident fund authorities (including the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner having jurisdiction).

- 7.2 Pending the transfer as aforesaid, the provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund dues of the employees of the Transferor Company would be continued to be deposited in the existing provident fund, gratuity fund and superannuation fund respectively of the Transferor Company.
- 7.3 Upon transfer of the aforesaid funds to the respective funds of the Transferee Company, subject to applicable laws, the existing trusts created for such funds by the Transferor Company shall stand dissolved and no further act or deed shall be required to this effect. It is further clarified that the services of the Employees of the Transferor Company will be treated as having been continuous, uninterrupted and taken into account for the purpose of the said fund or funds.

## 8. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

- 8.1 If any suit, cause of action, appeal or other legal, quasi-judicial, arbitral or other administrative proceedings of whatever nature (hereinafter called "the Proceedings") by or against the Transferor Company be pending on the Effective Date, the same shall not abate, be discontinued or be in any way prejudicially affected by reason of the amalgamation or of anything contained in the Scheme, but the Proceedings shall be continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company in the same manner and to the same extent as it would or might have been continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferor Company as if the Scheme had not been made. On and from the Effective Date, the Transferee Company may initiate any legal proceeding for and on behalf of the Transferor Company.

## 9. CONSIDERATION

The entire share capital of Transferor Company is held by the Transferee Company [Katalyst Comment: Since this Scheme would be approved on 16 March 2020, when the entire share capital would be held by SW Solar]. Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the shares held by the Transferee Company and its nominees in the Transferor Company shall be cancelled and extinguished and no share shall be issued by the Transferee Company in consideration for this Scheme of Amalgamation. Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, the share certificates, if any, and / or the shares in electronic form representing the shares held by Transferee Company, and its nominees, in the Transferor Company, shall be deemed to be cancelled without any further act or deed for cancellation thereof by the transferor and shall cease to be in existence accordingly.

## 10. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS FOR THE TRANSFEE COMPANY

- 10.1 With effect from the Appointed Date up to and including the Effective Date:
- 10.1.1 The business of the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been carried on and shall carry on the business and activities in ordinary course and shall be deemed to have held and stood possessed of and shall hold and stand possessed of all of the assets for and on account of and in trust for the Transferee Company.
- 10.1.2 Any of the rights, powers, authorities or privileges exercised by the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been exercised by the Transferee Company for and on behalf of, and in trust for and as an agent of the Transferor Company. Similarly, any of the obligations, duties and commitments that have been undertaken or discharged by the Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been exercised for and on behalf of the Transferee Company.

Page 11 of 15





10.2 Without prejudice to Clause 10.1 above, with effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, any documents of title/ rights and easements in relation thereto shall stand transferred to and be vested in and/or be deemed to have been transferred and vested in the Transferee Company and shall belong to the Transferee Company. With effect from the Appointed Date, the Transferee Company shall, in relation to such properties, be accountable for all rates, rents and taxes whatsoever inclusive of the same remaining outstanding as on the Appointed Date.. Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been undertaken for and on behalf of and as an agent of the Transferee Company.

10.2.1 All profits accruing to Transferor Company or losses arising or incurred for the period falling on and after the Appointed Date shall, for all purposes, be treated as the profits or losses, as the case may be of the Transferee Company.

10.2.2 All taxes, where applicable, (including but not limited to advance income tax, tax deducted at source, minimum alternate tax, wealth tax, taxes withheld/paid in a foreign country, sales tax, excise duty, customs duty, service tax, VAT, goods and service tax, tax refunds) payable by or refundable to the Transferor Company, including all or any tax refunds or tax liabilities or tax claims arising from pending tax proceedings, under any law, on or before the Effective Date, shall be treated as or deemed to be treated as the tax liability or tax refunds/ tax claims (whether or not recorded in the books of the Transferor Company) as the case may be, of the Transferee Company, and any unabsorbed tax losses and depreciation, etc., as would have been available to the Transferor Company on or before the Effective Date, shall be available to the Transferee Company upon the Scheme coming into effect.

10.3 All the income or profits accruing or arising to Transferor Company or expenditure or losses arising or incurred by the Transferor Company in respect thereof, shall for all purposes be treated as the income, profits, expenditure or losses (as the case may be) of the Transferee Company.

## 11. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTIONS

11.1 Subject to the terms of the Scheme, the transfer and vesting of the Undertaking as per the provisions of the Scheme shall not affect any transactions or proceedings already concluded by the Transferor Company on or before the Appointed Date or after the Appointed Date till the Effective Date. The Transferee Company accepts and adopts all acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by the Transferor Company.

## 12. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN THE BOOKS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF TRANSFEE COMPANY

12.1. Amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company shall be accounted in the books of the Transferee Company for by way of as per "Pooling of Interests Method" under Appendix C of Ind-AS 103 (Accounting for Business Combinations) and any other relevant Indian Accounting Standard prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.

12.2. All the assets and liabilities of Transferor Company shall be recorded in the financial statements of the Transferee Company at the carrying value as appearing in the financial statements of the Transferor Company as on the Appointed Date.

12.3. The identity of the reserves pertaining to the Transferor Companies, shall be preserved and shall appear in the merged financial statements of Transferee Company in the same form in which they appeared in the financial statements of the Transferor Company and it shall be aggregated with





the corresponding balance appearing in the financial statements of Transferee Company, as on the Appointed Date.

- 12.4. The investments in shares of the Transferor Company, as appearing, inter alia, in the books of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled.
- 12.5. To the extent that there are inter-company loans, deposits, obligations, balances or other outstanding including any interest thereon, as between the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company as the case may be, the obligations in respect thereof shall come to an end and there shall be no liability in that behalf and corresponding effect shall be given in the books of account and records of the Transferee Company for the reduction of such assets or liabilities as the case may be.
- 12.6. The excess / deficit of the value of the assets over the value of liabilities of the Transferor Company, pursuant to Amalgamation of Transferor Company with and into the Transferee Company, and as recorded in the books of account of the Transferee Company shall, after adjusting as above, be recorded as 'Capital Reserve' in the books of the Transferee Company.
- 12.7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein above, the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company, in consultation with its statutory auditors to account for any of these balances in any manner whatsoever, as may be deemed fit, in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India and generally accepted accounting principles.

### 13. DISSOLUTION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY

Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall stand dissolved without winding up and without any further act by the parties to the Scheme.

## PART III

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 14. DIVIDENDS

- 14.1 The Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall be entitled to declare and pay dividends, whether interim and/or final, to their members in respect of the accounting period prior to the Effective Date.
- 14.2 The holders of the shares of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall, save as expressly provided otherwise in this Scheme, continue to enjoy their existing rights under their respective Articles of Association including the right to receive dividends.
- 14.3 It is clarified that the aforesaid provisions in respect of declaration of dividends (whether interim or final) are enabling provisions only and shall not be deemed to confer any right on any member of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company to demand or claim or be entitled to any dividends which, subject to the provisions of the said Act, shall be entirely at the discretion of the respective Boards of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company as the case may





be, and subject to approval, if required, of the shareholders of the Transferor Company and/or the Transferee Company, as the case may be.

**15. APPLICATION TO THE NCLT OR SUCH OTHER COMPETENT AUTHORITY**

- 15.1 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall, as may be required, make applications and/or petitions under Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act to the NCLT at Mumbai Bench for sanction of this Scheme and all matters ancillary or incidental thereto.

**16. MODIFICATION / AMENDMENT TO THE SCHEME AND GENERAL POWER TO THE BOARD**

- 16.1 The Transferor Company and Transferee Company with approval of their respective Board of Directors may consent, from time to time, on behalf of all persons concerned, to any modifications / amendments or additions / deletions to the Scheme which may otherwise be considered necessary, desirable or appropriate by the said Board of Directors to resolve all doubts or difficulties that may arise for carrying out this Scheme and to do and execute all acts, deeds, matters, and things as may be necessary for bringing this Scheme into effect or agree to any terms and/ or conditions or limitations that the NCLT or any other authorities under law may deem fit to approve of, to direct and/ or impose. The aforesaid powers of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company to give effect to the modification / amendments to the Scheme may be exercised by their respective Board of Directors or any person authorized in that behalf by the concerned Board of Directors subject to approval of the NCLT or any other authorities under the applicable law to such modification/ amendments to the Scheme.
- 16.2 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company may withdraw this Scheme prior to the Effective Date at any time.

**17. CONDITIONALITY OF THE SCHEME**

The Scheme is conditional upon and subject to the following:

- The Scheme being approved by the respective requisite majorities of the shareholders and/ or creditors of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company as required, if any, and as may be directed by the NCLT.
- Obtaining the sanction of the Hon'ble NCLT by the Transferor Company and Transferee Company under Sections 230 to 232 of the 2013 Act and other applicable provisions of the 2013 Act.
- The certified copies of the Orders of the Hon'ble NCLT sanctioning this Scheme, are filed with the respective jurisdictional Registrar of Companies by the Transferor Company and Transferee Company.

**18. EFFECT OF NON-RECEIPT OF APPROVALS / SANCTIONS**

- 18.1 In the event of any of the said sanctions and approvals referred to in the preceding Clause 18 not being obtained and/or the Scheme not being sanctioned by the NCLT or such other competent authority, if applicable, the Scheme shall become null and void, and be of no effect, save and except in respect of any act or deed done prior thereto as is contemplated hereunder or as to any right, liability, or obligations which have arisen or accrued pursuant thereto and which shall be governed and be preserved or worked on as is specifically provided in the Scheme or as may otherwise arise in law and the Transferee Company shall bear the charges and expenses in connection with the Scheme unless otherwise mutually agreed.
- 18.2 In the event of this Scheme failing to take effect or becomes null and void no rights and liabilities of whatsoever nature shall accrue to or be incurred inter-se to or by the parties to the Scheme or any of them.





**19. COSTS**

All costs, charges, taxes including duties, levies and all other expenses, if any (save as expressly otherwise agreed), arising out of or incurred in carrying out and implementing this Scheme and matters incidental thereto, shall be borne by the Transferee Company and shall be charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the Transferee Company.



Page 15 of 15



**ROYSYL FERNANDES**

**From:** ROYSYL FERNANDES  
**Sent:** 23 June 2020 04:46 PM  
**To:** 'bse.schemes@bseindia.com'  
**Cc:** 'BSE Furtherlisting'; DEVIKA JAYADEOKAR  
**Subject:** Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited SWSOLAR (Scrip Code: 542760) II Scheme of Amalgamation - Payment  
**Attachments:** Scheme of Amalgamation.pdf; CTC\_BR SW SOLAR Scheme of Amalgamation.pdf; CTC\_BR SW Waaree Scheme of Amalgamation.pdf  
**Importance:** High

Dear Sir/Ma'am,

This is further to our e-mails dated March 19, 2020 and June 09, 2020.

In that regards, please find below UTR details of the payment of ₹ 27,000 made w.r.t. processing fees towards the Scheme of Amalgamation and vesting of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Pvt. Ltd. (SW Waaree - a wholly owned subsidiary of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited) with and into Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited:

**Date of Payment:** 23/06/2020  
**UTR No.:** NEFT:000089069350/ICIC0000104/BSE LTD  
**Amount (in ₹):** 27,000.00

Request you to confirm receipt of payment.

Regards,  
 Roysyl Fernandes  
 Asst. Manager – Legal & Secretarial  
 Contact No. 8976289508

**STERLING & WILSON**

**From:** ROYSYL FERNANDES  
**Sent:** 09 June 2020 01:27 PM  
**To:** bse.schemes@bseindia.com; bse.furtherlisting@bseindia.com  
**Cc:** DEVIKA JAYADEOKAR <devika.jayadeokar@sterlingwilson.com>  
**Subject:** Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited SWSOLAR (Scrip Code: 542760) II Scheme of Amalgamation - Bank Details Required  
**Importance:** High

Dear Sir,

This is w.r.t the trail mail regarding submission of documents and payment towards the Scheme of Amalgamation and vesting of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Pvt. Ltd. (SW Waaree - a wholly owned subsidiary of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited) with and into Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("Scheme of Amalgamation").





In that regard, please note that we were unable to submit the Demand Draft (DD) of Rs. 25,000 + GST towards processing fees at the BSE office due to the lockdown conditions. Now considering certain relaxations put in place by the Government, we wish to submit the DD at the BSE office. However, we understand that the BSE office is unlikely to open soon.

In view of the same, request you to provide the Bank Details of BSE Limited where we can make the abovesaid payment through NEFT.

Regards,  
Roysyl Fernandes  
Asst. Manager – Legal & Secretarial  
Contact No. 8976289508

STERLING & WILSON

**From:** ROYSYL FERNANDES  
**Sent:** 19 March 2020 06:44 PM  
**To:** [bse.schemes@bseindia.com](mailto:bse.schemes@bseindia.com)  
**Cc:** DEVIKA JAYADEOKAR <[devika.jayadeokar@sterlingwilson.com](mailto:devika.jayadeokar@sterlingwilson.com)>  
**Subject:** Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited SWSOLAR (Scrip Code: 542760) II Scheme of Amalgamation  
**Importance:** High

Dear Sir/ Ma'am,

This is further to our letter dated March 17, 2020 whereby we had informed that the Board of Directors of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("SWSOLAR"/"the Company") had at its meeting held on March 16, 2020 approved the Scheme of Amalgamation and vesting of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Pvt. Ltd. (SW Waaree - a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR) with and into SW SOLAR ("Scheme of Amalgamation").

In that regard, please note find attached the following documents:

- 1) Certified True copy of the Resolution passed by the Board of Directors of SW Waaree at its meeting held on March 16, 2020 approving the Scheme of Amalgamation;
- 2) Certified True copy of the Resolution passed by the Board of Directors of SW SOLAR at its meeting held on March 16, 2020 approving the Scheme of Amalgamation;
- 3) Certified True copy of the Scheme of Amalgamation

Further, a Demand Draft of Rs. 25,000 + GST towards processing fees alongwith hard copies of the abovesaid documents will be submitted shortly to your office.

This is for your information and record.

Regards,  
Roysyl Fernandes  
Asst. Manager – Legal & Secretarial  
Contact No.: 8976289508

STERLING & WILSON



**ROYSYL FERNANDES**

---

**From:** neaps@nse.co.in  
**Sent:** 19 March 2020 06:26 PM  
**To:** DEVIKA JAYADEOKAR  
**Subject:** Scheme of Amalgamation with Wholly owned subsidiary Submitted

Dear Sir/Madam

Application No. 54 for Scheme of Amalgamation with Wholly owned subsidiary has been Submitted. Disclaimer : The information contained in this electronic message and any attachments to this message are intended for the exclusive use of the addressee(s) and may contain proprietary, confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not disseminate, distribute, print or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately and destroy all copies of this message and any attachments. Although the company has taken reasonable precautions to ensure no viruses are present in this email, the company cannot accept responsibility for any loss or damage arising from the use of this email or attachments.





**BSR & Co. LLP**

Chartered Accountants

5th Floor, Lohia Excelus,  
Apollo Mills Compound  
N. M. Joshi Marg, Mahalaxmi  
Mumbai - 400 011  
India

Telephone: +91 (22) 4345 3340  
Fax: +91 (22) 4345 5359

**Private and confidential**

The Board of Directors  
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)  
9th Floor, Universal Majestic,  
P. L. Lokhande Marg,  
Chembur (West),  
MUMBAI 400 043

28 March 2020

**Independent Auditors' certificate on the proposed accounting treatment specified in the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation**

1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated 26 August 2019 and addendum to the engagement letter dated 26 February 2020 with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('the Company' or 'SWSL' or 'the Transferee Company') for onward submission to the National Company Law Tribunal in relation to the Scheme of Amalgamation ('the Scheme' or 'the Draft Scheme') proposed by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act 2013 ('the Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.
2. We, the statutory auditors of the Company, have examined the proposed accounting treatment specified in Clause 12 of Part II on 'Accounting Treatment in the books and financial statements of Transferee Company' in the Scheme of Amalgamation between Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('the Transferor Company') having its registered office at 9th floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai - 400 043 and SWSL having its registered office at 9th floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai - 400 043 and their respective shareholders ('the Draft Scheme'), as set out in Annexure I read with notes therein, in terms of the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act (to the extent specified) with reference to its compliance with the applicable Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and other generally accepted accounting principles in India.

**Management's Responsibility**

3. The responsibility for preparation of the Draft Scheme and its compliance with the relevant laws and regulations, including applicable Accounting Standards read with rules made thereunder and other generally accepted accounting principles as aforesaid, is that of the Board of Directors of the companies involved. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the proposed Draft Scheme and applying an appropriate basis of preparation; and making estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.



BSR & Co. is a partnership firm with  
Registration No. B561237 incorporated in  
India. It is a Chartered Accountant, Mumbai.  
It is a Chartered Accountant, Mumbai.  
It is a Chartered Accountant, Mumbai.  
It is a Chartered Accountant, Mumbai.

Registered Office:  
At: 9th Floor, Universal  
Majestic, P. L. Lokhande  
Marg, Chembur (West),  
Mumbai - 400 043, India





Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
 (formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)  
 28 March 2020  
 Page 2 of 2

**Independent Auditors' Certificate on the proposed accounting treatment specified in the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation (Continued)**

**Auditor's Responsibility**

4. Our responsibility is only to examine and report whether the accounting treatment referred to in the Draft Scheme referred to above comply with the applicable Accounting Standards and other generally accepted accounting principles. Nothing contained in this certificate, nor anything said or done in the course of, or in connection with the services that are subject to this certificate, nor anything said or done in the course of, or in connection with the services that are subject to certificate, will extend any duty of care that we may have in our capacity of the statutory auditors of the financial statements of the Company.
5. We conducted our examination of the Annexure I in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2016) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
6. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements. Further our examination did not extend to any other parts and aspects of a legal or proprietary nature in the aforesaid Draft Scheme.

**Opinion**

7. Based on our examination and according to the information and explanations given to us, we confirm that the accounting treatment in the books of Transferee Company proposed in the Draft Scheme is in compliance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) 103 - Business Combinations and all other applicable Accounting Standards notified by the Central Government under the Act.

For ease of reference, extract of Clause 12 of Part II on 'Accounting Treatment in the books and financial statements of Transferee Company' specified in the Draft Scheme, duly authenticated on behalf of the Company, is reproduced in Annexure I to this Certificate, and is initialised by us only for the purpose of identification.

**Restriction on Use**

8. The certificate is issued at the request of the Company pursuant to the requirements of Section 230 to 232 of the Act for onward submission to the National Company Law Tribunal. This certificate should not be used for any other purpose or to be distributed to any other parties without our prior written consent. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

Mumbai  
 28 March 2020

For BSR & Co. LLP  
 Chartered Accountants  
 Firm's Registration No: 102248W/V-100822

Aniruddha Godbole  
 Partner  
 Membership No: 105149

Unique Document Identification Number: 20105149AAAABL3740





# STERLING & WILSON



## Annexure 1

Extract of Clause 12 'Accounting Treatment in the books and financial statements of Transferee Company' as per the Draft Scheme of Amalgamation between Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('the Transferor Company') and Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited (formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited) ('the Company' or 'SWSL' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective shareholders:

### 12. Accounting Treatment

- 12.1. Amalgamation of the Transferor Company with the Transferee Company shall be accounted in the books of the Transferee Company for by way of as per "Pooling of Interests Method" under Appendix C of Ind-AS 103 (Accounting for Business Combinations) and any other relevant Indian Accounting Standard prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 12.2. All the assets and liabilities of Transferor Company shall be recorded in the financial statements of the Transferee Company at the carrying value as appearing in the financial statements of the Transferor Company as on the Appointed Date.
- 12.3. The identity of the reserves pertaining to the Transferor Companies, shall be preserved and shall appear in the merged financial statements of Transferee Company in the same form in which they appeared in the financial statements of the Transferor Company and it shall be aggregated with the corresponding balance appearing in the financial statements of Transferee Company, as on the Appointed Date.
- 12.4. The investments in shares of the Transferor Company, as appearing, inter alia, in the books of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled.
- 12.5. To the extent that there are inter-company loans, deposits, obligations, balances or other outstanding including any interest thereon, as between the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company as the case may be, the obligations in respect thereof shall come to an end and there shall be no liability in that behalf and corresponding effect shall be given in the books of account and records of the Transferee Company for the reduction of such assets or liabilities as the case may be.
- 12.6. The excess / deficit of the value of the assets over the value of liabilities of the Transferor Company, pursuant to Amalgamation of Transferor Company with and into the Transferee Company, and as recorded in the books of account of the Transferee Company shall, after adjusting as above, be recorded as 'Capital Reserve' in the books of the Transferee Company.
- 12.7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein above, the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company, in consultation with its statutory auditors to account for any of these balances in any manner whatsoever, as may be deemed fit, in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India and generally accepted accounting principles.

For Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
(formerly known as Sterling and Wilson Solar Private Limited)  
CIN: U74999MH2017PLC292281

Mr. Bahadur Dastoor  
Chief Financial Officer  
28 March 2020



SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION  
BY ANIRUDHA GODBOLE

For BSR & Co. LLP

**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
(Formerly known as Rashmika Energy Private Limited)

Associates of: Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited

Registered Office: Universal Majestic, 9th Floor, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (W), Mumbai - 400 043  
Phone: (91-22) 25485300 | Fax: (91-22) 25485331 | CIN: U74999MH2017PLC292281  
Email: info@sterlingandwilsonsolar.com | www.sterlingandwilsonsolar.com



STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS OF STERLING & WILSON – WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED AS ON 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2020

Sr. No.	Name of the Shareholders	No. of Class A Equity Shares held	% holding
1	Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	48	98%
2	Zarine Yazdi Daruvala (Nominee Shareholder of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited)	1	2%
<b>Total</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>100%</b>

For Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited

ZARINE  
YAZDI  
DARUVALA

**Zarine Yazdi Daruvala**  
Director  
DIN: 00190585

Place: Mumbai,  
Date: July 29, 2020







महाराष्ट्र MAHARASHTRA

© 2019



जिल्हा कोषागार कार्यालय, ठाणे

9 MAR 2020

मुद्रांक प्रमुख लिपीक / लिपीक



13 MAR 2020 WN 520610

BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

BENCH, AT MUMBAI

COMPANY APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020

IN THE MATTER OF SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION

OF

STERLING & WILSON – WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED ("SW WAAREE" OR  
"TRANSFEROR COMPANY")

AND

STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED ("SW SOLAR" OR "TRANSFeree  
COMPANY")

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS





Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited, a )  
 company incorporated under the Companies Act, )  
 2013, having its Registered Office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, )  
 Universal Majestic, P.L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur )  
 (West), Mumbai 400043 )  
 CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571 )

... TRANSFEROR COMPANY

### AFFIDAVIT

I, Jagannadha Rao Ch. V., Authorized Representative of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, aged about 58 years, having office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P.L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai - 400043 do hereby solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows:

1. I am the authorized Representative of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited.
2. Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited is holding 49 Class A Equity Shares (including nominee shares) of face value of INR 1,000/- each, fully paid up of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited.
3. I submit that the Board of Directors of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited have taken on record the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited and their respective shareholders ("Scheme") under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, as approved by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company at its meeting held on March 16, 2020.
4. Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited hereby gives its consent to the Scheme and confirm that they fully support the Scheme and hereby authorize the Applicant Company, its directors and authorized representatives to take all necessary steps for implementation of the Scheme. Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited also support the decision of the Board of Directors to seek dispensation from holding of the meeting of Secured/Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant Company from the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench or such other prescribed authority, as may be applicable.
5. Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited hereby gives their consent and agreement to any modification to the Scheme that may be made thereto by the Board of Directors or the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench or such other prescribed authority, as may be applicable, whilst sanctioning the Scheme.





6. The Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited hereby waives their right to receive notices of any meetings and proceedings before the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench or such other prescribed authority, as may be applicable, for obtaining the sanction of the Scheme since they are fully supportive of the Scheme and its implementation.

Solemnly affirmed at Mumbai

This the \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 2020

31 JUL 2020

and signed his name before me



For Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.  
Authorized Representative

BEFORE ME



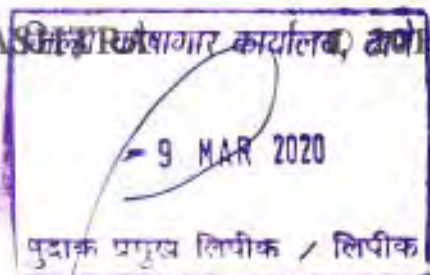
BEFORE ME

S. M. H. ZAIDI  
NOTARY  
Government of India  
Mumbai & Thane Dist

31 JUL 2020







13 MAR 2020  
WN 520611



BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

BENCH, AT MUMBAI

COMPANY APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020

IN THE MATTER OF SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION

OF

STERLING & WILSON – WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED ("SW WAAREE" OR  
"TRANSFEROR COMPANY")

AND

STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED ("SW SOLAR" OR "TRANSFeree  
COMPANY")

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS



21/



Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited, a )  
 company incorporated under the Companies Act, )  
 2013, having its Registered Office at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, )  
 Universal Majestic, P.L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur )  
 (West), Mumbai 400043 )  
 CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571 )

... TRANSFEROR COMPANY

#### AFFIDAVIT

I, Mrs. Zarine Yazdi Daruvala, a nominee shareholder of the Transferor Company, holding the share for and on behalf of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, aged about 75 years, residing at 613, Dinshaw Building, Jame Jamshed Road, Parsi Colony, Dadar, Mumbai – 400 014 do hereby solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows:

1. I am the nominee shareholder of SW WAAREE holding shares for and on behalf of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited holding 1 Class A Equity Shares (including nominee shares) of INR 1,000, fully paid up of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited.
2. I say that I have considered the Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited and their respective shareholders ("Scheme") under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, as approved by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company at its meeting held on March 16, 2020.
3. I hereby give my consent to the Scheme and confirm that I fully support the Scheme and hereby authorised the Transferor Company, its Directors and authorised representatives to take all necessary steps for implementation of Scheme.
4. I also hereby give my consent and agree to any modification to the Scheme that may be made thereto by the Board of Directors or the National Company Law



4

Tribunal, Mumbai Bench or such other prescribed authority, as may be applicable, whilst sanctioning the Scheme.

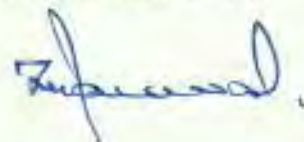
5. I further say that I agree to dispensation of convening the meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Transferor Company to consider the said Scheme and agree unconditionally to the dispensation of issue and publication of notice and the advertisement of the said notice in the newspapers.
6. I hereby waive my right to receive notices of any meetings and proceedings before the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench or such other prescribed authority, as may be applicable, for obtaining the sanction of the Scheme since they are fully supportive of the Scheme and its implementation.

Solemnly affirmed at Mumbai

This the 13 day of JUL 2020

and signed her name before me

Nominee Shareholder for  
and on behalf of Sterling  
and Wilson Solar Limited



Mrs. Zarine Yazdi Daruvala  
Nominee Shareholder



BEFORE ME

**BEFORE ME**  
S. M. H. ZAIDI  
NOTARY  
Government of India  
Mumbai & Thane Dist.  
31 JUL 2020





**B S R & Co. LLP**

Chartered Accountants

5th Floor, Lodha Ekrelus,  
Apollo Milk Compound  
N. M. Joshi Marg, Mahalaxmi  
Mumbai - 400 011  
India

Telephone: +91 (22) 4345 5300  
Fax: +91 (22) 4345 5399

**Private and confidential**

The Board of Directors  
Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited  
9th Floor, Universal Majestic  
P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur  
MUMBAI 400 043

24 July 2020

**Independent Auditors' certificate on the Statement of shareholding pattern of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited as at 31 March 2020**

1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated 26 February 2020 and addendum to the engagement letter dated 17 July 2020 with Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ('the Company' or 'SWWPL').
2. The accompanying Statement of shareholding pattern of the Company as at 31 March 2020 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Statement'), as set out in Annexure I, contains the details as required by the Company for onward submission to the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT'), which we have initialled for identification purposes only.

**Management's Responsibility for the Statement**

3. The preparation of the Statement is the responsibility of the management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all accounting and other relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement and applying an appropriate basis of preparation; and making estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.
4. The management is also responsible for ensuring that the Company complies with the requirements of the NCLT and provides all relevant information to the NCLT.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

5. Our responsibility is to provide reasonable assurance whether the details given in the Statement in respect of shareholding pattern of the Company as at 31 March 2020 have been accurately extracted from the secretarial records and audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020.

B S R & Co. is partnership firm with Registration No.  
BAC12219 incorporated in India.  
B S R & Co. (LP) is Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)  
Registration No. AAB-8381  
with effect from October 14, 2013

Registered Office:  
5th Floor, Lodha Ekrelus  
Apollo Milk Compound  
N. M. Joshi Marg, Mahalaxmi Mumbai - 400  
011, India





**Independent Auditors' certificate on the Statement of shareholding pattern of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited as at 31 March 2020 (Continued)**

**Auditor's Responsibility (Continued)**

6. The audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, referred to in paragraph 5 above, have been audited by us, on which we have issued an unmodified opinion vide our audit report dated 22 June 2020. Our audit of these financial statements was conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing and other applicable authoritative pronouncements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.
7. We have obtained appropriate representations from the Company's management.
8. We conducted our examination of the Statement in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2016) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
9. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

**Opinion**

10. Based on our examination as above and the information and explanations and representations received from the Company's management, we are of the opinion that the details given in the Statement in respect of shareholding pattern of the Company as at 31 March 2020 have been accurately extracted from the secretarial records and audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020.

**Restriction on Use**

11. The certificate is addressed and provided to the Board of Directors of the Company solely for onward submission to the NCLT and should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For BSR & Co. LLP  
 Chartered Accountants  
 Firm's Registration No: 101248W / W-100022

ANIRUDDHA  
 SHREEKANT  
 GODBOLE

Digitally signed by:  
 ANIRUDDHA SHREEKANT  
 GODBOLE  
 DN: cn=ANIRUDDHA SHREEKANT  
 GODBOLE, o=BSR & Co. LLP, c=IN

Aniruddha Godbole  
 Partner  
 Membership No: 105149  
 UDIN: 20105149AAAAAEY5751

Mumbai  
 24 July 2020





## STERLING &amp; WILSON – WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

## Annexure I

Statement of shareholding pattern of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ('the Company') as at 31 March 2020

Sr. No.	Name of shareholder	No. of Class A equity shares held	% holding
1	Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited	48	98%
2	Zarine Yazdi Daruvala (Nominee Shareholder of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited)	1	2%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>100%</b>

## Note:

- The details reported above in respect of shareholding pattern of the Company as at 31 March 2020 have been extracted from the secretarial records and audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020.

For Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571

ZARINE  
YAZDI  
DARUVALA

Digitally signed  
by ZARINE YAZDI  
DARUVALA  
Date: 2020.07.24  
21:43:58 +05'30'

Mrs. Zarine Daruvala  
Director  
24 July 2020

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION  
BY ANIRUDDHA GODBOLE

ANIRUDDHA  
SHREEKANT  
GODBOLE

Digitally signed by  
ANIRUDDHA  
SHREEKANT GODBOLE  
Date: 2020.07.24  
20:05:05 +05'30'

FOR B S R & Co. LLP



ADDRESS: 11, FLAT 101, SURESH NAGAR, (T1), P. L. 1, LITTADE MARG, CHEMBUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400024 TEL: (022) 28133333

CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571



## STERLING &amp; WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

Sterling Wilson - Waaree Private Limited  
List of Unsecured Creditors as on 31st March, 2020

S. No.	Creditor's Name	Amount in INR
1	Task Force Security	1,48,325
2	Trisons Impex	7,26,283
3	Manish Ghia & Associates	2,160
4	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	18,38,894
5	BSR & Co. LLP	55,620
6	ABB India Limited	6,15,637
7	Apar Industries Limited	2,94,599
8	Solar One Enterprises	2,41,189
9	Voltech Engineers Private Limited	1,09,454
10	MMJ Enterprises	46,008
11	Dharia Engineers And Founders	32,698
12	Baraskar Consultancy Services	2,750
13	B.Durga Prasad Rai	31,650
14	Shiv Om Fastners	20,089
15	Panchal Road Carriers	10,438
16	Kiron Elektrotechnik Private Limited	5,310
17	J.P. Enterprises	3,894
18	Hindustan Transport	3,267
19	Penta Freight Private Limited	3,013
20	Oblum Electrical Industries Private Limited	2,124
21	Enterprise Ousseini Seydou	2,45,580
22	Waaree Energies Limited	1,000
23	Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	50,46,880
	<b>Total</b>	<b>94,86,862</b>



ADDRESS- 9TH FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. L. LOKHANDE MARG,  
CHEMBUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043 TEL. 022-25485300.  
CIN : U93000MH2016PTC288571



# BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

5th Floor, Loocha Excelus,  
Apollo Mills Compound  
N. M. Joshi Marg, Mahalaam  
Mumbai - 400 011  
India

Telephone: +91 (22) 4345 5300  
Fax: +91 (22) 4345 5399

## Private and confidential

The Board of Directors  
Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited  
9th Floor, Universal Majestic,  
P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur,  
MUMBAI 400 043

28 July 2020

## Independent Auditors' certificate on the Statements of balance of unsecured creditors, other financial liabilities and other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited as at 31 March 2020

1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated 26 February 2020 and addendum to the engagement letter dated 28 July 2020 with Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ('the Company' or 'SWWPL').
2. The accompanying Statement of balance of unsecured creditors, other financial liabilities and other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities of the Company as at 31 March 2020 (hereinafter referred together as 'the Statements'), as set out in Annexure I, Annexure II and Annexure III, contain the details as required by the Company for onward submission to the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT'), which we have initialled for identification purposes only.

## Management's Responsibility for the Statements

3. The preparation of the Statements is the responsibility of the management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all accounting and other relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statements and applying an appropriate basis of preparation; and making estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.
4. The management is also responsible for ensuring that the Company complies with the requirements of the NCLT and provides all relevant information to the NCLT.

## Auditor's Responsibility

5. Our responsibility is to provide reasonable assurance whether the amounts in the Statements in respect of balance of unsecured creditors, other financial liabilities and other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities of the Company as at 31 March 2020 have been accurately extracted from the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020 and other relevant records of the Company as at 31 March 2020.

BSR & Co. is partnership firm with Registration No. SA612229 converted into BSR & Co. LLP (a Limited Liability Partnership with LLP Registration No. AAB-8381) with effect from October 14, 2015

Registered Office:  
5th Floor, Loocha Excelus  
Apollo Mills Compound  
N. M. Joshi Marg, Mahalaam  
Mumbai - 400 011, India





**Independent Auditors' certificate on the Statement of balance of unsecured creditors, other financial liabilities and other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited as at 31 March 2020 (Continued)**

**Auditor's Responsibility (Continued)**

6. The audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, referred to in paragraph 5 above, have been audited by us, on which we have issued an unmodified opinion vide our audit report dated 22 June 2020. Our audit of these financial statements was conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing and other applicable authoritative pronouncements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.
7. We conducted our examination of the Statements in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2016) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
8. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

**Opinion**

9. Based on our examination as above and the information and explanations and representations received from the Company's management, we are of the opinion that the amounts in the Statements in respect of balance of unsecured creditors, other financial liabilities and other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities as at 31 March 2020 have been accurately extracted from the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020 and other relevant records of the Company as at 31 March 2020.

**Restriction on Use**

10. The certificate is addressed and provided to the Board of Directors of the Company solely for onward submission to the NCLT and should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For BSR & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

ANIRUDDHA  
SHREEKANT  
GODBOLE

Digitally signed by Aniruddha  
Shreekant Godbole  
Date: 2020.07.28 19:32:06  
+05'30'

Mumbai  
28 July 2020

Aniruddha Godbole  
Partner  
Membership No: 105149  
Unique Document Identification Number:  
20105149AAAAFC5410





# STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

## Annexure I

Statement of balance of unsecured creditors of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ('the Company') as at 31 March 2020

Sr. No.	Name of the creditor	Amount in INR as at 31 March 2020
1	Task Force Security	148,325
2	Trisons Impex	726,283
3	Manish Ghia & Associates	2,160
4	Shapoorji Pallonji and Company Private Limited	1,838,894
5	BSR & Co. LLP	55,620
6	ABB India Limited	615,637
7	Apar Industries Limited	294,599
8	Solar One Enterprises	241,189
9	Voltech Engineers Private Limited	109,454
10	MMJ Enterprises	46,008
11	Dharia Engineers And Founders	32,698
12	Baraskar Consultancy Services	2,750
13	B.Durga Prasad Rai	31,650
14	Shiv Om Fastners	20,089
15	Panchal Road Carriers	10,438
16	Kiron Elektrotechnik Private Limited	5,310
17	J.P. Enterprises	3,894
18	Hindustan Transport	3,267
19	Penta Freight Private Limited	3,013
20	Oblum Electrical Industries Private Limited	2,124
21	Enterprise Ousseini Seydou	245,580
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,438,982</b>

### Notes:

- The figures reported above in respect of balance of unsecured creditors of the Company as at 31 March 2020 have been extracted from the audited financial statements the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020 and other relevant records of the Company as at 31 March 2020.

For Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571

ZARINE  
YAZDI  
DARUVALA  
Digitally signed by  
ZARINE YAZDI  
DARUVALA  
Date: 2020.07.28  
15:44:58 +05'30'

Mrs. Zarine Daruvala  
Director

28 July 2020

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION  
BY ANIRUDDHA GODBOLE

ANIRUDDHA  
SHREEKANT  
GODBOLE  
Digitally signed by  
ANIRUDDHA SHREEKANT  
GODBOLE  
Date: 2020.07.28 19:17:00  
+05'30'

FOR BSR & Co. LLP

ADDRESS: 9TH FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. L. LOKHANDE MARG, CHEMBUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043 TEL. 022-25486300.  
CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571



# STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

## Annexure II

Statement of other financial liabilities of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ('the Company') as at 31 March 2020

	Amount in INR
Other financial liabilities	
Payable towards buy-back of Equity shares	1,000
Total	1,000

### Notes:

- The figures reported above in respect of other financial liabilities of the Company as at 31 March 2020 have been extracted from the audited financial statements the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020.

For Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571

ZARINE  
YAZDI  
DARUVALA

Digitally signed by  
ZARINE YAZDI  
DARUVALA  
Date: 2020.07.28  
15:45:24 +05'30'

Mrs. Zarine Daruvala  
Director

28 July 2020

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION  
BY ANIRUDDHA GODBOLE

ANIRUDDHA  
SHREEKANT  
GODBOLE

Digitally signed by  
ANIRUDDHA  
SHREEKANT GODBOLE  
Date: 2020.07.28  
16:57:48 +05'30'

FOR BSR & Co. LLP

ADDRESS- 9TH FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. L. LOKHANDE MARG, CHEMBOUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043 TEL. 022-25485300.  
CIN U93000MH2016PTC288571





# STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED

## Annexure III

Statement of other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ('the Company') as at 31 March 2020

Amount in INR

Other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities	
Advance from customer	
Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	5,046,880
<b>Total of other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities</b>	<b>5,046,880</b>

### Notes:

- The figures reported above in respect of other current liabilities excluding statutory liabilities of the Company as at 31 March 2020 have been extracted from the audited financial statements the Company for the year ended 31 March 2020 and other relevant records of the Company as at 31 March 2020.

For Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited  
CIN: U93000MH2016PTC288571

ZARINE  
YAZDI  
DARUVALA

Digitally signed by  
ZARINE YAZDI  
DARUVALA  
Date: 2020.07.28  
15:46:01 +05'30'

Mrs. Zarine Daruvala  
Director

28 July 2020

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION  
BY ANIRUDDHA GODBOLE

ANIRUDDHA  
SHREEKANT  
GODBOLE

Digitally signed by  
ANIRUDDHA SHREEKANT  
GODBOLE  
Date: 2020.07.28 18:08:19  
+05'30'

FOR B S R & Co. LLP

ADDRESS- 3TH FLOOR, UNIVERSAL MAJESTIC, P. L. LOHIAWADI MARG, CHEMBUR (WEST), MUMBAI - 400043 TEL. 022-25485300.

CIN U93000MH2016PTC288571





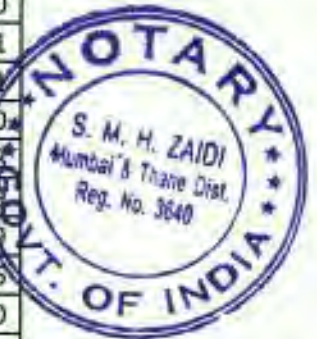


322

**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**

**List of Unsecured Creditors as on 31st March, 2020**

S. No.	Particulars	Amount in INR
1	ABB INDIA LIMITED	16,58,83,879
2	ACTIVE ENGINEERS	18,64,317
3	ALLTRONIX	5,91,503
4	AMBA INDUSTRIES	1,74,579
5	ARIHANT MARKETING	75,41,371
6	ARMAX AUTOMATION PVT. LTD.	4,97,26,791
7	ASSOCIATED SALES CORPORATION	13,058
8	ATLAS ELECTRICALS	6,44,787
9	AYUSH ENTERPRISES	2,45,17,740
10	BHAWANI AGENCIES	1,65,966
11	BIKANER CERAMICS PVT LTD	5,78,746
12	BROWNSTAR HOSPITALITY	6,413
13	CAUVERY ELECTRICALS PVT LTD.	13,27,314
14	CENTRAL ELECTRICALS & ELECTRONICS	28,626
15	Consul Neowatt Power Solutions Pvt.	10,80,911
16	CRESENT INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	1,30,56,516
17	CREST INTEGRATORS PVT. LTD.	51,203
18	DEEPAK TRADERS	10,85,761
19	DOMINION ENTERPRISE	2,26,044
20	ESSEN ELECTRICAL ENTERPRISE	3,53,262
21	FARDEEN	4,735
22	GEMSCAB INDUSTRIES LTD	8,79,01,207
23	GRIDLINE TECHNOLOGIES	2,572
24	H.J.COMMERCIAL PRINTERS	2,36,497
25	HBL POWER SYSTEMS LIMITED	19,620
26	HINA SALES CORPORATION	1,03,751
27	INDIA ELECTRIC POLES MANUFACTURING	1,39,830
28	INDIAN CABLES & ELECTRICAL PVT LTD	9,48,971
29	J. K. T. ELECTRICALS	19,00,731
30	KAPCO ELECTRIC PRIVATE LIMITED	8,49,600
31	KEI INDUSTRIES LIMITED	1,40,63,998
32	KESHRI INFOTECH PVT LTD	56,109
33	KOTHARI BROTHERS TECH PVT LTD	16,19,499
34	KRISHNA COMMERCIAL CORPORATION	7,18,016
35	LAMCO INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED.	5,64,630
36	LOAD CONTROLS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	42,62,986
37	MAHARASHTRA METAL DISTRIBUTORS	27,565
38	MAHAVIR INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION	5,25,743
39	MASS TECH CONTROLS PVT LTD	10,86,000
40	MAYUR ELECTRICALS	28,611
41	MEHRU ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL	1,87,47,647
42	MERCANTILE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	18,42,180
43	METALS AND METAL ELECTRIC PVT LTD	7,62,012
44	PARUMAA ELEKTRIK(P) LTD.,	22,309
45	POLYCAB WIRES PVT LTD.	11,22,839
46	PRAGATI ELECTRICALS PVT LTD	1,77,000
47	PRINTECH SOLUTIONS INDIA PVT LTD	3,61,493



**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**

**An Associate of Shapoorji Pallonji Group**

Registered Office: Universal Majestic, 9th Floor, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (W), Mumbai  
- 400 043

Phone: (91-22) 25485300 | Fax: (91-22) 25485331 | CIN: U74999MH2017PLC292281

Email: info@sterlingwilson.com | www.sterlingandwilsonsolar.com



48	PROFAB ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.	49,96,824
49	RAMBO ENTERPRISES PVT LTD	4,97,488
50	RAVIN CABLES LIMITED	68,48,663
51	S A ENTERPRISE	5,95,178
53	SAI ENTERPRISE	5,99,841
54	Shri Ganapathy Enterprises	52,345
55	SHRUTI INDUSTRIES	10,43,445
56	SHUBHAM COMTECH & EXPORTS PVT LTD.	1,38,433
57	SRI SAI ELECTRICAL ENTERPRISES	2,62,806
58	STERLING AND WILSON POWERGEN PVT LT	2,99,371
59	STERLING GENERATORS PVT LTD	19,11,246
60	STERLING GENERATORS PVT LTD	35,34,100
61	SUMIP COMPOSITES PRIVATE LIMITED	1,45,258
62	TATA AIG GENERAL INSURANCE CO LTD	6,46,349
63	TECHNOCRAFTS SWITCHGEARS PRIVATE	9,36,200
64	TEGH CABLES PVT LTD	1,774
65	THE MOTWANE MANUFACTURING CO PVT LT	4,66,057
66	TRINITY TOUCH PVT.LTD.	11,48,698
67	VASHI ELECTRICALS PVT LTD	7,79,722
68	CONSUL NEOWATT POWER SOLUTIONS	12,09,348
69	SAIFEE TOOLS & TRADERS	14,76,694
70	POWER-TECH INDUSTRIES	5,72,971
71	STERLING & WILSON POWERGEN PVT LTD	94,778
72	TELAWNE POWER EQUIPMENTS PVT LTD	36,52,100
73	RANKA METALS	3,64,012
74	M. M. GALVANISERS	1,29,670
75	ANDREW YULE & COMPANY LIMITED	16,635
76	KALPA ELEKTRIKAL PVT LTD	15,36,121
77	TRICOLITE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIM	3,12,19,401
78	CORPORATE ELECTRICALS	7,552
79	AN AMAL ENTERPRISES	18,172
80	DEEKAY ELECTRICALS	3,59,130
81	STERLING GENERATORS PVT LTD	65,03,006
82	STERLING GENERATORS PVT LTD	4,964
83	KCC SYSTEMS & CONTROLS	7,80,373
84	I-LOGICON CONTROL AUTOMATION PVT. L	2,57,041
85	ALLIED POWER SOLUTIONS	78,70,250
86	SHILCHAR TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	10,75,85,143
87	JEF TECHNO SOLUTIONS PVT.LTD.	15,51,410
88	TRIDENT TECHLABS PVT. LTD.	6,76,093
89	STANDARD WELD PRODUCTS	1,94,380
90	PARADISE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES	3,39,073
91	H R STEEL INDUSTRIES	53,37,593
92	TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA)	3,09,16,000
93	SYSTEM CONTROLS & SWITCHGEARS	1,07,840
94	DEFINITION	7,331
95	KEC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	5,731
96	PAINT INDIA	11,092
97	GR POWER SWITCHGEAR LTD	2,01,308
98	INSULATORS & ELECTRICALS COMPANY	2,16,648
99	SWITCHGEARS & STRUCTURALS INDIA	42,91,840
100	SHRADDHA CEMENT PIPE INDUSTRIES	4,29,997
101	SAI ENTERPRISES	5,25,450
102	PRAGATI CORPORATION	1,02,028
103	CHLORIDE POWER SYSTEMS & SOLUTIONS	4
104	PRAKRITI	10,220
105	SHIV OM FASTNERS	7,16,589
106	LAPP INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	7,23,260
107	VRAJ INDUSTRIES	12,11,382
108	STERLING GENERATORS PVT. LTD.	31,376
109	MAX ROOFING SYSTEMS PVT LTD	14,60,939
110	MPOWER INFRATECH (INDIA)	19,463





111	3G International	58,090
112	LAMCO INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.	4,04,386
113	Sudal Industries Ltd.	81,717
114	GALVOFAB ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.	5,629
115	SHUBHAM SERVICES	1,46,514
116	DYNAMIC PANELS AND CONTROLS PVT. LT	6,41,425
117	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE	3,207
118	AVANA ELECTROSYSTEMS PVT. LTD.	27,43,500
119	R.K.COMPUTER SERVICES	7,146
120	RAAJRATNA VENTURES LTD.	20,26,995
121	RAYCHEM RPG PVT LTD	2,12,15,842
122	BANAVATHY POWER SYSTEMS PVT LTD	1,67,560
123	CTR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES LTD.	54,83,935
124	VRINDA NANO TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.	1,00,43,568
125	VARDHMAN HOSES PVT LTD	1,09,198
126	WAVES INDUSTRIAL SOLUTION	79,060
127	INDMARK FORMTECH PVT. LTD.	16,56,373
128	MANIBHADRA METALS	1,24,179
129	SHREE JAGANNATH ENTERPRISES	3,69,732
130	UNIVERSAL ENGINEERS	33,276
131	TRISQUARE SWITCHGEARS PVT LTD	5,51,049
132	J.P. ENTERPRISES	4,47,992
133	APURVA NATVAR PARIKH & CO. PVT LTD	858
134	LEGION ENERGY	67,246
135	DATASOFT NETWORK SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	29,500
136	PACIFIC PORTA CABINS	94,400
137	JMV LPS LIMITED	14,61,460
138	FRANK INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION	12,405
139	R.S. IMPEX	2,05,143
140	AMIABLE IMPEX	10,68,159
141	SUTEK SYSTEMS INDIA PVT LTD	16,79,857
142	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM	1,416
143	CHANDRESH ENTERPRISE CORPORATION	2,574
144	INDELECSA INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	80,240
145	PENNAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED	4,28,74,868
146	TATA BLUESCOPE STEEL LTD	9,42,614
147	ATLAS ENTERPRISES	1,49,18,608
148	K R STRUCTURES PVT LTD	13,81,008
149	ADLEC POWER PRIVATE LIMITED	67,670
150	GE INTELLIGENT PLATFORMS PRIVATE LI	13,346
151	SARVAM SAFETY EQUIPMENT (P) LTD.	1,58,442
152	METALKRAFT FORMING INDUSTRIES	5,37,66,043
153	NANDI POWERTRONICS PRIVATE LIMITED	6,500
154	SIECHEM TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITE	22,65,600
155	D.S. FASTNERS	8,82,154
156	APAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED	44,83,85,464
157	M.H. ENTERPRISES	4,012
158	OZONE TECHNOLOGIES	9,78,315
159	S & S ELECTRICALS	6,10,943
160	PARAS TRADING CORPORATION	20,343
161	TOSHIBA TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION	30,904
162	SAYOG ENGINEERS	7,11,794
163	PE SYSTEMS PRIVATE LIMITED	57,188
164	JRC ENTERPRISES	64,92,978
165	VIDYUT CONTROLS & AUTOMATION PVT LT	3,26,860
166	DYNAMIC SYSTEMS	42,480
167	Fairwood Smart Green Pvt. Ltd.	14,48,115
168	OCEAN INFOWAYS PVT LTD	44,250
169	INDIA ELECTRIC POLES MFG. CO.	22,60,384
170	BHARAT CEMENT PIPE INDUSTRIES	1,49,813
171	AIRCON GUARDRAILS PVT LTD	1,71,39,339





172	INGENIOUS INDUSTRIES	15,220
173	DESHMUKH ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS	18,880
174	S K ENTERPRISES	66,080
175	ASIAS ELECTRICALS	1,27,086
176	HT POWER	14,750
177	Niedax India Cable Management Syste	9,52,067
178	DELTAPURE TECHNOLOGIES (I) PVT. LTD	80,550
179	PROGILITY TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD	2,89,016
180	KRISH ENGINEERING	3,25,598
181	RADADIA FASTENERS PVT. LTD.	12,42,151
182	SHAH INFRA TOWERS PVT LTD	83,078
183	SREE SAKTHI ELECTRICAL	16,29,664
184	MMJ ENTERPRISES	1,24,201
185	DEVANG ELECTROTECH	13,25,806
186	SHRI RAM POWER AND INFRASTRUCTURES	8,223
187	PERFECT BEVERAGES PVT LTD	21,992
188	TASHA PRECAST INDUSTRY	3,55,827
189	SREE CHAKRA ENGINEERING	7,10,360
190	JAYAAM GALVANIZERS PRIVATE LIMITED	18,82,537
191	JERRY JOHN POWERS PRIVATE LIMITED	79,211
192	NATURE BELL	22,12,473
193	UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	1,36,869
194	ELECTROTHERM (INDIA) LIMITED	59,25,537
195	BINARY COMPUTER SYSTEMS	15,340
196	PRIYAS	20,577
197	SWASTIK INDUSTRIAL WORKS	1,56,583
198	K D COOL TECS PVT LTD	40,33,678
199	ZILLION PRODUCTS PRIVATE LIMITED	7,27,060
200	SHRI GANAPATHY FAAB	34,56,746
201	DEVI INFRA	54,280
202	ALOMEX PROFILES PRIVATE LIMITED	15,68,140
203	L.S.POWER CONTROL PVT. LTD.	1,14,74,626
204	VINTEX FIRE PROTECTION PVT LTD	11,95,912
205	AJANTA PRECAST	4,07,337
206	MNR ELECTRICALS	11,88,138
207	SAM INFRA	19,55,614
208	WELCOME HARDWARE & SAFETY PVT.LTD.	4,956
209	ZTT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	12,700
210	PRECISION POWER SOLUTIONS	3,24,677
211	SHREE SHAKTI INDUSTRIES	11,95,000
212	MEATECH SOLUTIONS LLP	1,85,19,911
213	M S GLOBAL	3,47,678
214	AMARAVATHI SPUN PIPES	7,84,022
215	GTB ENTERPRISES	34,400
216	ARE METAL INDIA PVT. LTD.	71,26,444
217	K M CABLES PVT LTD	6,60,382
218	VAMET INDUSTRIES	1,38,650
219	SARVANI TELECOM PVT LTD	5,97,301
220	NOBLE POWER ELECTRICALS	2,78,343
221	FERROTECH STRUCTURALS INDIA PVT LTD	6,74,960
222	STATCON ENERGIAA PRIVATE LIMITED.	1,30,394
223	KREST FACILITATORS PVT LTD	9,188
224	ABIRAMI INDUSTRIES	10,12,348
225	TMEIC INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS INDIA PVT	57,37,050
226	REX POLYEXTRUSION PVT. LTD.	1,96,930
227	EROS INFRASTRUCTURES PVT LTD	1,42,700
228	KARAMTARA ENGINEERING PVT LTD	7,59,12,170
229	SREEKANTH ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS	22,73,073
230	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING STORE	38,74,538
231	S.V. METALS & EXTRUSIONS PVT. LTD.	3,29,346
232	LEONI CABLE SOLUTIONS (INDIA) PVT L	34,44,090





233	SRI UMAMAHESHWARA INFRATECH	2,635
234	SHREE SWAMI SAMARTH STONE CRESHAR	13,860
235	ATT TRADING PVT LTD	20,54,527
236	FORMING INDIA PVT LTD	55,858
237	P.RAVI KUMAR	23,709
238	DEWAS METAL SECTIONS LIMITED	3,14,50,803
239	SUNCITY OFFICE NEEDS	33,316
240	K.B. ENTERPRISES	49,673
241	OM SWASTIK ENTERPRISE	54,460
242	DYAMANAGOUDAR PETROLEUM	9,078
243	SRI SRINIVASA ENTERPRISES	1,38,688
244	GOODLUCK INDIA LTD	2,18,19,800
245	SRI GANESH PRINT	1,74,773
246	GRAVIN EARTHING & LIGHTNING PROTECT	1,85,967
247	SHRI HARIKRISHNA INDUSTRIES	2,95,014
248	INDELECSA INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	30,18,115
249	M K K METAL SECTIONS PVT LTD	1,57,44,799
250	VENKATA MANI SAI POWERLINES	1
251	SALASAR TECHNO ENGINEERING LIMITED	29,07,786
252	SAFETECH ELECTRICAL SOLUTIONS	1,70,463
253	VIGNESHWARA POWER SYSTEM	3,69,243
254	SAMPOORNA SWITCHGEAR PVT. LTD.	2,73,760
255	VINDHYA CONSTRUCTION	1,05,150
256	GALAXY FIRE AND SECURITY SYSTEM	31,96,529
257	SATENDRA SINGH	1,05,150
258	ZIGMA CABIN PVT. LTD.	7,51,660
259	STERLING & WILSON POWERGEN PVT LTD	4,42,251
260	NEW GUJARAT FASTNER	58,83,537
261	RAJSON ELECTRONICS	2,62,149
262	VERTIV ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED	39,39,480
263	POWER TECH CONTROLS	21,476
264	RMN REDDY & COMPANY	1,147
265	SANGAMA SERVICE STATION	182
266	KEI INDUSTRIES LTD	32,67,049
267	TRINITY TOUCH PVT LTD	8,81,59,613
268	KEC INTERNATIONAL LTD.	44,09,692
269	SIECHEM TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD	1,55,24,636
270	ADRI INFRA	3,48,872
271	ABB INDIA LIMITED	1,35,80,964
272	STERLING AND WILSON POWERGEN PVT LT	3,25,279
273	KOTHARI BROTHERS TECH PVT LTD	4,90,707
274	DEWAS METAL SECTIONS LIMITED	8,34,832
275	P R FASTENERS PRIVATE LIMITED	1,17,056
276	NEW STAR ENTERPRISES	62,495
277	BHAWNA TRADERS	36,898
278	LAPP INDIA PVT LTD	15,38,342
279	POLYCAB WIRES PVT LTD	3,14,64,841
280	HBL POWER SYSTEMS LIMITED	1,00,380
281	STERLING AND WILSON POWERGEN	1,42,352
282	LAPP INDIA PVT LTD	89,240
283	D & D PRINT WIDE	1,22,500
284	JEF TECHNO SOLUTIONS PVT LTD.	944
285	ACCORD ELECTRONICS SOLUTION	8,64,702
286	ANANT TECHNOLOGIES	26,324
287	VIKRAM SOLAR LTD	3,75,641
288	KWALITY FORGE	27,48,279
289	SNS TECHNOCORP PRIVATE LIMITED	8,28,611
290	ISHER MEGASTRUCTURES INDIA PVT LTD	1,96,45,805
291	SERVICE MAX FACILITY MANAGEMENT PVT	27,933
292	ORRIS OVERSEAS PVT LTD	26,13,548
293	P. B. TOOLS & ENGINEERS	2,72,872





294	A & T INFRATECH	1,58,413
295	SHIKARA ENTERPRISES	38,511
296	RASHMI ELECTRICALS	5,83,172
297	SIEMENS LIMITED	1,32,77,950
298	JAGDISH TRADING CO	1,920
299	DHRUV SALES AND MARKETING	1,65,790
300	ASHAPURA TRADING	26,141
301	SHRI PADMAVATI PETROLEUM	20,723
302	INFOBAGS TECHNOLOGIES	1,01,864
303	RAMESH ELECTRICALS	27,830
304	STERLING VIKING POWER PVT LTD	1,29,286
305	WIPRO FIRE AND SAFETY	15,387
306	JSK INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED	25,80,955
307	DADU PRECISION FASTENERS PVT LTD	91,43,508
308	NORTH STAR	3,688
309	SHILPA STEEL & POWER LTD	15,84,740
310	INDUSUNO ONLINE PRIVATE LIMITED	10,16,091
311	UDAI BHARAT INDUSTRIES	3,34,380
312	INVENDIS TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT LTD	44,625
313	ENERSYS SOLUTIONS	19,536
314	PINNACLE INDUSTRIES	2,65,812
315	APAR INDUSTRIES LTD.	1,93,13,465
316	SHRINATHJI ELECTRICALS	17,93,600
317	CG POWER AND INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS L	51,34,000
318	PIONEER ELECTRICALS CORPORATION	12,225
319	VASANTAKUMAR K	59,625
320	NEXUS MULTI TRADELINK	4,08,188
321	PROFUSE ENERGY & INFRASTRUCTURE PVT	20,57,635
322	BLUE FENCE SYSTEMS PVT LTD	5,99,012
323	KUNDAN TRADERS	98,712
324	MUNDRA SOLAR PV LIMITED	56,33,06,444
325	SREE LALITHA TECHNOLOGIES	1,08,285
326	GLOBAL BRASS AND ALLOY (INDIA)	1,45,151
327	LIFEGEAR SAFETECH PVT LTD	9,99,178
328	PENNAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED	19,22,202
329	SOLAR ONE ENTERPRISES	1,56,18,187
330	KAMMATECH	1,20,351
331	PROMAX TECHNOLOGIES	2,83,204
332	PRUDHVI NETWORKS	25,877
333	ALPA STATIONERS	71,420
334	FYRETRACK SYSTEMS & SERVICES PVT LT	3,900
335	SHIMATO ENTERPRISES PVT LTD	1,78,500
336	TRANSLOG EXPRESS PRIVATE LIMITED	81,730
337	SNS CORPORATION	2,01,90,287
338	SHREE NM ELECTRICALS LTD	1,03,368
339	PIONEER IT SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	1,85,518
340	RPK GREEN TRADING	7,09,298
341	MATOSHRI ELECTRIC PRIVATE LIMITED	5,82,776
342	T.M.RADHAKRISHNA CHETTY & CO	7,35,612
343	ASPRAN INDIA	34,24,650
344	STERLING AND WILSON PVT LTD	12,08,00,430
345	DANISH PRIVATE LIMITED	88,49,279
346	TECHPORT SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	13,62,900
347	KY ENTERPRISES	3,33,434
348	TRUEVALUE MARKETING SERVICES PVT LT	48,029
349	MALLIKARJUNA CONSTRUCTION	7,56,480
350	A D ENGINEERS	3,02,394
351	TEK COMPONENTS PVT. LTD.	1,53,933
352	AYYAPPA FILLING STATION	24,151
353	ONEBEE TECHNOLOGY PRIVATE LIMITED	6,83,922
354	PROLINK ENGINEERS	66,375





355	POLYCAB INDIA LIMITED	31,42,327
356	SNAB GRAPHIX INDIA PVT LTD	2,90,605
357	SRIVANI SERVICE STATION	18,303
358	RADHE ENTERPRISE	21,86,900
359	SINENG ELECTRIC (INDIA) PRIVATE LIM	10,94,27,099
360	SURYA FIRE SERVICES	32,285
361	SOLAR MOUNTING SYSTEM SOLUTIONS	2,08,960
362	EPHYSX TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED	1,31,916
363	RAMA ENGINEERING WORKS	6,13,600
364	ROTO POWER ENGINEERS PVT LTD	6,49,000
365	GENERAL TECHNOLOGIES	14,07,152
366	IGOL CONSTRUCTIONS	1,12,500
367	ABHINAV ENTERPRISES	24,780
368	EXACT PIPES AND MOULDS PRIVATE	92,500
369	SUNSHINE FASTENERS PVT. LTD.	70,96,464
370	JSW STEEL COATED PRODUCTS LIMITED	14,05,33,047
371	SECURE NETWORK SOLUTIONS INDIA	2,47,627
372	DEWAS METAL SECTIONS LIMITED	2,87,283
373	SHOBHAGLOBS ENGINEERS HUB PRIVATE	3,60,816
374	STERLING AND WILSON POWERGEN PVT	6,58,998
375	KOVAI AGRO AGENCIES	1,24,832
376	COMNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	73,522
377	SHIV MARKETING	1,71,336
378	MEATECH SOLUTIONS LLP	1,33,24,066
379	ENER INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED	10,63,270
380	H AND S SAFETY SOLUTIONS	18,42,824
381	DMG INDIA PVT LTD	30,680
382	ZETWERK MANUFACTURING BUSINESSES	67,19,068
383	M.G.S. KISAN SEVA KENDRA	3,570
384	HAMMOND POWER SOLUTIONS PRIVATE	3,55,26,600
385	PRAMUKH INDUSTRIES	21,000
386	BIRLA CABLE LTD.	2,32,296
387	G. K. SERVICE STATION	4,412
388	ASTRAL POLY TECHNIK LIMITED	23,62,352
389	RADHIKA ENGINEERING	13,501
390	JTL INFRA LIMITED	2,96,52,719
391	GEE AAR POWER STEEL INDIA PVT LTD	85,63,461
392	SUNRISE ENTERPRISES	30,505
393	NASTROJ INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	3,37,723
394	SWASTIK SERVICES	5,92,573
395	L D INFRAS	2,33,729
396	SHAIK JAKEER HUSSAIN	2,61,076
397	J K STEEL STRIPS LLP	7,59,480
398	SCORPIUS TRACKERS PVT. LTD.	1,69,285
399	G R INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED	87,99,184
400	SAM ENERGY SOLUTION	9,02,113
401	SURAJ ENTERPRISES	21,000
402	SMITVIN ENGINEERS PVT LTD	2,605
403	SHARDA MOTORS	76,700
404	VINAYAK SALES	42,88,770
405	GURUDATTA AGRO AGENCIES AND	7,97,508
406	AIR BREAK SWITCHGEAR PRODUCTS PVT L	2,12,990
407	SARAL INDUSTRIES	18,90,047
408	GEESYS TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) PRIVATE	15,892
409	PRIMA TRANSFORMERS PVT. LTD.	44,250
410	RAM ASRE SINGH	27,260
411	TNS SAFETY PRIVATE LIMITED	1,84,394
412	ADAPTIVE ENGINEERING PVT. LTD.	2,00,748
413	SRI SAI TELECOM SERVICES	1,375
414	CONCEPT ELECTRONICS PVT LTD	2,29,923
415	PREMIUM FURNITURE	13,964





416	VISION GRAPHICS	1,37,133
417	ROHINA GROUPS	1,76,139
418	CREATOR POLY EXTRUSIONS LLP	78,42,091
419	HARSHA ENTERPRISES	5,20,758
420	PERPHASE ELECTRONICS	25,410
421	WAAREE ENERGIES LIMITED	6,74,05,950
422	CATEYE FIRE AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT	7,06,516
423	S R D ENGINEERS	19,706
424	SHREE VINAYAK ENTERPRISES	94,380
425	CONTROL WEL SWITCHGEARS	1,89,325
426	HIT KARINI SECURITY SERVICES	23,400
427	DELTAPURE TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA)	38,763
428	JASPAR ENTERPRISES	5,53,420
429	FABEN INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	6,59,536
430	PABITRA ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP	18,17,796
431	ASIAN WINDMILL SPARES AND SERVICES	21,78,870
432	SAMURAI WIND TECH	1,71,250
433	TECHNO ASSOCIATES	9,540
434	M M ELECTRICALS AND ELECTRONICS	72,19,830
435	PAWAN STEEL INDUSTRIES	31,624
436	ALGO INFRATECH SYSTEMS LLP	89,42,270
437	ROYAL TRANSMISSION	1,75,000
438	PRINCE BOOK SHOP	16,889
439	B P REFCOOL	14,160
440	FUJI ELECTRIC CONSUL NEOWATT PVT LT	23,61,180
441	BPS POWER PRODUCT	28,756
442	NORTHERN SKY	55,325
443	CHOUDHARY BHIM SINGH FILLING STATIO	1,94,863
444	SURYALOGIX PRIVATE LIMITED	4,30,098
445	CDS CONSTRUCTIONS	1,25,000
446	POWEREX SAFETY SERVICES	13,688
447	RAJAN TUBE & POLES MFG. CO.	1,41,866
448	FUJI ELECTRIC CONSUL NEOWATT PVT LT	42,12,600
449	RAHEJA FLEX	29,877
450	MELA RAM CHARAN DASS	92,245
451	ABB POWER PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS	5,86,67,714
452	FAB INDUSTRIES	59,66,481
453	ARE METAL ENGINEERING PRIVATE LIMIT	8,17,740
454	SANDEEP FIRE SERVICES	3,767
455	GALFAN ENGINEERS PRIVATE LIMITED	5,27,908
456	SOFT CORNER	37,76,000
457	THE NEW KNOT SALES & MARKETING	13,445
458	N P ELECTRICALS	42,480
459	KULDEVI KRUPA PETROLEUM	2,00,000
460	PERFECT RAYS TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE	17,65,280
461	PRIME MEIDEN LIMITED	4,93,50,000
462	ALPHA ELECTRICALS	4,86,916
463	AN AMAL ENTERPRISES	17,302
464	CROMTECH ENGINEERING	5,700
465	GIRIRAJ SINGH	9,23,495
466	KGN ELECTRICALS	16,242
467	KGN ELECTRICALS	2,22,086
468	KUNDAN ELECTRICALS	49,277
469	MAKHAN SINGH ELECTRICAL WORKS	5,01,640
470	MARUTHI TRAVELS	1,38,813
471	NARASANNA U	2,56,471
472	RAJU ELECTRICAL WORKS	56,411
473	S.P.D. ELECTRICALS	2,03,434
474	SAIF FABRICATOR ENGINEER	8,17,794
475	SARASWATI ELECTRICALS	17,032
476	SHIV OM ELECTRICALS	26,833





477	SRI VENKATESWARA CONSTRUCTIONS	3,05,630
478	UMAJI ELECTRICALS	2,000
479	VIJAY ELECTRICALS CORPORATION	43,092
480	VINAYAKA ELECTRICAL SERVICES	29,400
481	PROTEXT CONSTRUCTION PVT LTD	46,808
482	S SRINIVAS	11,833
483	V. S. ELECTRICALS	12,450
484	RST POWER TECH	5,664
485	MANBODH SHARMA	9,41,424
486	BUREAU VERITAS INDIA PRIVATE	52,405
487	SHANKAR ELELCTRICAL WORKS	15,47,920
488	GERESH ELECTRICALS PVT.LTD.	96,000
489	KAYZEEYEN ELECTRICAL PROJECTS	1,057
490	SATYENDRA MISTRY	30,84,375
491	ARUN ENTERPRISES	8,899
492	MD ATIULLAH	8,32,857
493	PEEUSH ENTERPRISES	46,244
494	R.P. ELECTRICAL WORKS	33,728
495	Shri Ganapathy Enterprises	3,70,760
496	I-LOGICON CONTROL AUTOMATION	22,500
497	STERLING AND WILSON POWERGEN	7,000
498	Guru Power Engineering	21,85,068
499	R R ENTERPRISES	2,75,097
500	AQYEEB ENTERPRISES	2,22,393
501	SAKTHI ELECTRICAL	2,33,900
502	MD. ASLAM	40,920
503	MOHD IKRAM FARIDI	32,89,583
504	V S POWER SYSTEM	86,034
505	S.A.Enterprises	32,62,983
506	A K ELECTRICAL & ENGG WORKS	2,90,419
507	FIROZ KHAN	14,69,642
508	Bhargavi Electricals	3,055
509	MAX ROOFING SYSTEMS PVT LTD	42,24,126
510	S N ELECTRICALS	3,750
511	SOMIA ELECTRICAL	13,70,678
512	BENIWAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	20,43,567
513	RAGHU NATH RAI	2,90,785
514	R A ELECTRICAL	1,14,618
515	MULICK ELECTRICALS	12,781
516	M S INFRAS	52,26,337
517	PINTU MAHATO	9,51,052
518	KULDEEP PRASAD ELECTRICALS	44,776
519	MAHESH IRON WORKS	1,45,613
520	AJAY KUMAR	1,86,475
521	MEERA ENTERPRISES	1,15,03,977
522	SUJEEBA ENTERPRISES	26,739
523	TANVEER	6,245
524	SAI ENTERPRISES	1,25,12,868
525	SKY ELECTRICALS	30,599
526	JAISHWAL TELEPOWER PVT. LTD.	37,786
527	AYAN ENTERPRISES	49,860
528	ERECTION STRINGING COMPANY	3,59,324
529	SHREE ABIRAMI ENGINEERING WORK	23,756
530	SUNIL KUMAR DESHWALI	43,700
531	LRS CONSULTANT & ENGINEERS	2,62,427
532	BARKATH ELECTRICALS	43,143
533	MANOJ ENTERPRISES	12,690
534	J. A. ELECTRICALS	7,38,422
535	SAGAR ENTERPRISES	1,03,926
536	DB ELECTRICALS	7,95,750
537	EVERGREEN ENTERPRISES	2,481





538	SOBAT ALI	1,12,526
539	JAIWING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS	3,360
540	CHOLA POWER PVT LTD	86,275
541	MEDHA ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	13,250
542	SAURABH ELECTRICALS	3,69,856
543	SAREEKA ENTERPRISES	72,087
544	J.MURALI	28,135
545	POWERED EPC SERVICE LTD	38,677
546	ENFROS INDIA SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	2,39,99,163
547	CVS ENERGIES	5,88,430
548	S & S ELECTRICALS	84,945
549	KN INFRASTRUCTURE	18,15,998
550	KRISHNA INDUSTRIES	14,831
551	DIAMOND FIRE SAFETY ENGINEERS PVT L	73,974
552	SANTOSH KUMAR SAH	31,772
553	BAKA RAM	2,750
554	SUSANTA CHOUDHURY	26,68,459
555	VOLTON ENGINEERING (I) PVT. LTD	4,41,248
556	SONA LAL SHARMA	33,857
557	TANJUL KHAN	8,046
558	KRISHANA ASSOCIATES	22,500
559	R.SATHISHKUMAR	19,240
560	GAURI SHANKAR MUKHIYA	10,34,432
561	SAI DURGA CONSTRUCTIONS	55,572
562	MANMOD KUMAR	63,490
563	AMMAN ELECTRICALS	14,041
564	SRI LAKSHMI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	14,284
565	VAHI DULLA	43,223
566	SONU KUMAR GIRI	24,993
567	HI TECH BUILDERS	14,41,445
568	VERTIKA ENGINEERING	6,832
569	DMSS INFRA INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	2,37,28,778
570	S D GLOBLE SERVICES	1,71,499
571	PERFECT RAYS TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE L	73,61,127
572	K.GOPAL REDDY	2,30,250
573	OM CONSTRUCTION	2,13,668
574	SITE PLAN ENGINEERS	27,717
575	ARIVARASAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	17,995
576	FLASH SAT SYSTEMS	21,34,324
577	HINDUSTAN ELECTRIC SYSTEMS PVT LTD.	10,26,996
578	MKS CONSTRUCTION PRIVATE LIMITED	25,84,329
579	INQILAB ENGINEERING PRIVATE LIMITED	2,91,795
580	SHRI KARNI ENTERPRISES	6,62,049
581	NAMTEL TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD	10,695
582	DEVI INFRA	1,04,28,217
583	PENTAGON CONSTRUCTIONS (INDIA) PVT.	6,38,692
584	S S ASSOCIATES	1,81,545
585	ARUNAI BUILDERS	8,44,766
586	VINAYAK TRADERS	7,70,518
587	DTS PROJECTS INDIA	4,05,833
588	MANIKANDAN G	1,791
589	JERRY JOHN POWERS PRIVATE LIMITED	29,02,328
590	M.S.GLOBAL	37,86,555
591	MEHAK CONSTRUCTION LINE	71,87,762
592	VR EARTH MOVERS & CONSTRUCTIONS (P)	3,91,618
593	SUSHIL KUMAR	1,38,814
594	BALAJI BRAMHADEV MANE	14,096
595	V.A.M.KAMARUDEEN	21,37,356
596	PROFUSE ENERGY & INFRASTRUCTURE	2,67,781
597	A VICTOR	23,249
598	S.NAGARAJ	21,500





599	MARUTHI CONSTRUCTIONS	50,82,883
600	KSWIND & RENEWABLES INDIA PRIVATE L	1,951
601	JK ENTERPRISES	1,34,045
602	BHUVANESWARI ENGINEERING	13,993
603	A.R.ENTERPRISES	2,66,315
604	OMEC PROJECTS PVT LTD	9,020
605	MURUGAPPA CONTRACT	77,449
606	R.G.ENGINEERING COMPANY	7,483
607	BHAIRAVI ASSOCIATES	12,457
608	CIVIL CRAFTS CORPORATION	22,806
609	DIVYA ENTERPRISES	7,80,199
610	JAI VIRATRA ASSOCIATES	5,95,239
611	NEW STAR ENTERPRISES	9,96,990
612	VAHIDULLA ENGINEERING	4,31,311
613	BUSHARA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	5,94,975
614	ASWIN CONSTRUCTIONS	8,40,768
615	RAVI COMPANY	1,69,961
616	SRI SAI BALAJI SOLAR SERVICE	3,31,980
617	P.RAVI KUMAR	10,49,064
618	C.NEHRU KALIAPPAN	1,186
619	POWER LOGICS	2,580
620	K G N ENTERPRISES	42,130
621	S S DECORS	16,102
622	SS ENTERPRISES	5,024
623	OZONE TECHNOLOGIES	25,655
624	NEIL LIVING SPACES	5,46,879
625	ADHITHYA ELECTRICALS	3,976
626	PADMA ENGINEERING WORKS	33,781
627	DECENT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	6,43,809
628	AHMAD ENTERPRISES	1,67,030
629	SRS ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES	2,42,537
630	ROBIN ENGINEERING	4,154
631	BHAIRAVI ASSOCIATES	46,63,436
632	P.M.K ENGINEERING SERVICES	2,500
633	BETHREE POWERTECH SOLUTIONS	3,400
634	G E SOLAR	13,688
635	S.SELVARAJ	85,650
636	R.KUMARARAJAN	17,870
637	R.SINGAPANDIAN	19,063
638	ALFI BUILDER & DEVELOPERS	5,33,446
639	SHREE INDUSTRIES	10,306
640	MATRIX SOLUTIONS	54,037
641	SATAR KHAN	1,13,865
642	SAMEER AHMED	9,337
643	LOKANDA ENTERPRISES	50,710
644	AYESHA ELECTRICAL WORKS	66,117
645	EEHITH ENERGY PVT LTD	1,41,264
646	N. R. ENTERPRISES	2,02,182
647	VOLTRONICS POWER SOLUTIONS	35,952
648	SURYAKOTI SOLAR PRODUCTS PVT LTD	1,99,201
649	SWASTIK TECH PROJECTS	9,72,529
650	SUNRAYS LIGHTS PVT LTD	63,598
651	ANAND ELECTRICAL	40,926
652	GBI BUILDERS	4,20,001
653	HYPER LOGIC SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD,	43,521
654	ABACUS INFRASTRUCTURES PRIVATE LIM	26,753
655	GLOBAL ENTERPRISES	1,11,070
656	CHAMUNDA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,14,502
657	PRATIKSHA PROMOTERS & BUILDERS	39,861
658	RANJEET	23,982
659	S R POWER	27,353





660	NATURE BELL	12,97,454
661	GOLDSUN ENTERPRISES & ENGINEERING	37,032
662	REEN TECH ENERGY LLP	20,11,824
663	TUNKI SRINIVAS REDDY	12,950
664	MD SHAKIR ALAM	2,40,012
665	EVER GREEN POWER SOLUTIONS	20,328
666	DHARAMA CONSTRUCTIONS	2,10,000
667	SAMAR INTERNATIONAL	12,600
668	DHARTI ENTERPRISES	84,050
669	SUNRISE SOLAR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	27,467
670	NAYAZ KHAN	14,060
671	K D COOL TECS PVT. LTD.	46,63,320
672	B.NARAYANAN	10,815
673	NIXON ENGINEERING	9,086
674	SHANTHALA POWER LIMITED	5,805
675	M. O. ENGINEERING	49,328
676	SHAIK FAYAZ	14,995
677	SAILAKSHMI ELECTRICALS	46,220
678	N S TECH	17,904
679	NEW S N ELECTRICALS	37,10,597
680	KSHITIZ RASTOGI	4,19,429
681	MARS CONTROL SYSTEMS PVT LTD	4,34,923
682	P VINOD KUMAR	11,176
683	G R PALLE ELETRICAL	17,641
684	GANGACHALAM	22,267
685	UDYOGI INTERNATIONAL PVT LTD	4,500
686	SAURAV SINGH JADON	10,567
687	A.VADIVEL	54,568
688	JMD ENGINEERING COMPANY	7,56,603
689	SIMPLEX AGENCIES	5,75,000
690	VENKATA SAI PROMOTER AND BUILDERS	17,00,521
691	VIJAYA LAKSHMI MODEL SERVICING SYST	8,513
692	AMICO	2,48,445
693	DAYARAM ELECTRICAL AND ENGINEERING	1,66,998
694	SRI LAKSHMI VENKATESHWARA PRASANNA	1,24,756
695	KORRA RAMULU	2,702
696	OM ENTERPRISE	1,37,808
697	NMP AGENCIES	21,841
698	M.E.ELECTRICALS	7,680
699	SAI ESTABLISHMENTS	22,32,223
700	BAHVEESH ELECTRICALS	9,887
701	SIVA SOLAR ENERGY	6,77,680
702	GRIDLINE TECHNOLOGIES	1,01,374
703	STAR DELTA ELECTRICS	5,50,425
704	CREATIVE ENGINEERING	37,285
705	SRI SAIRAM CONSTRUCTIONS	3,04,373
706	DHATRI ASSOCIATES	1,80,449
707	KVM POWER AND INFRA	9,72,436
708	SRI MAHALAKSHMI EARTH MOVERS	3,27,788
709	A-1 FENCE PRODUCTS COMPANY PVT LTD	1,665
710	S.M. ELETRIKALS & ENGINEERS	3,30,169
711	SARAFARAZ ALAM	4,51,440
712	SHIVARAMA CONTRACTORS PVT LTD	1,19,534
713	GEOCON (INDIA) & ASSOCIATES	1,35,200
714	K K ENTERPRISES	84,000
715	L.S. POWER CONTROL	2,62,500
716	MGS ASSOCIATES	22,742
717	SAFETECH ELECTRICAL SOLUTIONS	22,860
718	T.M.M. CONSTRUCTIONS	22,11,920
719	SUPERIOR ENGINEERING AND SERVICES.	1,231
720	LAKSHMI ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS	311





721	SOLAREN POWER SYSTEMS	15,89,691
722	JOGEWAR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	26,772
723	LAXMI NARASIMHA WORKS & SERVICES	76,84,871
724	B.PRADEEP	8,784
725	OLENA SOLARTECH PVT LTD	1,35,533
726	M A INFRA POWER PRIVATE LIMITED	2,15,819
727	TECHNOINDUS INFRASTRUCTURE & SERVIC	3,25,000
728	SRI VIRUPAKSHA ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD	1,04,950
729	SRI UMA MAHESWARA CONSTRUCTION	44,55,110
730	SENTHUR VELA INFRASTRUCTURE	4,06,308
731	SHREE HARI ENTERPRISES	8,560
732	NAVALADI ELECTRICALS	79,989
733	KVR POWER SOLUTIONS	78,154
734	SRI SRI VIGNESWARA CONSTRUCTIONS	1,18,574
735	L K BUILDERS	10,04,172
736	A.RADHA KUMAR	30,300
737	NAV KIRAN ELECTRICALS ENTERPRISES	59,079
738	NISHANTH ELECTRICALS	9,000
739	MACHINERY HOISTING SERVICE	4,260
740	MNR ELECTRICALS	1,45,616
741	SUNCON INFRASTRUCTURES	6,80,981
742	B S K CONSTRUCTIONS	8,44,326
743	PCS INFRA DEVELOPERS	2,07,716
744	S B R ENTERPRISES	1,04,750
745	DAKSH CONSTRUCTIONS	1,05,776
746	CHOUDHARY CONSTRUCTION	1,37,122
747	VEDANT TECHNOCRATS	1,57,093
748	PKC ENTERPRISES	35,903
749	SAI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,46,893
750	SATENDRA SINGH	90,850
751	LAXMAN LEGHA CONSTRUCTION	65,600
752	JODHPUR TRADING	3,38,255
753	M R SARASWATHAMMA	49,500
754	JP INFRASTRUCTURE	11,26,244
755	N.D.INFRASTRUCTURE	4,15,865
756	NASEEM KHAN	3,200
757	GMEDIA ENTERPRISE	86,315
758	SURYA CONSTRUCTIONS	38,000
759	AJEET KUMAR CHOUDHARY	12,53,273
760	MAA DURGA ENTERPRISES	8,42,073
761	REG POWER INFRA PVT LTD	49,004
762	PERFECT ENGINEERS	9,45,393
763	JAY BHAWANI ENGINEERING WORK	3,630
764	ENERGETIC TECHNOLOGIES	25,709
765	MACH & TECH ENGINEERING	2,03,984
766	LOHI CONSTRUCTIONS PVT LTD	1,97,750
767	SK ANARUL BASAR	18,489
768	HIMALAYA ENTERPRISES	4,39,436
769	SRI UMAMAHESHWARA INFRATECH	1,700
770	ICON INFRASTRUCTURE	35,760
771	S.J.YOGISH	11,69,100
772	ATP ENERGY SOLUTION PVT LTD	10,05,841
773	INFINITY INFRASTRUCTURE & PROJECTS	1,77,328
774	YOGESH	9,33,557
775	K.K CONSTRUCTION CO.	6,425
776	GREEN ELECTRIC SYSTEMS	52,334
777	K S INFRA	23,10,751
778	ANNARAO RATHOD	2,409
779	VINAYAKA RR CONSTRUCTIONS	49,650
780	MDP CONSTRUCTIONS	3,75,830
781	RAHMAN ENGINEERING	33,54,469



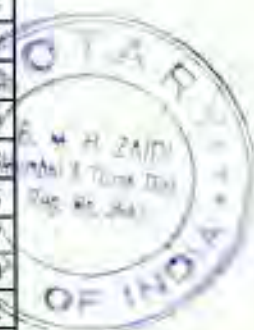


782	MUTCHARLA CONSTRUCTIONS PVT LTD	2,45,782
783	Z S ENTERPRISES	4,45,355
784	M S ENGINEERS	3,15,398
785	ARADHYA ENTERPRISES	25,397
786	JML MOTORS PVT LTD	10,462
787	ARCC SOLAR PRIVATE LIMITED	5,290
788	MADHUKAR DEYAVATH	84,464
789	SVR WELDING AND FABRICATIONS	1,71,032
790	INGENIOUS INDUSTRIES	54,060
791	SARIPIRALA BASIREDDY	59,235
792	SUNRISE AUTOMATION & SOLUTIONS	32,497
793	ALABAKS CONSTRUCTION CO.	48,48,101
794	CREATIVE CONSTRUCTION	76,978
795	SARVEN CONSTRUCTIONS PVT LTD	16,65,945
796	MEKA PROJECTS	24,710
797	SREE ANJANEYA CONSTRUCTIONS	5,00,861
798	SRI SHIVA ENGINEERING	44,211
799	ADITYA CONSTRUCTION	2,50,000
800	SHRI BALAJI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,04,008
801	RB ENTERPRISES	93,361
802	LAXMI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	15,95,759
803	A K ELECTRICAL	1,448
804	SRI JEYANTHI BUILDERS	5,37,997
805	GURUDATTA MAYUR CONSTRUCTIONS	24,764
806	CHANNABASAVANNA.CN	2,60,300
807	DK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,32,923
808	BLUE STAR ELECTRICAL	95,522
809	SIDDHI CONSTRUCTION	11,891
810	BALA ENTERPRISES	6,400
811	OCEAN ELECTRICAL AND ENGINEERS	1,48,552
812	VINDHYA CONSTRUCTION	1,68,443
813	BALAJI ENTERPRISES	1,84,989
814	ELECTROMECH CORPORATION	6,40,336
815	VAHID REHMAN CONSTRUCTION	78,633
816	MOON BRIGHT INFRATECH	1,07,037
817	SUPER QUALITY CONSTRUCTION	74,700
818	ALLADEEN CONSTRUCTION	1,57,826
819	BALAJI ENTERPRISES	25,141
820	N K ELECTRICAL WORKS	28,49,687
821	PVR CONSTRUCTIONS	2,47,745
822	J J ENGINEERS	1,24,851
823	S K INFRA	22,25,154
824	PRECAUTION ELECTRICALS	35,834
825	GRV ELECTRICALS & SERVICES	1,78,116
826	R.K ELECTRICAL WORKS	3,35,400
827	SAI CHARAN ELECTRICALS	8,596
828	RAJESH V BANDIVADEKAR	8,873
829	MD FAIYAZ	6,814
830	HABIB KHAN	45,79,607
831	OM PRAKASH	70,650
832	GREATS MARINE ENGINEERING &	13,000
833	YESPE INC	6,94,565
834	SKYLARK	35,000
835	ENCO ENGINEERS	3,20,901
836	ID INTERIORS	2,92,017
837	SOLARSTAIR	19,640
838	NATIONS PRIDE ENERGY SYSTEMS PVT	8,614
839	M K SOLAR ENTERPRISES	1,66,991
840	LAKSHMI BALAJI CONSTRUCTIONS	2,34,140
841	V.K. CONSTRUCTION CO.	5,09,331
842	PRAGATHI POWER SOLUTIONS	2,18,072





843	GARIMA ENTERPRISES	88,968
844	SUPER FAST DRILLERS	1,17,117
845	I PARWEZ & CO	1,24,088
846	J S ENTERPRISES	15,96,757
847	DBN ENTERPRISES	7,000
848	PANI DISON RAJA K R	15,094
849	HIMABINDU CONSTRUCTIONS	16,860
850	AMOL ANNA BHOSALE	42,208
851	SUBHASH VITTHAL BENAKE	21,203
852	ADIYALA RAJENDER	12,088
853	STAR CEMENT WORKS	3,42,413
854	MOHD TAQI UDDIN	45,139
855	DURGESH ENTERPRISES	38,863
856	SACHIN VILAS GAWADE	12,600
857	R R ENTERPRISES	30,000
858	RAJDEEP CONSTRUCTION	12,71,830
859	MIRZA IMRAN ENTERPRISES	43,047
860	B K CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,36,615
861	SHYAM LAL JAGARAM	1,43,513
862	ENFROS INDIA SOLUTIONS	1,12,39,407
863	SERVICE	21,750
864	KARTIKEYA ENTERPRISES	1,250
865	GIRISH.R	10,97,605
866	BIRENDRA YADAV	1,48,183
867	MEATECH SOLUTIONS LLP	64,041
868	KAPIL PRECAST AND INFRA PRIVATE LIM	4,58,287
869	SHASHIKANT SURESH SURYAWANSHI	6,193
870	ARJUN GIRI	1,51,754
871	GURU POWER ENTERPRISES	35,18,377
872	TANVEER ENTERPRISE	3,24,094
873	TECHMAN SYSTEMS	1,29,251
874	AL ASIA CONSTRUCTION	1,40,420
875	UPVAN ENGINEERING	10,626
876	CHOUDHARYS LAHLADPUR ASA	7,690
877	VISHNULAL NAGDA	1,87,431
878	MALTI ENGINEERING	2,57,613
879	TRIDEV CEMENT ARTICLES	58,854
880	P. S. ENTERPRISES	46,344
881	JAY MATADI SOLAR POWER	67,603
882	ABAAN ENTERPRISE	2,16,814
883	N. A. & SONS	5,09,309
884	VIJAY CONSTRUCTIONS	1,08,898
885	JOHNSON CONTROLS (INDIA) PVT LTD	14,425
886	BALAJI GREEN TECHNOLOGIES	1,08,577
887	ROSHAN KUMAR SHARMA	25,960
888	IDEAS ENGINEERS	34,582
889	EXCELLENT ENGG	3,63,269
890	SURYA SERVICES	1,79,538
891	SAINATH ENTERPRISES	46,020
892	LINEAR POINT SURVEYS PVT LTD	4,41,198
893	RIDHIMA INFOTECH	21,910
894	PULISH SAH	6,345
895	AJANTA PRECAST	3,75,124
896	RAJLAXMI TECHNOLOGY	37,041
897	DESALE DINESH GORAKH	48,240
898	TEPCIS ENGINEERING PRIVATE LIMITED	4,66,338
899	PRAMOD KAILAS BARADKAR	5,210
900	SREE SAKTHI ELECTRICAL	13,19,395
901	M/S YADAV CONSTRUCTION	1,14,270
902	VAISHNAVI ELECTRICALS	2,61,337
903	SURYA SERVICES	2,15,746





904	VOLTON ENGINEERING INDIA PRIVATE LT	6,88,033
905	KALABAIRAVA ELECTRICALS	3,172
906	S R ENTERPRISES	77,870
907	PRIORITY INFRASTRUCTURE	26,879
908	REALISTIC ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED	8,647
909	PUNJ CONSTRUCTION	1,67,233
910	SUNIL TUKARAM SURYAWANSHI	1,200
911	SAMAND ENTERPRISES	1,34,492
912	SIKANDAR RAM	81,088
913	CVS ENERGIES	22,362
914	BHAVESH ELECTROTECH (INDIA) PVT LTD	3,576
915	M H CONSTRUCITON	2,50,790
916	GAJANAND POWER INFRA STRUCTURE	7,42,260
917	ROOPKRIPA SWROOP CONSTRUCTION	21,21,927
918	AJIT SHRIKANT RANDIVE	3,817
919	VIJAY VARSHA ELECTRICALS	55,266
920	YASH MULTY SERVICES	81,322
921	SADIYA ENTERPRISES	91,673
922	PAUDHA ENERGY	58,065
923	SIDDHARDHA EQUIPMENT & CONSTRUCTION	1,22,095
924	ABDUL HAMID ENTERPRISES	7,28,620
925	SIMMS ENGINEERING PVT LTD	1,72,790
926	SUNSINE ENERGY SYSTEM	19,615
927	PRAKASH A	25,83,983
928	P S BUSINESS SOLUTION	96,302
929	PRIME TECHNO SERVICES	14,840
930	TEJA ELECTRICALS	59,319
931	AAKAAR INTERIOR AND CIVIL CONTRACTO	10,19,003
932	SRI JAYALAKSHMI ELECTRICALS	41,608
933	SAIKRUPA CONSTRUCTION	4,69,426
934	KN INFRASTRUCTURE	16,96,116
935	RAJASHEKHAR REDDY M	6,83,447
936	SKYTECH	30,147
937	SUNANDA ENTERPRISES	25,71,768
938	AFSANA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,54,306
939	MALIK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	5,95,054
940	RASHMI ELECTRICALS	8,17,274
941	RAKESH KUMAR MAHTO	47,725
942	NP POWER AND ENGINEERS PRIVATE LIM	62,926
943	ARUNAI BUILDERS	71,855
944	SHREE INFRASTRUCTURE	24,48,752
945	MEHAK CONSTRUCTION LINE	27,96,253
946	L N ASSOCIATES	18,516
947	SAI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	19,77,764
948	MS ENTERPRISES	51,330
949	PERFECT RAYS TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD	33,04,102
950	FINE. PRO	50,560
951	MARUTHI CONSTRUCTIONS	8,68,698
952	HARISHA M	1,56,653
953	KSHIRSAGAR DATTATRYA SADASHIV	2,16,793
954	SARVANI TELECOM PVT LTD	48,440
955	PHOVOEZOLAR ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED	1,25,000
956	EXCELLENT ENGG	51,319
957	AADITYA RAJ ASSOCIATES	11,65,170
958	CVS ENERGIES	73,17,497
959	JAK ENGINEERS	47,43,167
960	SWASTIK TECH PROJECTS	52,850
961	MARUTHI CONSTRUCTIONS	37,398
962	VV SOLAR POWER SYSTEMS	7,16,957
963	AASIM ENTERPRISES	4,31,955
964	MINDWAVE SYSTEMS PVT LTD	3,822





965	ISHER MEGASTRUCTURES INDIA PVT LTD	4,83,438
966	SETHA RAM CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,27,535
967	ENFROS INDIA SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	36,67,587
968	LATHA SALES CORPORATION	9,500
969	BALAJI ELECTRICAL AND SUPPLIERS	2,74,992
970	SHREYASH INFRA	9,346
971	VILAS NATHA GAYKAR	11,486
972	M K S CONSTRUCTION PRIVATE LIMITED	1,14,525
973	SWROOP SOLAR COMPANY	5,00,655
974	K S RAJESH	10,804
975	SHREE DK INFRASTRUCTURE	7,31,265
976	S P INDIA POWER SYSTEMS	26,437
977	SYNERGY ENGINEERING SERVICES	1,19,827
978	JAK ENGINEERS	3,65,828
979	AJINKYA CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	2,35,375
980	YOGESH P. TALELE	65,446
981	LAXMAN LEGHA CONSTRUCTION CO.	20,500
982	N K ELECTRICAL WORKS	11,89,428
983	PRIYANKA CONSTRUCTION	3,50,182
984	MIS FURNITURE & DECORATORS	1,07,100
985	JERRY JOHN POWERS PVT LTD	1,55,696
986	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	1,30,731
987	S R ENTERPRISES	70,176
988	GOURI ENTERPRISES	1,47,482
989	SHRI KARNI ENTERPRISES	3,81,511
990	S.M. ENTERPRISES	3,33,802
991	INTEL ENERGY AND INFRA PVT LTD	30,117
992	JP ELECTROTECH	4,500
993	KRISHANA CONSTRUCTION	22,59,905
994	STEPUP ENTERPRISES	1,10,851
995	PRADIP SURVEYOR	2,20,119
996	BUILD ANGLE	1,17,000
997	SUPER ELECTRIC ENGINEERING SERVICES	61,894
998	K. Y. ENTERPRISES	7,18,999
999	J M ELECTRICALS	2,058
1000	SCOTT POWER ENERGY SYSTEM	1,14,037
1001	NORTH STAR	13,873
1002	SAMS ELECTRICAL	49,535
1003	ROYAL CONSTRUCTIONS	1,72,800
1004	HUSSAIN SHAIKH	2,742
1005	DATTATRAY ENTERPRISES	12,443
1006	VENKATESHWARA INDUSTRIAL SERVICES	25,37,421
1007	RAVIKANT NANASAHEB BAGUL	60,246
1008	RADHE KRISHNA ENTERPRISES	31,181
1009	SUNPOWER INDIA VENTURES PVT LTD	12,507
1010	RAJ ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS	32,004
1011	KAANDU INFRASTRUCTURE COMPANY PVT L	3,33,112
1012	NOORAHMAD B GULAGUNDI	11,18,614
1013	SREE AV ELECTRICALS	1,47,900
1014	MAHENDRA ENTERPRISES	1,29,157
1015	SWROOP SOLAR COMPANY	10,58,321
1016	KBP ENERGY PVT LTD	16,970
1017	SHREE SWAMI SAMARTH STONE CRESHAR	30,929
1018	GOKUL DIGAMBAR PATIL	2,625
1019	BANJARI BALAJI ENERGY AND CONSTRUCT	7,78,197
1020	RAKSHANDA COMPUTERS	1,000
1021	A. R. S. ENTERPRISES	3,28,386
1022	SEEMA ELECTRICS	28,281
1023	BROTHERS CONSTRUCTIONS AND PROJECTS	2,049
1024	KISHOR MADHAVARAO DEORE	30,760
1025	WITHSTAND ENGINEERING	9,430





1026	SUNSEED ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED	1,46,003
1027	HIRA SOLAR ENERGY	55,026
1028	SVT ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS	35,838
1029	SHAAD CONSTRUCTION	3,783
1030	SRI VEERABHADRESHWARA ENTERPRISES	21,22,400
1031	ROYAL TRANSMISSION	1,54,572
1032	KARMULLAH	1,65,748
1033	KRISHANA CONSTRUCTION	26,78,813
1034	SHYAM LAL	20,900
1035	SAI MEGHANA KISSAN SEVA KENDRA	92,728
1036	TECHNO ROCK DRILLS AND	3,07,067
1037	D K CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,019
1038	GOVIND AGRO AGENCIES	70,50,223
1039	JVN PROPERTIES	2,35,818
1040	S S ENTERPRISES	2,54,367
1041	RADHIKA ENGINEERING	9,675
1042	VIKAS CHANDRAKANT KADBHANE	267
1043	N RAMESH CONTRACTOR	54,576
1044	LAL KUMAR	74,760
1045	M. J. DEVELOPERS	2,952
1046	A K CONSTRUCTIONS	11,06,875
1047	HT POWER	5,37,986
1048	NAV DURGA SOLUTION	6,24,031
1049	YASH CONSTRUCTION	1,17,801
1050	PRATHA ENTERPRISES	9,39,978
1051	N P ELECTRICALS	58,28,664
1052	DAILA CONSTRUCTION CO	3,41,000
1053	A K TECH	91,160
1054	AKHILESH KUMAR	14,079
1055	REDDY ELECTRICALS	53,507
1056	VASANTAKUMAR K	2,51,721
1057	SHAIK JAKEER HUSSAIN	95,85,216
1058	AABA DADASO BHOSALE	28,244
1059	SHREE KARNI CRANE SERVICES	9,114
1060	RMK INFORCE	2,753
1061	OVERSEAS INDIA ELECTRICALS	1,71,487
1062	BS ENTERPRISES	19,121
1063	SHRI GOPAL AND SONS	35,976
1064	GODREJ & BOYCE MFG CO LTD	50,000
1065	BHURI SINGH	11,84,334
1066	AJAY ELECTRICAL	19,536
1067	V C CONSTRUCTIONS	7,70,553
1068	JP C & E RESOURCES	3,72,050
1069	A-1 ENTERPRISES	7,98,528
1070	K UMESHA	4,32,625
1071	SRK CONSTRUCTIONS AND MINING	1,86,423
1072	RADHE KRISHNA CONSTRUCTION CO.	1,29,197
1073	JMD ENTERPRISES	13,389
1074	HIMALAYA ENTERPRISES	27,40,841
1075	B K CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	13,92,040
1076	VAHID REHMAN CONSTRUCTION	2,04,179
1077	MUSKAN ENTERPRISES	1,80,111
1078	UMANGJYOTI BUILDCON LLP	5,92,541
1079	M.E ELECTRICALS	54,974
1080	SHIV SHAKTI ENGINEERS	12,20,764
1081	C M CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,39,932
1082	NURE KHAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,36,232
1083	SRI VIJAYDURGA ENGINEERING	24,504
1084	SAIFI FABRICATION	30,859
1085	T M CONSTRUCTION	17,40,398
1086	S M CONSTRUCTION CO	34,31,761





1087	BPP CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	6,68,984
1088	PRUDHVI NETWORKS	26,585
1089	MANOJ DASH	20,23,647
1090	WELSUN POWER INFRA PVT LTD	9,99,796
1091	ANMOL ENTERPRISES	7,45,241
1092	PROFUSE ENERGY & INFRASTRUCTURE PVT	8,91,863
1093	MUNDE SAMPATI VISHWANATH	13,431
1094	BANJARI BALAJI ENERGY AND CONSTRUCT	25,08,979
1095	OM PAINTING WORKS	1,16,306
1096	KP INFRA	89,513
1097	MRT ENTERPRISES	4,44,485
1098	GANDLOORI NAGESWARA ACHARI	6,68,840
1099	RAHUL ELECTRICAL	5,785
1100	PROMAX TECHNOLOGIES	1,31,899
1101	KOHARI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	5,795
1102	BRAHMAIAH DEVARAKONDA	85,192
1103	NURANI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	26,27,301
1104	LAXMI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,89,500
1105	T CHANDRASHEKHARA	2,06,099
1106	YASHODA ENTERPRISES	6,648
1107	B S ASSOCIATES	1,30,150
1108	AMARAVATHI SEKHAR	20,000
1109	A&T INFRATECH	18,79,596
1110	SCS SOLAR SYSTEM	1,85,139
1111	UNITED STEEL BUILDING SYSTEMS (P) L	2,03,324
1112	HI TECH DEVELOPERS	4,69,803
1113	4K INFRA SOLUTIONS	2,30,580
1114	THISHAN CONSTRUCTION	8,03,661
1115	MANJUNATH CONTRACTORS	2,865
1116	BARUKHAN CONSTRUCTION CO	48,246
1117	JEF TECHNO SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	14,256
1118	ATLAS ENTERPRISE	11,040
1119	PACHANTI SATTIAH	58,750
1120	SUCCESS ENGINEERING	21,450
1121	POWERTECH ENGINEERING	41,41,746
1122	R.VENKATARAMA REDDY	91,757
1123	SUPERIOR ENGINEERING AND SERVICE	79,10,445
1124	SUNRAYS LIGHTS PVT LTD	6,47,066
1125	VINAYAK ENGINEERS	4,44,000
1126	POWERMACH TECHNOLOGY	5,460
1127	M A ENTERPRISES	1,12,423
1128	DIGIWAVE TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT LTD	1,64,509
1129	BSR ENTERPRISES	98,719
1130	DADAPEER B. NALAVADI	3,654
1131	ADHARVA PROJECTS LLP	28,292
1132	DHOLANI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	12,960
1133	AVYUKTA ENTERPRISES	63,658
1134	JEGAN EARTH MOVERS	11,62,370
1135	TUNESUN ENERGY PVT.LTD.	5,98,111
1136	RAJVEER INDUSTRIAL SERVICES	1,47,850
1137	AJINKYA SHANKAR NIKAM	1,05,656
1138	KHETESHWAR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,23,354
1139	PARAKRAM SINGH KARNOT	5,02,038
1140	ISHAK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,10,377
1141	NANDEESH CONSTRUCTIONS	7,76,789
1142	JASBIRA ENTERPRISES	6,61,396
1143	SURAJ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,63,465
1144	Y M MANGLIYA	25,092
1145	SHIFA CONTRACTOR COMPANY	54,720
1146	SHAHNAZ KHALAT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	17,83,857
1147	RAJANI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,87,920





1148	U.F.KOTWAL	72,404
1149	B R CONSTRUCTION CO	1,85,222
1150	KHAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,70,166
1151	MAHADEV ENGINEERS	12,54,268
1152	KRISHAN KANEHIYA CONSTRUCTION COMPA	1,10,248
1153	KRK KOTWAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,20,905
1154	V S CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,03,418
1155	HARISH CONTACTOR	1,04,093
1156	M. K. BUILDERS	2,04,313
1157	VISHWAKARMA TURBO & ENGG.	61,320
1158	S.M.S. ENGINEERING & INFRASTRUCTURE	2,08,876
1159	DEVA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,23,173
1160	SATHANA TIPPER & EARTH MOVERS	1,84,736
1161	VIKRAM CONSTRUCTION	12,65,469
1162	ACME CONTROLS & SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	27,906
1163	SRI SAI CONSTRUCTIONS	39,040
1164	INDELECSA INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	44,664
1165	SRI VINAYAKAA INDUCTION EQUIPMENTS	59,269
1166	SUNRISE INFRASTRUCTURES	2,99,577
1167	HIMALAYA ENTERPRISES	9,14,898
1168	SHRI KARNI ENTERPRISES	1,65,299
1169	MALIK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	13,88,569
1170	CVS ENERGIES	4,89,100
1171	AMINA ENTERPRISES	4,36,911
1172	SHRI BIRBAL RAM JI CONSTRUCTION COM	4,54,530
1173	H M CONSTRUCTION AND POWER PROJECT	4,72,782
1174	FKA ENERGY INFRATECH PRIVATE LIMITE	10,05,985
1175	VIJAYAKUMAR T	36,852
1176	TOPTEK TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED	12,133
1177	S.K. ENTERPRISES	1,00,496
1178	KP INFRA	30,631
1179	IKABAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,31,320
1180	RISHI ENTERPRISES	1,01,629
1181	A.K. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,14,958
1182	M.S.KHALAT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,47,980
1183	A.R ENTERPRISES	9,576
1184	DANE KHAN	7,200
1185	GAMBLE POWER	4,37,359
1186	M. K. MANGLIYA	2,74,404
1187	HAJI YUSUF CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,66,782
1188	R K CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,61,875
1189	JAK ENGINEERS	67,47,052
1190	SHRI MALAM ENERGY	5,00,723
1191	RAJGURU CONSTRUCTION CO	8,393
1192	KHETUSAR CONSTRUCTION	50,458
1193	NAGNECHI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	85,086
1194	MAA AAINATH CONSTRUCTION	75,339
1195	JAGDAMBA SOLAR IRRIGATION	3,488
1196	F. M. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	41,846
1197	ADITI CONSTRUCTION	39,663
1198	UNIVERSAL BRIGHT ENGINEERING SOLUTI	54,696
1199	NAGOURI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	79,774
1200	JAI MAA NAGANARAY CONSTRUCTION COMP	35,310
1201	SIYOL MANPOWER SOLUTIONS	33,289
1202	BHAWANI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,03,206
1203	J J M	22,582
1204	N. S. CONSTRUCTION CO. POKARAN	67,651
1205	GCU ELECTRONICS AND RENEWABLE ENERG	74,880
1206	SADGURU BUILDING MATERIAL	37,686
1207	VISHNU ENTERPRISES	92,620
1208	M. A. TRADERS	36,173









1270	SHREE KARNI INFRASTRUCTURE	1,72,165
1271	AYUSH INFRASTRUCTURE	82,875
1272	FORMING INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	88,54,900
1273	BHEJ PAGARA PEER CONSTRUCTION	9,28,946
1274	SUNTECH ENERGY	1,34,871
1275	FUTURETEL ENERGY PVT. LTD.	68,390
1276	NEW BALAJI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,35,000
1277	AIRPORT LIGHTINGS	1,56,523
1278	ATTRI POWER SOLUTIONS	9,95,623
1279	LAKSHMI DEVI SUPPLIERS AND CONTRACT	1,63,90,747
1280	LOTUS CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION	71,35,656
1281	BAISLA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,35,808
1282	MK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	8,60,154
1283	MAA BHAWANI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	96,606
1284	SIGNAL INFOCOM PVT LTD	4,81,056
1285	GANPATI INDUSTRIES	2,19,437
1286	S.K. INFRA	7,63,914
1287	HARISH CONTACTOR	4,61,933
1288	USHA BHATI ENTERPRISES	43,030
1289	PERFECT ENGINEERS	7,82,652
1290	CHOUDHARY INFRA	2,70,754
1291	MUSHIN KHAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	93,990
1292	AARAV BUILDERS & CONSTRUCTION	51,759
1293	MAA AAINATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,48,302
1294	SUNIL ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERS	77,567
1295	VAHID CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	72,968
1296	BAPALALSINH PRAVINSINH PARMAR	1,35,645
1297	RATRIYA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,16,496
1298	S.K. & SONS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,82,767
1299	TRINITY TOUCH PRIVATE LIMITED	37,500
1300	MATHIYALAGAN SUPPAIYA	29,543
1301	PEERANEE POWER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	99,183
1302	IMJD INFRA DEVELOPERS LLP	2,25,538
1303	HIMALAYA ENTERPRISES	9,44,200
1304	KSR ELECTRICAL	1,82,849
1305	SHARAWAN RAM SARAN CONSTRUCTION	2,56,144
1306	R.N. ENTERPRISES	3,26,771
1307	S. PANDIMUNISWARAN	2,750
1308	V C CONSTRUCTIONS	4,27,338
1309	FABEN INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	27,94,604
1310	MOHAN CONSTRUCTION CO.	4,78,100
1311	CHAMUNDA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,97,835
1312	NIMBARIYA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	39,180
1313	H T M CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	59,080
1314	CVS ENERGIES	18,15,090
1315	JAK ENGINEERS	13,57,691
1316	ASHRAFUL ISLAM	14,190
1317	Y M KOTWAL	16,144
1318	MALIK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	15,10,839
1319	RAMESH RAJU POTHURI	1,05,85,107
1320	GANSUN GLOBAL SOLUTIONS INDIA	2,36,08,818
1321	SUB LIME INFRASTRUCTURE	14,50,763
1322	GUGGILAM RAJASEKHAR	11,33,480
1323	LAKSHMI NARASIMHA METAL ENTERPRISES	46,70,156
1324	SREE SAI RAM CONSTRUCTIONS	16,79,022
1325	BHAVANI ENERGY SOLUTIONS & TECH.	58,288
1326	M S INFRA	26,775
1327	SRI LAKSHMI VENKATESWARA WORKS	8,80,604
1328	DIVYAM ENGINEERS	8,538
1329	SRI SAI CRANES	1,79,228
1330	CHOUDHARY CONSTRUCTION	18,40,231





1331	MKU CONSTRUCTIONS	70,25,007
1332	SHREE BALAJI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	22,650
1333	H M CONSTRUCTION AND POWER PROJECT	9,48,653
1334	KARNI INFRA	14,28,114
1335	R. R. ENTERPRISES	1,39,706
1336	M S F KALLAR CONSTRUCTION CO.	2,14,238
1337	PALI WAL CONSTRUCTION CO	2,17,564
1338	MAA SAYAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	95,936
1339	SHRI BALAJI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	6,85,729
1340	RACHIT ENTERPRISES	6,97,893
1341	HABIB KHAN	38,91,279
1342	SHRI RAM CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	16,911
1343	JAGTAMBA CONTRACTOR & CONSTRUCTION	13,56,272
1344	SRI HIMA BHAI RAVA CONSTRUCTIONS	72,093
1345	NAYANA INFRA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	4,03,278
1346	SAMPAT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	15,750
1347	SAPNA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	12,41,591
1348	M. S. GLOBAL	15,05,618
1349	T.K.M. RAO ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS	2,86,933
1350	SOFARA ENTERPRISES	22,160
1351	AR INFRA	2,05,442
1352	SRI ANJANEYA CONSTRUCTIONS	95,353
1353	BHAGYASHREE ENTERPRISES	4,70,176
1354	VED TECHNO SERVICE	3,27,135
1355	ARUNA INFRA	4,69,149
1356	LAKSHMAL ENGINEERING	2,27,531
1357	HANEESH ROYAL CONSTRUCTIONS	50,377
1358	VK INFRASTRUCTURE	23,011
1359	JAI ASSOCIATE	27,879
1360	SRI BALAJI INFRA	15,93,776
1361	AXIS INFRATECH	64,439
1362	SATHIYA ENGINEERING SERVICES	1,41,965
1363	SS ELECTRICALS	7,25,283
1364	NSL SERVICES	40,056
1365	P M ELECTRO AUTO PVT LTD	14,34,957
1366	ARICX ENTERPRISES	42,247
1367	VEMALA KIRAN KUMAR	1,68,800
1368	J.A INTERNATIONAL	1,67,633
1369	VENKATA LAKSHMI	1,25,400
1370	HASAN CONTRACTOR	2,19,392
1371	CHISTI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY AND	53,774
1372	GOWRI ENGINEERING CONTRACTS	2,26,708
1373	RAIHAN ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATI	6,10,965
1374	DULAL SINGH	99,266
1375	SHATRUDHAN BHAGAT	1,85,174
1376	R. S. ELECTRICALS	49,399
1377	KEEPWELL HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES	45,320
1378	SLNS CIVIL WORKS	1,34,454
1379	KANALA BARATH REDDY	56,168
1380	ANJALI INFRA	3,10,611
1381	B.K.R. CONSTRUCTIONS	91,020
1382	B NAGA SESA REDDY CONTRACTOR	1,19,481
1383	ARAVIND ENTERPRISES	24,462
1384	SUYOG INFRA SOLUTIONS	2,06,776
1385	AKSHYA AGENCIES	4,37,162
1386	AVULA RAMESH NAIDU	2,88,102
1387	KONSTEN CONTROLS PRIVATE LIMITED	2,97,000
1388	NAGIREDDY THIMMAREDDYGARI	52,155
1389	SR PROJECTS SERVICES	2,29,930
1390	SIBYALA VENKATARAMANA	73,423
1391	PABITRA ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP	2,48,019





1392	DDM SUNCRAFT SOLAR SYSTEM PVT. LTD.	93,03,549
1393	KAMBAM SIVASANKARA	22,010
1394	NORTHERN SKY	17,33,248
1395	MANI ENTERPRISES	64,657
1396	M.S. ENTERPRISES	1,01,043
1397	FULKUMARI DEVI	2,55,951
1398	D G SOLAR COMPANY	8,78,400
1399	VENKATESHA REDDY	5,999
1400	GANESH BERA	33,720
1401	M.T. SRINIVASA	6,000
1402	MATRIX SERVICES	21,716
1403	RAM ENGINEERING	61,692
1404	AAS CONTRACTORS	2,23,418
1405	MAHADEV PROJECTS	73,51,470
1406	YASEEN ENTERPRISES	71,000
1407	TEKLAL MAHTO	2,94,284
1408	AMICO OUTLINE PRIVATE LIMITED	53,02,713
1409	LESOKO TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED	3,74,100
1410	GEE AAR POWER STEEL INDIA PVT LTD	31,668
1411	N.S.R. CONSTRUCTIONS	4,62,821
1412	A.R.S. ENTERPRISES	1,50,399
1413	J.P. PATIL	1,13,966
1414	GOMTI INCINCO	3,151
1415	SAI ENGINEERING	39,847
1416	EXCELLENCE LABORATORY	900
1417	METALKRAFT FORMING INDUSTRIES PVT.	1,14,290
1418	ABHIHARSHA POWER SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	9,525
1419	SAMURAI WIND TECH	62,790
1420	ATS INFRA	6,30,115
1421	MADRAS NILGIRI TRANSPORT	1,06,110
1422	PREETHI ASSOCIATES	30,319
1423	SWASTIK CORPORATION	4,11,353
1424	ANNAI TOURS & TRAVELS	5,433
1425	BABS CONSULTANT	2,37,500
1426	PERENNIAL TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.	1,78,250
1427	EASTERN WESTERN ROADWAYS	23,800
1428	P C SOLUTIONS & SERVICES	24,940
1429	CREST INTEGRATORS PVT. LTD.	23,832
1430	BARASKAR CONSULTANCY SERVICES	82,627
1431	INDUSTRIAL CRANES	8,250
1432	SAP INDIA PVT. LTD.	1,27,42,859
1433	SHAPOORJI PALLONJI AND CO PVT LTD	14,58,000
1434	MINERVA GRAND	13,644
1435	JEF TECHNO SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	12,760
1436	GAYATRI TOUR & TRAVELES	3,26,705
1437	Madras Networking Company	90,964
1438	AB SEA CONTAINER PVT LTD	74,571
1439	PIONEER SECURITY SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	33,74,426
1440	Jagate Industries	1,34,550
1441	ISS GROUP	1,60,380
1442	DUBAS ENGINEERING PVT LTD.	1,16,219
1443	GARUDA RAKSHA PLACEMENT & SECURITY	1,92,205
1444	ABC SERVICES	14,600
1445	AN AMAL ENTERPRISES	3,28,537
1446	MICROGENESIS CADSOFT PVT LTD	2,73,120
1447	SIVASANKARI TRANSPORTS	17,700
1448	LINK INTIME INDIA PVT. LTD.	46,036
1449	BHARTI AIRTEL LIMITED	1,61,378
1450	SHRI KRISHNA LABORATORIES &	18,306
1451	MEHAK CONSTRUCTION LINE	1,75,375
1452	PLUME ADVERTISING	18,270





1453	U-TRANS INDIA	12,45,568
1454	SRI BALAHJI ENTERPRISES	3,970
1455	VOLTECH ENGINEERS PVT LTD	5,02,465
1456	ARMAX AUTOMATION PVT. LTD.	1,48,500
1457	SAAD SERVICES	6,125
1458	P.S.ENGINEERS	53,729
1459	KISHORE RANGA	49,000
1460	TRIDEV SERVICES	85,410
1461	JAGDAMBA PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCY	6,32,955
1462	CHIRAG TRAVELS	53,363
1463	ROCKLAND HOTELS LTD	19,200
1464	GEO-APPRAISAL PVT. LTD.	3,74,525
1465	MAHARASHTRA GUJARAT LOGISTICS	8,20,589
1466	ORCHID HOTELS PUNE PVT LTD	12,240
1467	ALD AUTOMOTIVE PVT LTD	2,21,415
1468	RADHA REGENT HOTELS PVT LTD	2,087
1469	PARAKRAM SINGH KARNOT	9,07,178
1470	RSS SECURITY SERVICES	73,491
1471	HINDUSTAN TRANSPORT	4,500
1472	HE ENGINEERS	6,34,214
1473	SAPHI MOHAMMAD	5,320
1474	SERVICE MAX FACILITY MANAGEMENT PVT	2,67,932
1475	SRI SIVAM SECURITY FORCE (M.MANICKA	77,689
1476	LOKANDA ENTERPRISES	9,700
1477	V A SARAVANAN	8,521
1478	UL INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	33,58,942
1479	T. R. Bahri & Sons	63,484
1480	CORPORATE SOLUTIONS	12,777
1481	CYRUS S. SOLAINA	1,897
1482	LOGISTIC INTEGRATORS (I) PVT. LTD.	28,334
1483	ASAP DESIGNS	13,213
1484	WINET COMMUNICATIONS	8,424
1485	FINE. PRO	72,046
1486	HABLI'S HOTELS	10,940
1487	TUV RHEINLAND INDIA PVT. LTD	1,94,384
1488	SPIDER SERVICES	53,15,903
1489	ANKITA TOURS & TRAVELS	30,937
1490	SUNIL RAMESH MULE	26,842
1491	TECHNO ASSOCIATES	43,156
1492	CITY SECURITY SERVICES	1,36,455
1493	THE FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS O	75,000
1494	INTERCAD SYSTEMS PVT LTD	1,31,055
1495	M.MUTTHAN	39,600
1496	DDN INFRASTRUCTURE PVT LTD	20,000
1497	CHAKRABORTY CONSTRUCTION	3,04,176
1498	VR EARTHMOVERS & CONSTRUCTIONS (P)	17,17,120
1499	FIRST SOURCE ENERGY INDIA PVT.LTD.	3,900
1500	CONSUL NEOWATT POWER SOLUTIONS	17,500
1501	SHAKTIPUTRA INDUSTRIAL SERVICES	87,429
1502	INGENIOUS INDUSTRIES	2,48,878
1503	BELLFAST MANAGEMENT PVT LTD	1,25,49,765
1504	INIYAA SECURITY SERVICES PVT LTD	5,24,892
1505	SHAKTI SECURITY & PERSONNEL SERVICE	10,72,409
1506	HT POWER	3,10,990
1507	KAPILAVAI CHANDRAMOHAN	3,31,344
1508	MADURAI MEENATCHI ELECTRICALS	29,182
1509	VEDANJAY POWER PRIVATE LIMITED	58,750
1510	BUSHARA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	6,54,586
1511	PANCHAL ROAD CARRIERS	14,749
1512	YUSUF KHAN	6,000
1513	PRIYA PEST CONTROL	28,350





1514	TRANSLOG EXPRESS PRIVATE LIMITED	10,71,47,884
1515	PROGILITY TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD	56,420
1516	ROADLINES INDIA PVT. LTD.	86,534
1517	YALINI FIRE & SAFETY ENG. COMPANY	1,080
1518	KRISH ENGINEERING	6,18,949
1519	SHREE GANESH EPC PVT.LTD	55,693
1520	GOVIN LAND SURVEYING	19,269
1521	TASHA PRECAST INDUSTRY	1,41,540
1522	KAMLESH CHOUHAN	1,67,646
1523	GUARDSMARK SECURITY INDIA PVT LTD	33,750
1524	S. KASTHURI	22,051
1525	S.RAGHAVAN	35,877
1526	NATURE BELL	1,42,469
1527	BPS POWER PRODUCTS	8,375
1528	ALLCARGO LOGISTICS LTD	7,91,541
1529	INTERTEK INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	16,82,813
1530	MAHARANA PRATAP SECURITY	12,50,619
1531	YUSEN LOGISTICS (INDIA) PVT LTD	20,979
1532	WORLD PHONE INTERNET SERVICES PVT	60,286
1533	RELIABLE POWER ENGINEERING AND SERV	25,763
1534	TRANSTECH CREATION	1,53,128
1535	SAMBHAV SAFETY SYSTEM	10,623
1536	M.SANKARAN	1,08,043
1537	SANCTUARY WIRE CREATIONS LLP	13,752
1538	B. SUBASH	67,865
1539	FIRSTCALL AUTOMATION PRIVATE LIMITE	35,900
1540	D & D PRINT WIDE	704
1541	GE INTELLIGENT PLATFORMS PVT. LTD	4,731
1542	PRIDE HOTELS LIMITED	4,661
1543	SRI SAI VENKATRAMANA EARTH MOVERS	28,506
1544	VYAKTA	14,000
1545	S.M. TELE PROJECT	23,900
1546	C.JAGAN	38,400
1547	NATIONAL LOGISTICS	90,050
1548	ATLAS ENTERPRISE	79,489
1549	SUBLIME TECHNOLOGIES	11,25,664
1550	MAHINDRA SUSTEN PRIVATE LIMITED	1,00,000
1551	ANNAI SECURITY SERVICE	1,95,473
1552	MAHENDER SINGH	12,000
1553	GLOBAL MULTILINGUA SERVICES	1,224
1554	SRI UMAMAHESHWARA INFRATECH	15,54,760
1555	MEATECH SOLUTIONS LLP	4,30,380
1556	SMVR ENGINEERING FABRICATION WORKS	7,140
1557	ASHOK KUMAR	90,512
1558	SHREE KRISHNARS LOGISTIKS LLP	1,09,515
1559	VEERA PRINTERS	64,886
1560	URJA ENTERPRISES	69,549
1561	SARAN RAJ .S	6,342
1562	HOTEL ASCENT BIZ	3,750
1563	DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS LLP	3,24,000
1564	YATHVA ENERGY SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	2,01,312
1565	ALISPED INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	7,92,48,659
1566	SARVANI TELECOM PVT LTD	17,950
1567	DOLPHIN CONSTRUCTION CO	2,73,133
1568	V. PAVAN KUMAR	3,740
1569	SRINIVASA PETROL SUPPLIES	1,20,481
1570	DREAMS LODGE	36,800
1571	TATIKODHA RAJABABU	1,667
1572	VENKATRAMAN AMRAWANSHI	42,981
1573	MOHAMMED ABZAL	3,350
1574	JOOHITHA POWER SYSTEMS PVT LTD	10,325





1575	SHREE SHREE SAMAIK SANSTHA	4,95,000
1576	SILAM GEOTECH SERVICES LLP	3,95,765
1577	EXCEL ENGINEERING CONSULTANCY SERVI	52,062
1578	THE NEW KNOT SALES AND MARKETING	2,602
1579	NITESH KUMAR SINGH	11,429
1580	SHILCHAR TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	94,250
1581	BASUTKAR LAKSHMAN RAO	62,167
1582	UNILOGIC AUTOMATION	1,69,200
1583	M. KAVIYARASAN	11,880
1584	AADITYA TRAVELS	8,598
1585	CHANDRAMOLI NAIK MUDE	1,53,450
1586	20CUBE LOGISTICS PRIVATE LIMITED	5,00,000
1587	S B R ENTERPRISES	1,52,663
1588	RANBANKA AVIATION PVT LTD	31,22,465
1589	TUV SUD SOUTH ASIA PVT LTD	19,57,245
1590	ALL TIME PRINTERS	2,920
1591	AERO SECURITY AND FIRE SAFETY SERVI	2,480
1592	PRAKRITI	8,000
1593	SUDDAPALLI KOTESWARA RAO	45,000
1594	SALLA BALRAM	6,647
1595	CHOUHAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,00,000
1596	KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP	81,000
1597	ARYANS TRANS SOLUTIONS	58,731
1598	YELLAMPALLY DASRATH	72,300
1599	SRI BALAJI MINI LORRY TRANSPORT	7,240
1600	KANDI PALLYKIRAN KUMAR	5,23,884
1601	POTTI SHEKAR	62,250
1602	CAPRICOT TECHNOLOGIES PVT.LTD	20,369
1603	PROTECT SECURITY SERVICES	3,90,578
1604	RAJU KORRA	1,08,185
1605	SHUKLA TRAVLLING AGENCY	1,45,500
1606	EASUN REYROLLE LTD	30,000
1607	ROYALE REGAL	67,972
1608	BHADRIYARAI SECURITY FORCE	19,81,034
1609	DARSH CALIBRATIONS PVT LTD	95,950
1610	IDEAS ENGINEERS	2,97,847
1611	APPLE CONSULTANCY SERVICES	5,400
1612	SIMMS ENGINEERING PVT LTD	62,507
1613	ARNAV ELECTRICALS PVT LTD	9,06,950
1614	PARK BUSINESS CONSULTANTS PVT LTD	10,61,550
1615	HARSHITH ELECTRICAL SERVICES	1,03,431
1616	SAINATH ENTERPRISES	48,224
1617	TCNOM ENGINEERS PVT LTD	3,94,220
1618	JAMNA CRANE	85,144
1619	RELIANCE COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED	9,342
1620	MOHAMMED ISMAIL	64,405
1621	TEAM LABS AND CONSULTANTS	42,060
1622	SHAIK MAGDUM	54,090
1623	SRI SAI CRANE SERVICES	1,48,500
1624	SAFETECH ELECTRICAL SOLUTION	41,428
1625	TRIMBAK VITTHAL BENKE	6,868
1626	SHEKAR MADASU	77,220
1627	HOSPITALITY SOLUTIONS	5,880
1628	MANI POWER CORPORATION	10,109
1629	SANJAY TECHNICAL SERVICES PVT LTD	1,620
1630	PCI PEST CONTROL PVT LTD	1,37,789
1631	SWASTIK INFRA EQUIPMENTS PVT LTD	6,624
1632	JINDAL MEC TEC PVT LTD	51,338
1633	PRIORITY INFRASTRUCTURE	74,539
1634	BHADRIYA RAI CONSTRUCTION CO	45,045
1635	SAI ENTERPRISES	1,95,000





1636	WELKAM HOLIDAYS	444
1637	TECHMAN SYSTEMS	25,859
1638	BELGAUM FOUNDRY CLUSTER	180
1639	CHOUDHARY LAHLADPUR ASA	4,583
1640	PESTCARE INDIA PVT LTD	31,000
1641	ADVANCE TECH	39,690
1642	SURESH ELECTRIC SOLUTION	15,85,878
1643	SKYLINE INSURANCE SURVEYORS &	1,625
1644	SAINATH ENGINEERING SERVICES	2,700
1645	STERLING AND WILSON LIMITED	17,83,49,093
1646	RIYA TRAVEL AND TOURS INDIA PVT LTD	3,245
1647	RHENUS LOGISTICS INDIA PVT LTD	2,89,419
1648	KOMMARAJULA VENKULU	1,36,050
1649	J P TRANSFORMERS	980
1650	HANUMANTHA REDDY N A	23,576
1651	PIHU INTERNATIONAL	36,859
1652	FIREACTIVE SAFETY SERVICES PVT LTD	2,950
1653	ALLCARGO LOGISTICS LIMITED	3,485
1654	SUPER AIR EXPRESS COURIERS	1,23,717
1655	TRANSWELL EXPRESS LOGISTICS PVT LTD	1,05,840
1656	ICICI BANK LTD	1,02,925
1657	VODAFONE INDIA LTD	36,405
1658	TATA TELESERVICES LTD	38,022
1659	GANGA CALIBRATION SERVICES PVT LTD	8,94,244
1660	DBS BANK	2,36,995
1661	HDFC BANK LTD	1,590
1662	RBL BANK LTD	1,892
1663	SOCIETE GENERALE BANK	20,026
1664	YES BANK LTD	86,39,798
1665	QUESS CORP LTD.	1,69,526
1666	MMA CALABS TECH LTD	19,591
1667	ALD AUTOMOTIVE PVT LTD	2,32,974
1668	HINDUSTAN ENGINEERING WORKS	19,072
1669	GOLDEN LAWN RESTAURANT	3,184
1670	TUV INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	4,86,826
1671	KISHOR RAMESH MALI	45,104
1672	BSR & CO LLP	4,44,960
1673	SGS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	1,00,744
1674	RAHUL R. BARADWAD	1,56,168
1675	CAPRICOT TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.	6,63,868
1676	NATIONAL SECURITY SERVICES	7,90,353
1677	OM SHIV INTERIOR	14,950
1678	AIRTEL RELATIONSHIP NO. 1154571745	87,393
1679	HOTEL SHIV VILAS	25,500
1680	DBC LOGISTICS PVT LTD	1,33,926
1681	CLOUDSHORE LOGISTICS PRIVATE LIMITE	1,05,665
1682	MALLIKARJUNA CONSTRUCTION	18,33,646
1683	EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF INDIA	3,06,60,343
1684	L D INFRAS	19,08,364
1685	SHRI SWAMI SAMARTH ENGINEERING	20,072
1686	NANDALAL R DHIVAR	1,89,090
1687	ASHOK SOMANTH SHELKE	82,800
1688	V V INTERIOR & DECORATORS	5,682
1689	JIO ACCOUNT NUMBER : 900000273153	89,339
1690	S SHAIK SHAVALI	60,460
1691	MALIK OPERATION & SECURITY SERVICES	5,05,022
1692	FORVOL INTERNATIONAL SERVICES LTD	15,33,291
1693	A PRAKASH	49,885
1694	ATLANT GLOBAL INDIA INC	1,718
1695	CONSUL NEOWATT POWER SOLUTIONS	23,200
1696	ONKAR CRANES	1,94,070





1697	HAPPY HOMES	3,936
1698	POWEREX SAFETY SERVICES	59,846
1699	DOWNTOWN TRAVELS LLP	30,607
1700	BHARTI AIRTEL LIMITED	20,825
1701	BOPARAI'S MARTIAL SECURITY PVT LTD	92,274
1702	YUSEN LOGISTICS (INDIA) PVT LTD	21,269
1703	ROHAN PRINTERS	7,607
1704	WISE TRAVEL INDIA PVT LTD	4,265
1705	WISE TRAVEL INDIA PVT LTD	28,123
1706	RAJU R	3,000
1707	EXCEL POWER SERVICES	19,323
1708	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING SERVICES	14,000
1709	BLAZING ENERGY SOLUTIONS	69,727
1710	JET INTERNATIONAL COURIER	1,59,251
1711	IDEA CELLULAR LTD. A/C. NO. 1000492	2,739
1712	MANJURILLAH M SHAMSHER	4,04,179
1713	SHREE DINESH ROADWAYS	4,55,100
1714	EWS CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT LTD	74,700
1715	BOMBAY DESIGN CENTRE PRIVATE	1,99,800
1716	DINESH TRANSPORT CO	3,100
1717	CAPITAL MOBILITY CORPORATION PVT LT	2,51,163
1718	SANJAY KR HOUSE KEEPING & PEST CONT	5,531
1719	HARSHA ENTERPRISES	39,21,032
1720	KALWAKOLLU RAMREDDY	12,000
1721	PULI SUBHASH WORKS CONTRACTOR	32,449
1722	LEMON TREE HOTEL	3,025
1723	OZONE TECHNOLOGIES	1,100
1724	NEEV SECURITY SERVICES PVT LTD	89,518
1725	BHARTI AIRTEL LIMITED	9,214
1726	GE T&D INDIA LIMITED	1,97,500
1727	SANTHOSH N D	37,620
1728	MALLANAGOUDA S	3,480
1729	RAMANASHREE SHOPPING ARCADE PVT LTD	3,822
1730	O S MOTORS PVT LTD	11,383
1731	SHAIK JAKEER HUSSAIN	4,10,202
1732	RELAINCE JIO INFOCOMM LIMITED	26,768
1733	S TECH INFO PVT LTD	1,02,542
1734	VADLA SANTHOSH	51,480
1735	SANDIP DEVRAM DHOLI	28,215
1736	EUGENIC ADVERTISING	4,956
1737	SANJAY KUMAR	36,135
1738	DEVENDRA SINGH	72,270
1739	ARBUTUS CONSULTANTS PRIVATE LIMITED	18,000
1740	XCELLHOST CLOUD SERVICES PVT LTD	23,415
1741	THE RESOURCE CENTRE - DIV HTA	84,066
1742	RADHA RAJALAKSHMI HOTELS PRIVATE LI	1,230
1743	RAAHAT HOTELS AND RESORTS PVT LTD	6,633
1744	PRIYANKA CHOUDHARY	96,525
1745	MAHABAL ENTERPRISES	1,06,016
1746	TALARI SHIVAIAH	18,000
1747	BUKKE KRISHNA NAIK	55,966
1748	N P ELECTRICALS	3,61,125
1749	RAHMAN ENGINEERING	7,560
1750	JETHARAM PALIWAL	2,51,775
1751	J K GENERATOR PVT LTD	3,750
1752	KUNDAN TRADERS	14,450
1753	PETROLABS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	4,039
1754	SREE LALITHA TECHNOLOGIES	10,250
1755	SWASTIK SERVICES	1,90,403
1756	ABHISHEK ENTERPRISES	60,437
1757	LLOYDS REGISTER ASIA	2,44,426





1758	ZEPHYRSUN ELECTRO MECH PRIVATE LIM	83,321
1759	QS SQUARE PRIVATE LIMITED	9,41,321
1760	RK INFOSEC	32,044
1761	H K KARANANI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	92,772
1762	UNIQUE INTERIOR AND DECORATOR	6,111
1763	REL TEC CALIBRATION PRIVATE LIMITED	18,400
1764	SANCTA MARIA HEAVY EQUIPMENTS	1,18,894
1765	SOURABHA ENTERPRISES	25,201
1766	BHARTI AIRTEL LIMITED	8,062
1767	AMIT KUMAR	44,550
1768	A&T INFRATECH	2,84,725
1769	B.M. ENTERPRISE	1,04,687
1770	EBIX TRAVELS PVT LTD	79,783
1771	JERRY JOHN POWERS PVT LTD	7,51,900
1772	S K CRAINE SERVICE	1,80,675
1773	AMEDA RAM	1,03,684
1774	GEETANJALI NAYAK	500
1775	PERFECT HOUSE PVT LTD	2,42,832
1776	RAJESH KUMAR SINGH	2,10,474
1777	AWDHESH PRATAP SINGH	6,434
1778	JAI BHARAT PACKERS	4,906
1779	SRI UMAMAHESHWARA INFRATECH	1,81,38,223
1780	I COM WIRELESS BROADBAND SERVICE	26,430
1781	WYATTPRISM COMMUNICATIONS PVT LTD	12,80,000
1782	SHREE BHAVANI ASSOCIATE	18,251
1783	ERNST & YOUNG LLP	20,713
1784	KISHAN PREMANATH BARADWAD	32,265
1785	ROTO POWER ENGINEERS PVT LTD	8,42,568
1786	AIR TRAVEL BUREAU LTD	4,45,619
1787	MODERN HIRING SERVICE	3,142
1788	TIARA HOSPITALITY PVT LTD	1,140
1789	DIAMOND JUBILEE HOTEL MANAGEMENT	47,110
1790	KD TOURS AND TRAVELS	12,52,927
1791	ROHINA GROUPS	1,10,395
1792	GAYATRI KRISHNA ELECTRICALS	30,975
1793	COMFORT JOURNEYS	1,04,281
1794	SUNITA DEVI	25,076
1795	SHIVAM MEHROTRA	33,916
1796	MANIKARAN ANALYTICS LIMITED	1,85,228
1797	ARUN KUMAR ATUT	35,447
1798	MYSORE POWER TESTING CENTER	51,366
1799	MAHADEVGADH SECURITY AGENCIES	8,23,452
1800	NEW WELCOME HOTEL PVT LTD	3,240
1801	FRESH LIVING	17,628
1802	YOGESH CHANDRA PATHAK	43,942
1803	KHAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	45,625
1804	SATYA SECURITY AGENCY	1,39,235
1805	LORDS FREIGHT (INDIA) PRIVATE	2,82,970
1806	CHINTAKUNTA ARAVIND GOUD	2,22,857
1807	BPP CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	31,737
1808	KOMAL ENTERPRISES	40,625
1809	MANSING AANANDA RATHOD	1,51,811
1810	PROJECT MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES	2,25,000
1811	SKY WAVE SECURITY SERVICES PVT LTD	1,47,866
1812	SIESTA HOSPITALITY SERVICES LTD	4,29,861
1813	SRI MATHREYA INFRA AND MANAGEMENT	20,90,652
1814	SILVER OAK	6,245
1815	ANI TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED	1,48,876
1816	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL SERVICES LTD	18,81,124
1817	JERRY JOHN POWERS PRIVATE LIMITED	4,34,158
1818	TEAMLEASE SERVICES LIMITED	31,92,864





1819	METRO RELOCATION & LOGISTICS	25,344
1820	WISE CAPTAIN SECURITY SERVICES	5,03,421
1821	BALAN HOTELS PRIVATE LIMITED	90,497
1822	J. SENTHIL KUMAR	36,000
1823	ALNOOR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	11,160
1824	TAMARIND GLOBAL SERVICES PVT LTD	1,888
1825	"MTNL MUMBAI" 2050297298	223
1826	GEN EARTH SALES AND SERVICE	32,502
1827	ABB INDIA LIMITED	5,07,400
1828	MADHURI DEVI	4,27,084
1829	ARYAN SECURITY SERVICES	59,392
1830	ANIRUDH KRISHNAN	5,01,268
1831	XYLEM INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS	52,002
1832	TARANI MANDAL	12,036
1833	ALPHA ENGINEERS	3,00,410
1834	MOXIETEK E&I SERVICES	1,47,217
1835	VODAFONE IDEA LIMITED	31,126
1836	RAMALAKSHMI P	18,000
1837	HARIJANA RAMA KRISHNA	25,662
1838	SURYA FIRE SERVICES	1,11,815
1839	Z. R. POWER SYSTEMS	27,565
1840	THOMAS COOK (INDIA) LIMITED	9,82,532
1841	TRUEVALUE MARKETING SERVICES PVT LT	3,320
1842	NEERADI SHANKAR	1,77,226
1843	MAA DUNRENCHO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,67,608
1844	ANANDHAN M	1,15,661
1845	JEYA GANESH. M	63,756
1846	YMS TRANSFORMER SERVICE	32,940
1847	VODAFONE IDEA LIMITED	1,90,293
1848	C JANARTHANAN	69,300
1849	MU POWER	10,800
1850	THE KITCHEN EXOTICA	11,257
1851	MAHENDRAMANI B	4,950
1852	SRI LAKSHMI VENKATESHWARA PRASANNA	1,00,802
1853	COMNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	1,51,060
1854	GADIPE YELLALAH	1,90,141
1855	FOTOTENTIA DIAGNOSTICS PRIVATE LIM	92,220
1856	G B VEMANNA	17,820
1857	SANDEEP FIRE SERVICES	13,508
1858	KURJA RESORT	3,922
1859	TRISQUARE SWITCHGEARS PVT LTD	7,500
1860	SATI MUMTAZ CONST. & MATERIAL SUPPL	3,528
1861	VEDIGINJALA VEMA REDDY	2,40,184
1862	VIKAS DHAWAN	6,90,795
1863	C. M. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	5,97,811
1864	NARPAT	72,270
1865	SANDEEP SETHI	3,87,727
1866	M P INFOTECH	3,980
1867	GLOBAL FIRE SOLUTIONS	7,875
1868	SANCUBE INFRA PROJECTS PRIVATE	2,750
1869	GREENPARK HOTELS AND RESORTS	7,580
1870	MECPOWER INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE	18,99,275
1871	TRAVONATION HOLIDAYS PRIVATE	434
1872	SUNBIRD ENTERPRISES	3,27,988
1873	S. NATARAJAN	97,500
1874	SAMARAN INFRA TECH PRIVATE LIMITED	21,03,043
1875	SABIYA BEGUM	12,000
1876	S A VENTURES	50,186
1877	ANAND TOUR AND TRAVELS	6,366
1878	SECURE NETWORK SOLUTIONS INDIA	5,02,793
1879	INFANTRY HOSPITALITY	1,530





1880	PRAJYOT HANMATKHEDEKAR	10,912
1881	NIRMAL GRAPHICS	1,008
1882	KANNAN P	68,983
1883	DTDC EXPRESS LIMITED	2,136
1884	AMBITION ROAD CARRIER	33,660
1885	M S AIRCON	9,146
1886	GIVETY LOGISTICS PRIVATE LIMITED	1,914
1887	BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED	4,32,706
1888	APURVA NATVAR PARIKH & CO. PVT LTD	77,369
1889	BUREAU VERITAS (INDIA) PRIVATE	10,13,599
1890	MUSTAFA GENERAL STORES	1,85,496
1891	GOPAL THALARI	1,55,709
1892	JOSE M D	10,000
1893	KAMALAMARRI ANJANEYULU REDDY	85,798
1894	TODAY HOTELS NEW DELHI PRIVATE	1,01,210
1895	B VASANT KUMAR	1,38,767
1896	SEWA EXPORTS	55,266
1897	ANKI SOLAR LLP	68,931
1898	LOKESH POWER TREK	98,379
1899	MEATECH SOLUTIONS LLP	6,27,770
1900	JEYA SANKARI ENTERPRISES	3,91,388
1901	ALISPED INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	8,04,538
1902	NANDI ENTERPRISES	1,88,040
1903	SVS PHOTOVOLTAIC CONSTRUCTIONS	2,08,315
1904	SHANTHALA POWER LIMITED	2,40,498
1905	JAI BHAVANI AGRO MATERIAL AND OTHER	1,32,869
1906	MOHAMMAD UMAR	1,46,916
1907	SAFEARTH CLEAN TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE	1,47,500
1908	KOREDI CHANDRASHEKER	1,28,700
1909	MAHADEV	14,625
1910	YASEEN ENTERPRISES	56,056
1911	MNS ASSOCIATE	2,45,650
1912	MAA TEMARERAY CONSTRUCTION	93,002
1913	ANSHUMALA VERMA	5,360
1914	TRINITY TOUCH PRIVATE LIMITED	3,93,660
1915	SHRIJI CAR RENTALS PRIVATE LIMITED	39,885
1916	BAPALALSINH PRAVINSINH PARMAR	1,13,059
1917	COSTMASTERS	7,200
1918	N K ELECTRICAL POWER	1,45,813
1919	VISHNU SINGH SHEKHAWAT	72,210
1920	BOPARAI MARTIAL SECURITY PRIVATE	4,92,996
1921	PERFECT RELATIONS PVT LTD	1,44,065
1922	RAJEEV BHAGWAT	4,63,468
1923	K K KOHARI CONST COMPANY	1,99,890
1924	MAX DETECTIVE AND GURDING SERVICES	1,75,718
1925	VIKAS DUDHARAM PAWAR	1,52,527
1926	CIEL ET TERRE SOLAR PRIVATE LIMITED	1,16,388
1927	VISWAM SECURITY SERVICES	43,78,818
1928	HIT KARINI SECURITY SERVICES	7,59,359
1929	S K BHATI CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1,14,034
1930	P RAVI KUMAR	45,833
1931	ATLAS TOURS AND TRAVELS PRIVATE	35,48,970
1932	SOFTWAREONE INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	9,35,533
1933	EMIRATES LOGISTICS INDIA PRIVATE	1,04,21,026
1934	DIPENDRA KUMAR SINGH	31,700
1935	DHENU VARSHA	2,14,313
1936	PRATAP KUMAR CHOUDHURY	77,121
1937	M.S. CONTRACTOR	12,000
1938	MOHD INAYATULLAH	1,36,476
1939	RAMAVATH MADHU	89,096
1940	RAMAVATH BHEEMA NAIK	4,31,047





1941	OM SRI VENKATESHWARA SERVICES	1,69,828
1942	BANALA GANGA REDDY	3,14,904
1943	GADDAM RAJA REDDY	3,48,353
1944	BEST DEAL SECURED SERVICES	1,99,065
1945	CONCEPT COMMUNICATION LIMITED	2,32,226
1946	N.R. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRAC	37,900
1947	SEVEN HILLS FIRE & SAFETY (HUBLI)	30,186
1948	KALAIVANAN K	3,000
1949	NADIMPALLI YADIAH	1,38,746
1950	MOHAMMED KHALEELUDDIN	51,300
1951	UGRASEN OJHA	40,964
1952	HUNGER ONE	380
1953	RED CORAL THE COMPLETE CATERING	77,911
1954	DARIVEMULA THERISSA	58,650
1955	MANORAMA CONSTRUCTION	33,625
1956	DOLPHIN TESTING LAB.	56,250
1957	FLYJAC LOGISITCS PVT LTD	2,45,293
1958	EMERSON AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS	7,39,250
1959	XYLEM INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	5,108
1960	BHAGYALAKSHMI K	25,254
1961	PADMAJA MURTHY C	26,496
1962	SURAJ ENTERPRISES	1,125
1963	GURUDATTA AGRO AGENCIES AND	1,250
1964	ATLAS SHIPPING SERVICES PVT LTD	17,246
1965	MOHAMMAD T JEELANI	35,001
1966	MALLIKARJUNA H	49,019
1967	AJAY KUMAR SINGH	16,000
1968	PAN INDIA PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED	2,33,160
1969	AKHILESH KUMAR DUBEY	10,500
1970	I-LOGICON CONTROL AUTOMATION PVT.	4,250
1971	RAJENDRA PRASAD	13,680
1972	R.K. COMPUTER SERVICES	863
1973	HARSHAL MADHAVRAO SHIRSATH	5,200
1974	D. MOHAN KUMAR TRAILOR SERVICE	63,750
1975	MAHESH AMBULANCE SERVICE	31,185
1976	ARAVA RUKMANGANDA REDDY	65,075
1977	CASA2 STAYS PVT LTD	1,085
1978	HYATT REGENCY	608
1979	THE IMPERIAL PALACE	24,650*
1980	CASA2 STAYS PVT LTD	1,222
1981	KUMAWAT HOTEL	17,556
1982	JJ AUTOMATION AND CONTROLS	4,375
1983	HINDUSTAN SECURITY SERVICES	4,39,263
1984	GERESH ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD.	63,750
1985	KREATE TECHNOLOGIES LLP	7,875
1986	ARADHANA ENGINEERING WORKS	1,07,358
1987	OMKAR TRADERS	2,69,203
1988	ADVANIYA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3,45,977
1989	BIRLA CABLE LTD	2,05,200
1990	AIBIN.C.JACOB	5,215
1991	HARISH BABU KONDABALA	98,500
1992	GANGA PRASAD MATAMURI	41,580
1993	BEEDIPALLI BABAFAKRUDDIN	1,48,500
1994	PHPL SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	5,84,426
1995	RAJ CRANES	79,125
1996	KUNDU SURVEY CONSULTANCY	3,68,626
1997	SM MENTECH SERVICES	2,81,709
1998	UNITED SECURITY SERVICE	5,14,676
1999	KADARI COMPANY AND ENGINEERS	7,980
2000	JITENDRA SINGH	36,135
2001	UMESH GRAPHIC AND COMMUNICATION	1,786





2002	SARPHRAJ KHAN	1,77,960
2003	SHIVANAND SHRIMANT KALASHETTI	97,582
2004	FIRST CARS PRIVATE LIMITED	40,020
2005	TELEMETRICS EQUIPMENTS PRIVATE	44,886
2006	MAHADEVAMMA	1,50,000
2007	DEVI SINGH	64,542
2008	MANISH GHIA & ASSOCIATES	26,460
2009	RIGVEDA SYSTEMS & SERVICES	43,152
2010	ZEPHYRSUN INFRASTRUCTURE (OPC)	3,11,999
2011	SECURITY & INTELLIGENCE SERVICES	6,95,672
2012	YARRAGUNTALA PEDDA OBULESU	60,157
2013	IDEAS ELECTRICALS & ENGINEERS PVT.	61,688
2014	M B CONTROL & SYSTEMS PVT LTD	87,000
2015	MARIGOLD FILMS & TRANSLATION PVT	24,421
2016	AAROHAN LOGISTICS PRIVATE LIMITED	1,15,924
2017	STRATEGIC GROWTH ADVISORS PVT LTD	2,16,000
2018	WINDSOL ENERGY CONSULTANTS	3,66,860
2019	AMBIKA SIDDAPPA KODAMPUR	12,33,412
2020	RADHIKA ENGINEERING	5,00,802
2021	SRI KRISHNA TRANSPORT	29,700
2022	PASUPULETI LALITHAMMA	1,61,699
2023	SUN TREE GREEN ENERGY	14,61,904
2024	BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED	8,93,454
2025	BANASHREE SERVICES	4,48,819
2026	VIGILANT SERVICES	16,775
2027	BABU. S	44,550
2028	VOLTECH	5,915
2029	SMSW LAB & RESEARCH CENTRE LLP	12,500
2030	JAI SIYA RAM CRAINE SERVICE	1,71,224
2031	SET ON SITE ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD.	31,82,126
2032	SINDHU SOLAR POWER CONSTRUCTION	47,411
2033	K.Y. ENTERPRISES	3,91,452
2034	T.M.M.CONSTRUCTIONS	2,12,500
2035	SAI GANESHRAM MOVERS	20,295
2036	SHREE AAINATH SECURITY SERVICES	65,625
2037	NOORAHMAD .B GULAGUNDI EARTH MOVERS	398
2038	K .RAMAMOORTHY	40,095
2039	KBP ENERGY PVT. LTD.	34,743
2040	SURESH RANI	15,517
2041	MUKTAR AHMAD	26,134
2042	BALWAN SINGH	88,110
2043	BHAWANI SINGH	1,04,445
2044	SHRI KRISHNA CATERERS	54,286
2045	VASUDEVARJUN	89,100
2046	HARSH ENTERPRISES	92,500
2047	CHORUS CALL CONFERENCING SERVICES	30,476
2048	AJAY	22,500
2049	IGZ SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	2,07,500
2050	RAMESH KUMAR	2,71,339
2051	KAMISSETTI BHASKAR	3,10,703
2052	PCI PEST CONTROL PRIVATE LIMITED	35,973
2053	SCOI LOGISTICS PVT. LTD.	50,960
2054	DMSS INFRA (INDIA) PVT. LTD.	1,82,000
2055	PROCESSMAP INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	16,46,627
2056	RAJ KUMAR	20,000
2057	YASH ENGINEERING SERVICE	28,438
2058	BIKASH KUMAR	1,24,500
2059	SHREE INFRASTRUCTURE	3,500
2060	STERLING AND WILSON POWERGEN	1,62,127
2061	BURDA MEDIA INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	12,500
2062	TRANSTECH CREATION	31,250





2063	AQUAAIR INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT SERVI	78,89,851
2064	AHLERS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	20,03,539
2065	DATTATRYA SHIVAJI GUTAL	1,32,300
2066	FUJI ELECTRIC CONSUL NEOWATT PVT LT	67,327
2067	DEVYANSH SEA AND SKY LOGISTICS	26,75,815
2068	SATYABRATA PANDA	90,585
2069	SRI SRINIVASA ENTERPRISES	8,22,729
2070	AXIS BANK LTD.	22,736
2071	APEX WATER SOLUTIONS	69,114
2072	DEUGRO PROJECTS (INDIA) PRIVATE	87,273
2073	GISS SECURITY SERVICES PVT LTD	8,18,057
2074	ALAGULAKSHMI.B	1,00,485
2075	KUNAL HARSHWARDHAN	33,224
2076	SV ENTERPRISESS	1,24,408
2077	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL SERVICES LIMIT	80,28,651
2078	NFMS NARAYANA FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	8,46,778
2079	T.M.G. WATER SUPPLY	1,06,839
2080	VAW POWER ENGINEERING SERVICES	35,000
2081	MAXOP RESEARCH AND TESTING INSTITUT	4,500
2082	PARIKH TRANSPORTS	44,554
2083	INTERGLOBE HOTELS PVT LTD	7,140
2084	NENO TECHNICAL SERVICES	9,990
2085	CHUKI DEVI ENTERPRISES	9,50,000
2086	DELHI TEST HOUSE	8,000
2087	BEERAPPA DOLU	67,436
2088	SKY WAVES SECURITY PRIVATE LIMITED	12,385
2089	RAY GEN TECHNOLOGY N SERVICES	14,04,645
2090	KRISHWAVE ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS	1,03,750
2091	JAY AMBEY INDUSTRIAL SECURITY	3,63,825
2092	DINESHBHAI LAXMANBHAI DODIYA	56,311
2093	THIMMARAYAPPA	34,155
2094	MAHALAXMI TOOLS	20,978
2095	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL SERVICES LIMIT	2,87,714
2096	PEDDIVEEDU NAGARAJA	1,35,432
2097	SRM BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	2,72,500
2098	ABHISHEK DASMUNSHY	4,000
2099	SHREE LAKHNECHI ENTERPRISE	2,54,971
2100	KRISHNA MARUTI NIRDE	89,100
2101	YUMMY BITE	11,615
2102	DEV LOGISTICS	58,212
2103	SOMASEKHAR SUNDARESAN	11,65,500
2104	SURYA PRAKASH GOLAGABATHULA	1,00,683
2105	HOLLA & HOLLA	4,95,000
2106	VAITHIYANATHAN M	1,00,682
2107	RAJGADH EMPIRE	1,71,720
2108	SITABEN SARAGNJI DODIYA	1,48,431
2109	AJAY VITTHAL KATKAR	66,825
2110	SIDRAM BHUTAPPA HIREKURBAR	6,000
2111	SGS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	10,97,752
2112	LEXRIDGE PARTNERS	8,32,500
2113	TOTAL MOVEMENTS PRIVATE LIMITED	60,65,425
2114	SACHIN ENTERPRISES	1,14,760
2115	HENDERSON INTERNATIONAL (INDIA)	1,40,181
2116	ROOPKRIPA SWROOP CONSTRUCTION	2,73,000
2117	MANISHA INDRABHAN GUGALE	44,550
2118	N RAJKUMAR	26,000
2119	FUTURESTATION ADVISORS LLP	64,800
2120	SANJAY BORADE	36,000
2121	STARKSTROM GERATEBAU GMBH	32,99,979
2122	PVsyst SA	32,905
2123	SMA SOLAR TECHONOLGY AG	6,45,977



Handwritten signature or initials.



2124	GEOMODEL SOLAR S.R.O.	1,10,289
2125	INACCESS NETWORKS S.A.	25,16,592
2126	BIZLINK (BVI) CORP.	2,497
2127	XIAN ELECTRIC ENGINEERING CO.LTD.	2,04,63,064
2128	SUNGROW POWER SUPPLY COMPANY LTD	4,00,84,598
2129	ARCTECH SOLAR HOLDING CO.,LTD	1,50,726
2130	NEXTRACKER, INC.	24,56,142
2131	QC SOLAR (SUZHOU) CORPORATION	2,04,277
2132	TRINA SOLAR ENERGY DEVELOPMENT	51,01,80,043
2133	IDEEMAGROUP HOLDING GMBH	2,14,43,282
2134	STERLING AND WILSON INTERNATIONAL F	6,16,07,30,992
2135	STERLING AND WILSON POWERGEN FZE	10,04,705
2136	IHS HONG KONG LIMITED	31,763
2137	LONGI SOLAR TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD	17,18,623
2138	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC EGYPT &	84,83,580
2139	HUAWEI TELECOMMUNICATIONS (INDIA)	2,57,90,294
2140	QINHUANGDAO GUOYANG IMPORT &	22,68,731
2141	UNITED CABLE INDUSTRIES COMPANY	533
2142	SANI ALBAQAEEN & PARTNER/	36,61,973
2143	LINK VUE SYSTEMS PTE LTD	10,33,283
2144	SINENG ELECTRIC CO., LTD	5,00,27,783
2145	KRINNER SCHRAUBFUNDAMENTE GMBH	2,34,94,914
2146	SECURE METERS (SWEDEN) AB	7,29,464
2147	METAL FABRICATORS OF ZAMBIA PLC	29,62,995
2148	ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE LUSAKA LTD	1,17,873
2149	SÄCHSISCH-BAYERISCHE STARKSTROM-	48,08,501
2150	STERLING AND WILSON INTERNATIONAL	7,33,41,79,859
2151	ZTE CORPORATION	19,494
2152	E.T.A P.C.S SWITCH GEAR	1,05,830
2153	STERLING AND WILSON INTERNATIONAL	37,73,34,623
2154	SHENZHEN GROWATT NEW ENERGY	855
2155	MASAR FOR ENGINEERING INDUSTRY	1,08,511
2156	EVAS ENERGY GROUP	1,62,90,524
2157	AFRIMA CONSULTING ENGINEER SDN BHD	9,60,641
2158	Unitary Company "Uzelectroset"	31,644
2159	SENERGY TESTING SOLUTIONS LTD,	15,53,940
2160	STERLING & WILSON MIDDLE EAST	2,03,02,35,796
2161	ALLIANZ VERSICHERUNGS-AG	11,470
2162	KPMG HAZEM HASSAN ACCOUNTANTS &	1,12,800
2163	CRYSTCOALS TRADINGS FZE	20,32,996
2164	MIDIKIRA & COMPANY ADVOCATES	38,480
2165	BLUE QUADRO SRL	40,295
2166	REGUS KENYA LIMITED	1,15,136
2167	CERTIFICATION ENTITY FOR RENEWABLE	5,85,627
2168	ENERTIS SOLAR SL	8,39,879
2169	CLEAN ENERGY ASSOCIATES, LLC	76,09,025
2170	KPMG	2,57,061
2171	GREEN THINKING (SERVICES) LIMITED	12,612
2172	LINK VUE SYSTEMS PTE LTD	11,89,228
2173	FRAUNHOFER-INSTITUT FÜR SOLARE	26,77,608
2174	ASIAN PACIFIC SERVICED OFFICES PTY	2,47,245
2175	TCF INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	1,49,251
2176	MOORES MDP PTY LTD	2,71,136
2177	IHS GLOBAL LTD	6,89,000
2178	DHL GLOBAL FORWARDING ABU DHABI	58,94,383
2179	OTHERS	7,38,226
2180	HSBC Bank	2,00,00,00,000
2181	Deutsche Bank	1,07,47,00,000
2182	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	2,27,86,425
2183	Sterling and Wilson Private Limited	1,35,60,000
2184	Sterling and Wilson Co-gne Private Limited	3,70,000





2185	SWPL-SPCPL-Chint Moroccan Ventures	14,78,70,000
2186	Soft Corner	37,76,000
2187	AMICO Outline Private Limited	53,02,713
2188	Employee benefit payables	15,85,00,000
2189	HDFC Bank	3,35,383
2190	HSBC Bank	1,02,510
2191	Deutsche Bank	1,22,78,079
2192	IDFC Bank	1,89,844
2193	DBS	47,16,462
2194	Harbell Hotels	31,43,836
2195	IDBI	12,23,037
2196	State Bank of India	20,64,685
2197	Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited	34,619
2198	Shapoorji Pallonji & Company Private Limited	1,86,70,000
2199	TRICOLITE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIM	11,89,578
2200	ALISPED INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	7,24,708
2201	ZETWERK MANUFACTURING BUSINESSES	7,15,238
2202	ISHER MEGASTRUCTURES INDIA PVT LTD	5,75,372
2203	LOTUS CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION	4,81,109
2204	HAMMOND POWER SOLUTIONS PRIVATE	4,47,082
2205	ATLAS ENTERPRISES	2,76,693
2206	ALGO INFRATECH SYSTEMS LLP	2,43,783
2207	MEATECH SOLUTIONS LLP	2,43,505
2208	PROFAB ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.	2,42,872
2209	VISWAM SECURITY SERVICES	1,91,646
2210	MEHRU ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL	1,69,539
2211	DADU PRECISION FASTENERS PVT LTD	1,68,830
2212	CREATOR POLY EXTRUSIONS LLP	1,53,273
2213	INDUSUNO ONLINE PRIVATE LIMITED	1,17,756
2214	FORMING INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	1,15,085
2215	JTL INFRA LIMITED	94,941
2216	ABIRAMI INDUSTRIES	86,357
2217	ASPRAN INDIA	81,703
2218	SHRI HARIKRISHNA INDUSTRIES	69,356
2219	KD TOURS AND TRAVELS	65,211
2220	VASHI ELECTRICALS PVT LTD	61,614
2221	AMARAVATHI SPUN PIPES	46,429
2222	SKY WAVE SECURITY SERVICES PVT LTD	42,358
2223	DEWAS METAL SECTIONS LIMITED	35,206
2224	MNS ASSOCIATE	34,560
2225	LIFEGEAR SAFETECH PVT LTD	34,250
2226	VINTEX FIRE PROTECTION PVT LTD	33,489
2227	CATEYE FIRE AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT	32,391
2228	L.S.POWER CONTROL PVT. LTD.	31,843
2229	SALASAR TECHNO ENGINEERING LIMITED	31,053
2230	JEF TECHNO SOLUTIONS PVT.LTD.	30,144
2231	INDMARK FORMTECH PVT. LTD.	27,046
2232	ASIAN WINDMILL SPARES AND SERVICES	25,262
2233	AVANA ELECTROSYSTEMS PVT. LTD.	24,783
2234	NAYANA INFRA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	23,218
2235	PINNACLE INDUSTRIES	22,650
2236	G R INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED	21,637
2237	DHENU VARSHA	21,626
2238	VIDYUT CONTROLS & AUTOMATION PVT LT	21,438
2239	P M ELECTRO AUTO PVT LTD	18,927
2240	SHIMATO ENTERPRISES PVT LTD	18,691
2241	SET ON SITE ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD.	18,308
2242	CONTROL WEL SWITCHGEARS	18,300
2243	AMICO OUTLINE PRIVATE LIMITED	17,378
2244	LAMCO INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.	15,704
2245	MASS TECH CONTROLS PVT LTD	14,371





2246	MATOSHRI ELECTRIC PRIVATE LIMITED	13,828
2247	M M ELECTRICALS AND ELECTRONICS	12,462
2248	BOPARAI MARTIAL SECURITY PRIVATE	12,309
2249	GANSUN GLOBAL SOLUTIONS INDIA	12,064
2250	CIEL ET TERRE SOLAR PRIVATE LIMITED	9,428
2251	VISION GRAPHICS	8,245
2252	GLOBAL BRASS AND ALLOY (INDIA)	8,014
2253	ADAPTIVE ENGINEERING PVT. LTD.	7,431
2254	AIR BREAK SWITCHGEAR PRODUCTS PVT L	6,431
2255	ROYAL TRANSMISSION	5,840
2256	PIONEER IT SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	5,699
2257	SHUBHAM SERVICES	5,563
2258	VEDANJAY POWER PRIVATE LIMITED	5,543
2259	DUBAS ENGINEERING PVT LTD.	5,349
2260	AAROHAN LOGISTICS PRIVATE LIMITED	4,667
2261	ATLAS ENTERPRISE	4,438
2262	XCELLHOST CLOUD SERVICES PVT LTD	4,392
2263	MAHARASHTRA METAL DISTRIBTORS	4,361
2264	SCOI LOGISTICS PVT. LTD.	3,518
2265	SCOTT POWER ENERGY SYSTEM	3,472
2266	ARE METAL ENGINEERING PRIVATE LIMIT	3,293
2267	SCORPIUS TRACKERS PVT. LTD.	3,274
2268	JASPAR ENTERPRISES	3,184
2269	K D COOL TECS PVT LTD	2,929
2270	DDM SUNCRAFT SOLAR SYSTEM PVT. LTD.	2,796
2271	FIRST CARS PRIVATE LIMITED	2,565
2272	ENER INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED	2,548
2273	GISS SECURITY SERVICES PVT LTD	2,542
2274	NSL SERVICES	2,443
2275	GRAVIN EARTHING & LIGHTNING PROTECT	2,428
2276	JAI ASSOCIATE	2,422
2277	VAMET INDUSTRIES	2,313
2278	SAM INFRA	1,844
2279	ANJALI INFRA	1,830
2280	RAMA ENGINEERING WORKS	1,765
2281	ARMAX AUTOMATION PVT. LTD.	1,706
2282	EROS INFRASTRUCTURES PVT LTD	1,478
2283	GEESYS TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) PRIVATE	1,361
2284	FAB INDUSTRIES	1,246
2285	DUBAS ENGINEERING PVT LTD	1,185
2286	MANI ENTERPRISES	1,099
2287	REL TEC CALIBRATION PRIVATE LIMITED	1,077
2288	KEEPWELL HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES	1,043
2289	D G SOLAR COMPANY	967
2290	SHOBHAGLOBS ENGINEERS HUB PRIVATE	830
2291	CAPITAL MOBILITY CORPORATION PVT LT	808
2292	SERVICE MAX FACILITY MANAGEMENT PVT	764
2293	SWASTIK CORPORATION	689
2294	KREATE TECHNOLOGIES LLP	654
2295	SURYALOGIX PRIVATE LIMITED	652
2296	MOXIETEK E&I SERVICES	645
2297	PCI PEST CONTROL PVT LTD	592
2298	DINESH TRANSPORT CO	573
2299	XYLEM INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	542
2300	WIPRO FIRE AND SAFETY	522
2301	YASH ENGINEERING SERVICE	507
2302	KWALITY FORGE	461
2303	B P REFCOOL	456
2304	PRINTECH SOLUTIONS INDIA PVT LTD	379
2305	SM MENTECH SERVICES	324
2306	RIGVEDA SYSTEMS & SERVICES	248





2307	SUYOG INFRA SOLUTIONS	238
2308	SMITVIN ENGINEERS PVT LTD	234
2309	PARIKH TRANSPORTS	211
2310	MARIGOLD FILMS & TRANSLATION PVT	169
2311	JAI BHARAT PACKERS	167
2312	MINERVA GRAND	143
2313	PCI PEST CONTROL PRIVATE LIMITED	134
2314	BOPARAI'S MARTIAL SECURITY PVT LTD	132
2315	K D COOL TECS PVT. LTD.	115
2316	GIVETY LOGISTICS PRIVATE LIMITED	102
2317	Al Husainiya Power Generation Company	52,83,37,528
2318	Ar Escondido Spa	27,44,86,370
2319	TSGF SPA	24,19,50,378
2320	Solairedirect Energy India Pvt Ltd	19,93,46,250
2321	Perinyx Neep Private Limited	5,97,57,900
2322	Madurai Renewable Energy Private Limited	5,74,98,700
2323	Alten Solar Power (Hardap)	4,91,92,583
2324	Giriraj Enterprises Ltd.	3,97,81,424
2325	Amrit Bottlers Private Limited	1,98,75,000
2326	Rihand Floating Solar Pvt Ltd	1,31,44,034
2327	NTPC Limited	84,56,737
2328	Vena Energy Solar India Power Resources	62,50,000
2329	Sree Kannan Metals	53,00,000
2330	Renew Saur Shakti Private Limited	18,68,927
2331	Amplus KN Solar Pvt Ltd	15,75,000
2332	Palrecha Infrastructure & Developers	10,00,000
2333	Ampl Cleantech Private Limited	6,96,301
2334	Cial Infrastructures Ltd	4,14,016
2335	Up Mehrauni I Urja Private Limited	4,00,141
2336	Bhageria Industries Ltd	3,19,366
2337	International Cargo Terminal	1,92,874
2338	Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited	1,65,771
2339	UP Mehrauni I Urja Private Limited	1,50,000
2340	Emami Power Limited	93,919
2341	Ampl Cleantech Private Limited	6,780
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26,11,82,17,414</b>





**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited**  
**List of Secured Creditors as on 31st March, 2020**

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount in INR
1	HDFC Bank	9,72,99,740
2	ICICI Bank	1,07,96,11,477
3	Axis Bank	6,00,00,000
4	IDFC Bank	2,79,28,254
5	DBS	79,00,00,000
6	Union Bank of India	39,98,41,589
7	IDBI	9,84,90,470
8	State Bank of India	22,00,00,000
9	SBI	13,02,76,349
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,90,34,47,879</b>





365

# G.N. SHANBHAG & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

413, ANURAG BUSINESS CENTRE NEAR AMAR CINEMA,  
OFF. W.T. PATIL MARG, CHEMBUR, MUMBAI 400 071.  
TEL: 67655504 Email: gnshanbhag@gmail.com

To,  
The Board of Directors,  
Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic,  
P.L. Lokhande Marg,  
Chembur (West),  
Mumbai - 400 043.

July 28, 2020

Dear Sirs,

1. At the request of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ("the Company"), we have examined the **attached statement of computation of pre and post net worth of the Company as at March 31, 2020** ("the statement"), prepared by the Company and initialed by us for identification purposes.
2. It has been explained to us that as per the attached copy of the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation between Sterling & Wilson Waaree - Private Limited ('the Transferor Company' or 'SW WAAREE') with Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('the Transferee Company' or 'SW SOLAR') and their respective Shareholders ('Scheme') under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The proposed appointed date for the purposes of the Scheme is April 01, 2020 or such other date as the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") may direct or approve under the relevant provisions of the Act.
3. In the attached statement, the account balances (Equity Share Capital, Reserves and Surplus) used in the computation of pre-amalgamation net worth of the Company as at March 31, 2020 has been traced from the Audited Statements of accounts of the company for the period ended March 31, 2020 and the post amalgamation net worth of the Company (considering net-worth of SW WAAREE as on March 31, 2020).
4. The financials statements of the SW WAAREE and SW SOLAR as of March 31, 2020 has been subjected to audit by the statutory auditor of the respective companies. These financial statements have been provided to us by the respective companies and have been relied upon by us.
5. The accompanying statement is responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to verify the factual accuracy of the facts stated in the certificate on the basis of audited financials of respective companies, proposed scheme and other relevant records and documents maintained by the respective companies. We conducted our examinations in accordance with the guidance notes on Audit reports and certificates for special purposes issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Our Scope of work did not involve us performing any audit tests in the context of our examination. We have not performed an audit, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the financial statements, specified elements, accounts or items thereof, for the purpose of this certificate. Accordingly, we do not express such opinion.

2





**G.N. SHANBHAG & CO.****CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

413, ANURAG BUSINESS CENTRE NEAR AMAR CINEMA,  
OFF. W.T. PATIL MARG, CHEMBUR, MUMBAI 400 071.  
TEL: 67655504 Email: gnshanbhag@gmail.com

: 2:

6. Based on the procedures mentioned in paragraph 3 to 5 above and according to the information and explanation given to us and specific representation received from the management, we certify that the pre-amalgamation net worth and the post-amalgamation net worth of the Company as at March 31, 2020 computed in accordance with paragraph 3 to 5 above is as noted below:

(Rs. in Millions)		
Particulars	Pre-Amalgamation	Post-Amalgamation
Share Capital	160.36	160.36
Retained earnings	8,037.82	8,449.47
Foreign currency translation reserve	231.50	231.50
Capital reserve on demerger	(1,817.37)	(1,817.37)
Capital redemption reserve	-	0.00
<b>Net Worth</b>	<b>6,612.31</b>	<b>7,023.96</b>

7. This certificate is intended solely for the use of the management of the Company for the purpose of submission to the NCLT and other statutory authorities and other purposes incidental to obtaining regulatory approvals for the Scheme of Amalgamation approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, and is not to be used, referred to or distributed for any other purpose without our prior written consent.



For G.N. SHANBHAG & CO.  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 109885 W

G.N. SHANBHAG  
(Proprietor)  
Membership No. 032057  
UDIN: 20032057AAAARA1901

Encl: Statement of pre and post amalgamation Net Worth.





Statement of computation of pre and post net worth of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited as at March 31, 2020

The net worth of Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR') and Sterling & Wilson Waaree - Private Limited ('SW WAAREE') pre-amalgamation and net worth post-amalgamation of SW SOLAR is tabulated below.


Particulars	(Rs in million)	
	Net worth pre-amalgamation	
	SW SOLAR	SW WAAREE
Paid-up equity share capital	160.36	0.05
Add: Retained earnings	8,037.82	411.65
Add: Foreign currency translation reserve	231.50	-
Less: Capital reserve on demerger	(1,817.37)	-
Add: Capital redemption reserve	-	0.00
Total	6,612.31	411.70
		7,023.96

For Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited

  
Bahadur Dastoor  
Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 28 July 2020

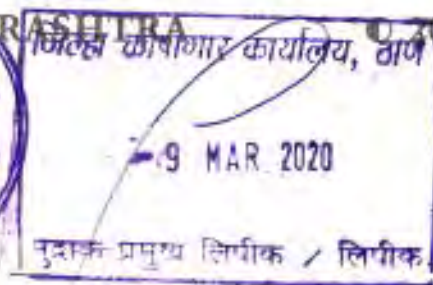


For Identification purposes  
  
28/7/2020

Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited  
An Associate of Shapoorji Pallonji Group  
Registered Office: Universal Majestic, 9th Floor, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (W), Mumbai – 400 043  
Phone: (91-22) 25485300 | Fax: (91-22) 25485331 | CIN: U74999MH2017PLC292281  
Email: info@sterlingwilson.com | www.sterlingandwilsonsolar.com







3 MAR 2020  
WN 520609

BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

BENCH, AT MUMBAI

COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND





In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')



**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

..... *The Transferor Company*

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

..... *The Transferee Company*

...collectively referred to as the Applicant Companies

**GENERAL AFFIDAVIT VERIFYING ALLPLICATION**

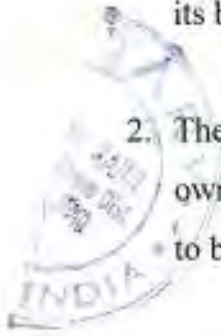
I, Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V., son of Mr. Srihari Rao Chunduru aged about 58 years, an Indian Inhabitant, having my office residing at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043, Maharashtra, India, do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:

1. I am the Authorised Person of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited and Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited, in the above matter and I am duly authorised





by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company to make this Affidavit on its behalf



2. The statement made in the Application herein now shown to me are true to my own knowledge, and the statements are based on information and I believe them to be true



Affirmed at Mumbai )

This 30 day of July, 2020 )

BEFORE ME

VERIFICATION

I, Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V., son of Srihari Rao Chunduru aged about 58 years, an Indian Inhabitant, having my office residing at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai 400043, Maharashtra, India, do hereby verify that what is stated in the forgoing paragraphs of this Affidavit are true and correct.



Affirmed at Mumbai )

This 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2020 )

BEFORE ME



**BEFORE ME**  
*[Signature]*  
S. M. H. ZAIDI  
NOTARY  
Government of India  
Mumbai & Thane Dist  
31 JUL 2020

NOTED & REGISTERED  
Sr. No. 2591 Page No. 42  
Date 31 JUL 2020





BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL

BENCH, AT MUMBAI

COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO \_\_\_\_ OF 2020

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')

To,

The Registrar,

National Company Law Tribunal,

Mumbai Bench

Sir,

We, **STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED** and **STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED** above named, do hereby jointly appoint M/S. A R C H AND ASSOCIATES, Chartered Accountants, having their office at 1804, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Anmol Pride, Opp. Patel Auto, S.V. Road, Goregaon (West), Mumbai - 400104 to act, appear and plead on our behalf in the above matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF WE have set and subscribed our hand to this writing on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2020

For and on behalf of

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.**

Authorised Person

**Authorized Signatory and Address:**

9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg,

Chembur (West), Mumbai-400043.





For and on behalf of

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

**Mr. Jagannadha Rao Ch. V.**

Authorised Person

**Authorized Signatory and Address:**

9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande Marg,

Chembur (West), Mumbai-400043.






373

Accepted:

FOR A R C H AND ASSOCIATES

  
Authorized Representative for the Applicants

1804, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Anmol Pride,

Opp. Patel Auto, S.V. Road,

Goregaon (West), Mumbai – 400 104





In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

.....the Transferor Company

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

.....the Transferee Company

.....Collectively known as the Applicant Companies



**VAKALATNAMA**

Dated this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2020

**FOR A R C H AND ASSOCIATES**

Authorized Representative for the Applicants  
1804, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Anmol Pride, Opp. Patel Auto,  
S.V Road, Goregaon (West), Mumbai – 400 104





BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL,

BENCH, AT MUMBAI

COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO. \_\_\_\_ OF 2020

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')

**STERLING & WILSON - WAAREE PRIVATE LIMITED**

.....the Transferor Company

**STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED**

.....the Transferee Company

.....Collectively known as the Applicant Companies





**COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION**

Dated this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2020

**FOR A R C H AND ASSOCIATES**

Authorized Representative for the Applicant

1804, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor, Anmol Pride, Opp. Patel Auto,

S.V Road, Goregaon (West), Mumbai – 400104







**bharatkosh.gov.in**

Government of India Receipt Portal

377

**RECEIPT**

Transaction Ref.No. 3107200004011

Dated: Jul 31 2020 3:55PM

Received from M/S. STERLING AND WILSON SOLAR LIMITED with  
Transaction Ref.No. 3107200004011

Dated Jul 31 2020 3:55PM the sum of INR 5000 (Five Thousand Only)  
through Internet based Online payment in the account of

FILING FEE(MUMBAI), , U/S 230-232 Co. Act Trfror - SW Waaree Transferee - SW  
Solar.

Disclaimer:- This is a system generated electronic receipt, hence no physical signature  
is required for the purpose of authentication

Printed On: 31-07-2020 03:57:53

Courtesy :- Controller General of Accounts



**IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**MUMBAI BENCH  
COURT - II**

C.A. (CAA) 1062/MBII/2020

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('SW WAAREE' or 'the Transferor Company') WITH Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('SW SOLAR' or 'the Transferee Company') and their respective Shareholders ('the Scheme' or 'this Scheme')

**Details of Applicant Companies**

**Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited,** }  
a Company Incorporated under the provisions of }  
Companies Act, 2013 having its registered office }  
at 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P. L. Lokhande }  
Marg, Chembur (West), Mumbai – 400 043 }

..... First Applicant Company / Transferor Company

AND

**Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited,** }  
a Company Incorporated under the provisions of }  
Companies Act, 2013 having its registered office at }  
9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Universal Majestic, P.L. Lokhande Marg, }  
Chembur (West), Mumbai – 400 043 }

..... Second Applicant Company / Transferee Company

.....Collectively known as Applicant Companies

**Order delivered on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2020**

**CORAM: Hon'ble Shri H.P. Chaturvedi, Member (Judicial)**

**Hon'ble Shri Ravikumar Duraisamy, Member (Technical)**



**IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**MUMBAI BENCH  
COURT - II**

C.A. (CAA) 1062/MBII/2020

FOR THE APPLICANT (S): Mr. Harsh Ruparelia i/b A R C H and Associates Authorized Representatives for the Applicant Companies.

**PER: Ravikumar Duraisamy, Member**

**ORDER**

1. The Court convened by videoconference today 17<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
2. The Authorized Representative for the Applicant Companies submits that the present Scheme is a Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson – Waaree Private Limited ('Transferor Company' or 'First Applicant Company' or 'SW WAAREE') with and into Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('Transferee Company' or 'Second Applicant Company' or 'SW SOLAR') and their respective Shareholders under sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013. This Scheme provides for Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited ('Transferor Company' or 'First Applicant Company' or 'SW WAAREE') with and into Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited ('Transferee Company' or 'Second Applicant Company' or 'SW SOLAR') on a going concern basis.
3. The Authorized Representative for the Applicant Companies submits that Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited is, inter alia, engaged in the business of Design, Engineer, Supply, Erect, Commission, Operate, Maintain – solar power plant, repair, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions, both in India and abroad.
4. The Authorized Representative for the Applicant Companies submits that Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited is, inter alia, engaged in setting up of green field Solar Plants of various sizes, envisaging, identifying and acquiring and selling suitable land, developing the site for Solar Parks; design, engineer, supply erect, commission and, or operate and maintain the plants, accessories, components, spare parts thereof and provide renewable energy solutions; sell or otherwise dispose of part or whole of the solar plants, both in India and abroad.
5. The Authorized Representative for the Applicant Companies submits that both the companies under this Scheme are part of same group. SW WAAREE is a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR. The rationale for amalgamation of SW WAAREE with SW SOLAR is as under:

SW WAAREE - a wholly owned subsidiary of SW SOLAR, was set up as a special purpose vehicle for execution of 9 MW project in Niger awarded by the Ministry of Energy and



**IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**MUMBAI BENCH  
COURT - II**

C.A. (CAA) 1062/MBII/2020

Petroleum, Niger (“said project”). The Board of Directors of SW SOLAR, at its meeting held on March 27, 2019, had approved that on completion of all activities pertaining to the said project, SW WAAREE be merged with SW SOLAR with the prior approval of, inter alia, the Board of Directors of SW SOLAR and SW WAAREE at the relevant point in time. The Board of Directors of SW WAAREE with SW SOLAR believe that the amalgamation would have the following benefits:

- a. The Transferor and Transferee Company are engaged in the similar line of business. The resources available with both the companies could be pooled together and the Transferee Company will be able to effectively utilize the same for the benefit of the Transferee Company on a larger scale.
- b. Elimination of multiple entities.
- c. Reducing the multiplicities of legal and regulatory compliances.
- d. The operational costs will be reduced and the management will be able to operate and run the Transferee Company and the Transferor Company as a single unit more effectively and economically resulting in better turnover and profits.
- e. There will be operational synergy in terms of procurement benefits, common license and reduction of administrative work etc., for the Transferee Company.
- f. Will lead to pooling of financial resources leading to more effective and centralized management of funds, greater economies of scale, stronger base for future growth.
- g. The Transferee Company will have benefit of combined assets, man-power and cash flows of the both the companies.
- h. It will improve and consolidate internal controls and functional integration at various levels of the organization such as information technology, human resources, finance, legal and general management leading to an efficient organization capable of responding swiftly to volatile and rapidly changing market scenarios.

The Scheme is in the interest of the shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies. It is not prejudicial to the interests of shareholders, creditors, lenders and various other stakeholders of the respective companies.

6. The Authorised Representative for the Applicant Companies further submits that the First Applicant Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Second Applicant Company and the entire share capital of the First Applicant Company is owned and controlled by Second Applicant Company.
7. The Authorised Representative for the Applicant Companies submits that the Board of Directors of the Applicant Companies vide resolution dated 16<sup>th</sup> March 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Sterling & Wilson - Waaree Private Limited with and into



**IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**MUMBAI BENCH  
COURT - II**

C.A. (CAA) 1062/MBII/2020

Sterling and Wilson Solar Limited and their respective Shareholders. The Appointed Date of the Scheme is 1<sup>st</sup> April 2020.

8. That the meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the First Applicant Company be dispensed with in view of the Consent Affidavits in support of Company Scheme Application, inter-alia, stating therein that there are two (2) Equity Shareholders (including one (1) nominee shareholder) in the First Applicant Company and that the First Applicant Company having procured the written consent affidavit from its Holding Company (along with its nominees) representing 100% shares in the First Applicant Company, which is annexed as **Exhibit 'H1' and 'H2'** to the Company Scheme Application. In view of the above, the First Applicant Company seeks for direction from this Hon'ble Tribunal to dispense with holding of meeting of the Equity Shareholders and the same is approved.
9. The Authorised Representative of the Applicant Companies submits that there are no secured creditors in the First Applicant Company. The Authorised Representative of the First Applicant Company further submits that convening and holding Meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of the First Applicant Company will not be required as they will not be affected by the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation since post Scheme, the assets of the Transferee Company will be sufficient to discharge its liabilities and further the present Scheme is an arrangement between the Applicant Companies and their respective shareholders as contemplated under section 230(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 as there is no compromise or arrangement with any of the creditors and the rights of creditors are not affected. Therefore, no meeting of Unsecured Creditors of the First Applicant Company is required to be convened. The First Applicant Company undertakes to intimate its Unsecured Creditors about the proposed Scheme, by courier/registered post/ speed post/ hand delivery or through email, at their last known address or email address as per the records available with the First Applicant Company, with a direction that they may submit their representations, if any, within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt of such intimation to the Tribunal with copy of such representations shall simultaneously be served upon the First Applicant Company, failing which, it shall be presumed that they have no representations to make on the proposals.
10. The Authorised Representative for the Applicant Companies, respectfully submits that:
  - i. Being a merger of wholly owned subsidiary company into its holding company, no shares would be issued or allotted as consideration pursuant to the merger. Accordingly, the rights of members of the Transferee Company are not affected since there will be no issue of shares pursuant to the Scheme and there would be absolutely no change in the equity share capital of the Transferee Company. Also, the present Scheme will not result in any dilution in shareholding of the shareholders of the Transferee Company;



**IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**MUMBAI BENCH  
COURT - II**

C.A. (CAA) 1062/MBII/2020

- ii. The rights of the Secured/Unsecured creditors of the Transferee Company are not affected since there will be no reduction in their claims and the assets of the Transferee Company, post amalgamation, will be more than sufficient to discharge their claims. Also, the net worth of the Transferee Company is significantly positive and there would not be any real or substantial adverse impact on the financial statements, post amalgamation of the Transferor Company;
  - iii. The existence of the Transferee Company will remain as before without any change to its shareholding pattern pursuant to the Scheme;
  - iv. No undertaking of the Transferor Company is being parted away or being disposed-off and hence provisions of Section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013 are also not applicable;
  - v. Further, there is no compromise or arrangement with the members or the Secured/Unsecured creditors of the Transferee Company. Therefore, the proposed Scheme is not prejudicial to the interest of the Shareholders or the Secured/Unsecured Creditors of the Transferee Company.
11. The Authorised Representative for the Applicant Companies submits that, in view of the above, no reconstruction or arrangement is proposed by the Second Applicant Company either with its shareholders or with its Secured/Unsecured creditors, and thus, it does not require to hold either shareholders meeting or Secured/Unsecured creditors meeting for approval of the proposed Scheme, in view of the ratio laid down by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay in the case of **Mahaamba Investments Limited V/s. IDI Limited (2001) 105** Company Cases page 16 to 18 inter alia observed and held that if the Scheme of Amalgamation provides for no issue of equity shares to the members of the Transferor Company, being a wholly owned subsidiary of the Transferee Company and the creditors of the Transferee Company, are not likely to be affected by the Scheme, a separate Petition by the Transferee Company was not necessary. Further, the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay in an unreported judgement of **Bon Limited** dated March 12, 2010 in Company Scheme Petition No. 123 of 2010, reiterated that a separate petition by the Transferee Company would not be necessary, if the Scheme, by way of transfer of undertaking, does not (a) involve the re-organisation of the capital of the Transferee Company; and (b) affect the rights of the members or creditors of the Transferee Company, as between themselves and the Company. The said observations are squarely applicable to the proposed Scheme wherein the Transferor Company is merged into the Transferee Company and the Transferor Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Transferee Company. Similar view has also been taken by the Delhi High Court in the case of **Sharat Hardware Industries P. Ltd.**, in re (1978) 48 Com Cas 23, Hon'ble High Court of Madras in the case of **Santhanalakshmi Investments (P) Ltd.**, In re (2005) 129 Company Cases page 789 to 792 and the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in the case of **Nebula Motors Ltd.**, In re 45 SCL 143. This



**IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**MUMBAI BENCH  
COURT - II**

C.A. (CAA) 1062/MBII/2020

Hon'ble Tribunal *in CSA No 243 of 2017 in the matter of Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited, in CSA No. 915 of 2017 in the matter of Godrej Consumer Products Limited, in CSA No. 899 of 2017 in case of Mahindra CIE Automotive Limited, in CSA No. 1019 of 2017 in case of Godrej Properties Limited, in CSA No. 1615 of 2018 in case of Dolvi Minerals and Metals Private Limited, in CSA No. 396 of 2019 in case of JSW Logistics Infrastructure Private Limited, in CSA No. 1142 of 2019 in case of City Corporation Limited, in CSA No. 3123 of 2019 in case of Jai Realty Ventures Limited, in CSA No. 3219 of 2019 in case of Impact Automotive Solutions Limited and in CSA No. of 3749 of 2019 in case of Datamatics Digital Limited* have taken similar view. The Authorised Representative for the Second Applicant Company submits that the facts in the present case are similar to the facts of above case, therefore, no meeting of shareholders, secured creditors and unsecured creditors of the Second Applicant Company is required to be convened.

12. The Second Applicant Company undertakes to intimate all its Secured as well as Unsecured Creditors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020 about the proposed Scheme, by courier/registered post/ speed post/ hand delivery or through email, at their last known address or email address as per the records available with the Second Applicant Company with a direction that they may submit their representations, if any, within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt of such intimation to the Tribunal with copy of such representations shall simultaneously be served upon the Second Applicant Company, failing which, it shall be presumed that they have no representations to make on the proposals. The Authorised Representative for the Second Applicant Company further clarifies that the Second Applicant Company will file petition and comply with the provision of service of notices upon all the regulatory authorities
13. The First Applicant Company is directed to serve notices of present Application along with its enclosures upon : - (i) concerned Income Tax Authority within whose jurisdiction the First Applicant Company is made (i.e. PAN : AAXCS9584K, Income Tax Officer – Ward 14(3)(4), Aayakar Bhawan, Mumbai (ii) the Central Government through the office of Regional Director, Western Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Mumbai and (iii) Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, with a direction that they may, if they so wish, submit their representations, if any, within a period of thirty days (30) from the date of receipt of such notice to the Tribunal with copy of such representations shall simultaneously be served upon the First Applicant Company, failing which, it shall be presumed that the authorities have no representations to make on the proposals.



**IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL**

**MUMBAI BENCH  
COURT - II**

C.A. (CAA) 1062/MBII/2020

14. The First Applicant Company, being Transferor Company, is also directed to serve notice containing documents as above upon Official Liquidator, pursuant to section 230(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per Rule 8 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016. The Tribunal is appointing MS Sunita Bhandari, Chartered Accountants, (Mob 9324012313, [casunita@gmail.com](mailto:casunita@gmail.com)) to assist the Official Liquidator to scrutinize the books of accounts of the said Transferor Company for the last 5 years and submit its representation/ report to the Tribunal. The aforesaid Company to pay fees of ₹ Two Lakhs excluding taxes for this purpose. If no representation/ response is received by the Tribunal from Official Liquidator, Bombay within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt of such notice, it will be presumed that Official Liquidator has no representation/ objection to the proposed Scheme as per Rule 8 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016.
15. The Second Applicant Company is directed to serve notices of present Application along with its enclosures upon : - (i) concerned Income Tax Authority within whose jurisdiction the Second Applicant Company is made (i.e. PAN : AAICR1703J, Income Tax Officer – DCIT 14(3)(2), Aayakar Bhawan, Mumbai (ii) the Central Government through the office of Regional Director, Western Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Mumbai, (iii) Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, (iv) the Securities and Exchange Board of India, (v) Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd, (vi) National Stock Exchange of India Ltd, with a direction that they may, if they so wish, submit their representations, if any, within a period of thirty days (30) from the date of receipt of such notice to the Tribunal with copy of such representations shall simultaneously be served upon the Second Applicant Company, failing which, it shall be presumed that the authorities have no representations to make on the proposals. A copy of the aforesaid notice be uploaded on the website of both the applicant companies.
16. That the Applicant Companies to file an Affidavit of Service of the directions given by the Tribunal in the Registry for service of notice to the regulatory authorities as stated above and do report to this Tribunal that the directions regarding the issue of notices have been duly complied with. The Applicant Companies are also directed to include in the affidavit of service of proof of dispatch of documents sent to all its creditors.

Sd/-

**RAVIKUMAR DURAISAMY**  
Member (Technical)

Sd/-

**H.P. CHATURVEDI**  
Member (Judicial)